IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF VIRGINIA Richmond Division

ePLUS, INC.,)
Plaintiff,) Civil Action No. 3:09-CV-620 (REP)
v.)
LAWSON SOFTWARE, INC.,)
Defendant.)))

PLAINTIFF EPLUS'S OBJECTIONS TO DEFENDANT'S DEPOSITION DESIGNATIONS AND SUMMARY OF THE DEPOSITION OF KRISTY OLIVER AND COUNTER-DESIGNATIONS

Plaintiff ePlus Inc. ("ePlus"), through counsel, hereby submits the following objections to Defendant's Deposition Designations and summary of the deposition of Kristy Oliver and offers the following counter-designations:

Specific Objections

Defendant's Designations	ePlus's Objections	ePlus's Objections to Defendant's Deposition Summary
6:18-22		
8:24-9:7		
10:6-18		
12:13-22		Incomplete summary.
		(Ms. Oliver testified that
		GHX maintains Blount's
		EDI transactions via
		Lawson.)
19:23-20:7		Mischaracterizes
		testimony. (Ms. Oliver
		testified that she was
		unaware whether Blount's
		Lawson system could

Defendant's Designations	ePlus's Objections	ePlus's Objections to Defendant's Deposition Summary
		search for manufacturer name and item description at the same time.)
22:25-23:2		
23:23-24:6		Mischaracterizes testimony (Ms. Oliver testified that Lawson provided Blount with a template spreadsheet with the data fields required for the Lawson system, Blount entered item data into the spreadsheet and provided the spreadsheet to Lawson, and Lawson
26:17-27:3		uploaded the item data into the Lawson system.) Incomplete summary.
20.12.10		(Ms. Oliver testified that the test scripts provided by Lawson did not provide information on searching for vendors within the Item Master, but rather explained how to find a vendor when you were ordering something not in the Item Master.)
29:12-19		Misshansatarissa
52:10.24		Mischaracterizes testimony. (Ms. Oliver explained that the only people within Blount who have access to the standard Requisition module are the purchasing agents, who can access that module if needed.)
52:10-24		Missharatarias
55:14-56:7		Mischaracterizes testimony; incomplete summary. (Ms. Oliver testified that although

Defendant's Designations	ePlus's Objections	ePlus's Objections to
		Defendant's Deposition
		Summary
		Blount does not have any
		items set up with dual
		vendors, the capability is
70.7 70.6		there.)
78:7 – 79:6		Incomplete summary.
		(Ms. Oliver testified that
		Lawson's representative
		provided Blount with a
		guide for use in uploading
		items to the Item Master.
		The Lawson
		representative (Katrina
		Rice) explained what the
		required fields are because
		the Lawson programs
		IC11, IC12 and IC13
		require the item data to be
70.20.00.10		set up correctly.)
79:20-80:10		Mischaracterizes
		testimony. (Ms. Oliver's
		testimony related to after
		the initial data load of
		item data into the Item
		Master, which was
		performed by the Lawson
92-2 94-4		consultant.)
83:3 – 84:4		Incomplete summary.
		(Ms. Oliver testified that Exhibit 13 related to the
		Lawson consultant's
		advice regarding training of Blount's 600 users and
		her provision of an
		example training scenario
		to Blount.)
111:12-20		Mischaracterizes
111.12-20		testimony. (Ms. Oliver
		testified that she didn't
		think the Blount system
		would be able to search
		for two vendors at a time.)
112:9-17		Mischaracterizes
112.7-1/		
		testimony. (Ms. Oliver

Defendant's Designations	ePlus's Objections	ePlus's Objections to
Defendant 5 Designations	crius s objections	Defendant's Deposition
		Summary
		testified that Blount's
		system's search function
		doesn't work by looking
		for manufacturer code.
		The Blount Lawson
		system can find a vendor
		name if it is in the
		description. Or, the
		system can search by item
		number.)
125:13-19		Mischaracterizes
		testimony. (Ms. Oliver
		testified that she was not
		aware of any way to
		search for manufacturer or
		vendor in the catalog
		search with respect to
		Blount's system.)
127:14-19	403	Mischaracterizes
		testimony. (Ms. Oliver
		testified that she could not
		tell from the information
		shown whether a specific
		catheter item could be
		used in place of another
		catheter item.)
128:16-25	401/402, 403, 602	
129:20-130:4	401/402	
130:16 – 131:20	602 (131:3-7)	
132:17-24		Incomplete summary.
		(Ms. Oliver testified that
		although there is no one
		table with all of the
		vendor information, you
		can build them.)
133:16-134:9	question calls for a legal	
	conclusion (134:7-9); 403	
	(134:7-9)	
134:13-135:18		

ePlus's Counter-Designations

34:9-15

Respectfully submitted,

/s/

Craig T. Merritt (VSB #20281) Henry I. Willett, III (VSB #44655)

CHRISTIAN & BARTON, LLP

909 East Main Street, Suite 1200 Richmond, Virginia 23219-3095 Telephone: (804) 697-4100 cmerritt@cblaw.com hwillett@cblaw.com

Scott L. Robertson (admitted *pro hac vice*) Jennifer A. Albert (admitted *pro hac vice*) David M. Young (VSB#35997)

GOODWIN PROCTER LLP

901 New York Avenue, N.W. Washington, DC 20001 Telephone: (202) 346-4000 SRobertson@goodwinprocter.com JAlbert@goodwinprocter.com DYoung@goodwinprocter.com

Michael G. Strapp (admitted *pro hac vice*) James D. Clements (admitted *pro hac vice*)

GOODWIN PROCTER LLP

Exchange Place
53 State Street
Boston, MA 02109-2881
Telephone: (617) 570-1000
MSrapp@goodwinprocter.com
JClements@Goodwinprocter.com

Attorneys for Plaintiff, ePlus Inc.

Dated: August 9, 2010

Summary of Rebuttal Designations for Kristy Oliver

At Blount Memorial Hospital, employees create requisitions using Requisitions Self Service. Purchasing agents have access to the standard Requisitions module. (34:9-15)

	Oliver, Kristy	•			
	1				
1	IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT	1	INDEX		
·	. FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF VIRGINIA	2			
2	RICHMOND DIVISION	3	WITNESS: KRIS	PTV OLIVED	
3	THE THE STREET		WITINESS. KNIS	SIT OLIVEN	
4	EPLUS, INC.,)	4		_	
4		5	Examination	Page	
_	.)	6			
5	Plaintiff,)		. BY MR. STRAPP	6	
_	.) CIVIL ACTION FILE	7	BY MR. GRAHAM	126	
6	vs.)		. BY MR. STRAPP	135	
_	.) NO. 3:09-CV-620(JRS)	8			
7	LAWSON SOFTWARE INC.,)	9			
	.)	10	EXHIBITS		
8	Defendant.)	11	Blount		
9		''			
10			. Exhibit	Page	
11	"CONFIDENTIAL: MAY BE SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER"	12			
12		13	Exhibit 1	8	
13		14	Exhibit 2	40	
14	Videotaped deposition of	15	Exhibit 3	52	
15	KRISTY OLIVER, taken on behalf of the	16	Exhibit 4	58	
16	Plaintiff, pursuant to the stipulations agreed	17	Exhibit 5	61	
17	to herein, before Tanya L. Verhoven-Page,	18	Exhibit 6	64	
18	Certified Court Reporter and Notary Public, at	19	Exhibit 7	66	
19	907 E. Alexander Parkway, Maryville, Tennessee,				
20	on the 11th day of March, 2010, commencing	20	Exhibit 8	72	
21	at the hour of 9:31 a.m.	21	Exhibit 9	73	
22		22	Exhibit 10	75	
23		23	Exhibit 11	78	
24	Job No.: 24-175051	24	Exhibit 12	81	
25		25	Exhibit 13	83	
	2				
1	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL	1	EXHIBITS		
2					
		1 2	Blount		
3	On behalf of the Plaintiff:	2	Blount	Davis	
3 4	On behalf of the Plaintiff: MICHAEL STRAPP, ESQUIRE		Blount . Exhibit	Page	
4	MICHAEL STRAPP, ESQUIRE . Goodwin Procter	3		Page	
	MICHAEL STRAPP, ESQUIRE . Goodwin Procter Exchange Place			Page 87	
4 5	MICHAEL STRAPP, ESQUIRE . Goodwin Procter Exchange Place . Boston, Massachusetts 02109	3	. Exhibit	-	
456	MICHAEL STRAPP, ESQUIRE . Goodwin Procter Exchange Place	3 4 5	Exhibit 14 Exhibit 15	87 89	
4 5 6 7	MICHAEL STRAPP, ESQUIRE . Goodwin Procter Exchange Place . Boston, Massachusetts 02109	3 4 5 6	Exhibit	87	
4 5 6 7 8	MICHAEL STRAPP, ESQUIRE . Goodwin Procter Exchange Place . Boston, Massachusetts 02109	3 4 5 6 7	Exhibit 14 Exhibit 15	87 89	
4 5 6 7	MICHAEL STRAPP, ESQUIRE . Goodwin Procter Exchange Place . Boston, Massachusetts 02109	3 4 5 6	Exhibit 14 Exhibit 15	87 89	
4 5 6 7 8 9	MICHAEL STRAPP, ESQUIRE . Goodwin Procter Exchange Place . Boston, Massachusetts 02109	3 4 5 6 7	Exhibit 14 Exhibit 15	87 89	
4 5 6 7 8 9	MICHAEL STRAPP, ESQUIRE Goodwin Procter Exchange Place Boston, Massachusetts 02109 (617) 570-1000	3 4 5 6 7 8	Exhibit 14 Exhibit 15	87 89	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MICHAEL STRAPP, ESQUIRE Goodwin Procter Exchange Place Boston, Massachusetts 02109 (617) 570-1000	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Exhibit 14 Exhibit 15	87 89	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MICHAEL STRAPP, ESQUIRE Goodwin Procter Exchange Place Boston, Massachusetts 02109 (617) 570-1000 On behalf of the Defendant: JOSHUA P. GRAHAM, ESQUIRE Merchant & Gould	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Exhibit 14 Exhibit 15	87 89	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MICHAEL STRAPP, ESQUIRE Goodwin Procter Exchange Place Boston, Massachusetts 02109 (617) 570-1000 On behalf of the Defendant: JOSHUA P. GRAHAM, ESQUIRE Merchant & Gould 3200 IDS Center	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Exhibit 14 Exhibit 15	87 89	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MICHAEL STRAPP, ESQUIRE Goodwin Procter Exchange Place Boston, Massachusetts 02109 (617) 570-1000 On behalf of the Defendant: JOSHUA P. GRAHAM, ESQUIRE Merchant & Gould 3200 IDS Center 80 South Eighth Street	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Exhibit 14 Exhibit 15	87 89	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MICHAEL STRAPP, ESQUIRE Goodwin Procter Exchange Place Boston, Massachusetts 02109 (617) 570-1000 On behalf of the Defendant: JOSHUA P. GRAHAM, ESQUIRE Merchant & Gould 3200 IDS Center 80 South Eighth Street Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402-2215	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Exhibit 14 Exhibit 15	87 89	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MICHAEL STRAPP, ESQUIRE Goodwin Procter Exchange Place Boston, Massachusetts 02109 (617) 570-1000 On behalf of the Defendant: JOSHUA P. GRAHAM, ESQUIRE Merchant & Gould 3200 IDS Center 80 South Eighth Street	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Exhibit 14 Exhibit 15	87 89	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MICHAEL STRAPP, ESQUIRE Goodwin Procter Exchange Place Boston, Massachusetts 02109 (617) 570-1000 On behalf of the Defendant: JOSHUA P. GRAHAM, ESQUIRE Merchant & Gould 3200 IDS Center 80 South Eighth Street Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402-2215	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Exhibit 14 Exhibit 15	87 89	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MICHAEL STRAPP, ESQUIRE Goodwin Procter Exchange Place Boston, Massachusetts 02109 (617) 570-1000 On behalf of the Defendant: JOSHUA P. GRAHAM, ESQUIRE Merchant & Gould 3200 IDS Center 80 South Eighth Street Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402-2215	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Exhibit 14 Exhibit 15	87 89	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MICHAEL STRAPP, ESQUIRE Goodwin Procter Exchange Place Boston, Massachusetts 02109 (617) 570-1000 On behalf of the Defendant: JOSHUA P. GRAHAM, ESQUIRE Merchant & Gould 3200 IDS Center 80 South Eighth Street Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402-2215	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Exhibit 14 Exhibit 15	87 89	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MICHAEL STRAPP, ESQUIRE Goodwin Procter Exchange Place Boston, Massachusetts 02109 (617) 570-1000 On behalf of the Defendant: JOSHUA P. GRAHAM, ESQUIRE Merchant & Gould 3200 IDS Center 80 South Eighth Street Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402-2215 (612) 332-5300	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Exhibit 14 Exhibit 15	87 89	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MICHAEL STRAPP, ESQUIRE Goodwin Procter Exchange Place Boston, Massachusetts 02109 (617) 570-1000 On behalf of the Defendant: JOSHUA P. GRAHAM, ESQUIRE Merchant & Gould 3200 IDS Center 80 South Eighth Street Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402-2215 (612) 332-5300 On behalf of Blount Memorial Hospital, Incorporated:	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Exhibit 14 Exhibit 15	87 89	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MICHAEL STRAPP, ESQUIRE Goodwin Procter Exchange Place Boston, Massachusetts 02109 (617) 570-1000 On behalf of the Defendant: JOSHUA P. GRAHAM, ESQUIRE Merchant & Gould 3200 IDS Center 80 South Eighth Street Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402-2215 (612) 332-5300 On behalf of Blount Memorial Hospital, Incorporated: CARL P. MCDONALD, ESQUIRE Goddard & Gamble 101 W. Broadway Avenue	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Exhibit 14 Exhibit 15	87 89	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MICHAEL STRAPP, ESQUIRE Goodwin Procter Exchange Place Boston, Massachusetts 02109 (617) 570-1000 On behalf of the Defendant: JOSHUA P. GRAHAM, ESQUIRE Merchant & Gould 3200 IDS Center 80 South Eighth Street Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402-2215 (612) 332-5300 On behalf of Blount Memorial Hospital, Incorporated: CARL P. MCDONALD, ESQUIRE Goddard & Gamble 101 W. Broadway Avenue Suite 208	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Exhibit 14 Exhibit 15	87 89	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MICHAEL STRAPP, ESQUIRE Goodwin Procter Exchange Place Boston, Massachusetts 02109 (617) 570-1000 On behalf of the Defendant: JOSHUA P. GRAHAM, ESQUIRE Merchant & Gould 3200 IDS Center 80 South Eighth Street Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402-2215 (612) 332-5300 On behalf of Blount Memorial Hospital, Incorporated: CARL P. MCDONALD, ESQUIRE Goddard & Gamble 101 W. Broadway Avenue Suite 208 Maryville, Tennessee 37801	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Exhibit 14 Exhibit 15	87 89	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MICHAEL STRAPP, ESQUIRE Goodwin Procter Exchange Place Boston, Massachusetts 02109 (617) 570-1000 On behalf of the Defendant: JOSHUA P. GRAHAM, ESQUIRE Merchant & Gould 3200 IDS Center 80 South Eighth Street Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402-2215 (612) 332-5300 On behalf of Blount Memorial Hospital, Incorporated: CARL P. MCDONALD, ESQUIRE Goddard & Gamble 101 W. Broadway Avenue Suite 208	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Exhibit 14 Exhibit 15	87 89	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MICHAEL STRAPP, ESQUIRE Goodwin Procter Exchange Place Boston, Massachusetts 02109 (617) 570-1000 On behalf of the Defendant: JOSHUA P. GRAHAM, ESQUIRE Merchant & Gould 3200 IDS Center 80 South Eighth Street Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402-2215 (612) 332-5300 On behalf of Blount Memorial Hospital, Incorporated: CARL P. MCDONALD, ESQUIRE Goddard & Gamble 101 W. Broadway Avenue Suite 208 Maryville, Tennessee 37801	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Exhibit 14 Exhibit 15	87 89	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MICHAEL STRAPP, ESQUIRE Goodwin Procter Exchange Place Boston, Massachusetts 02109 (617) 570-1000 On behalf of the Defendant: JOSHUA P. GRAHAM, ESQUIRE Merchant & Gould 3200 IDS Center 80 South Eighth Street Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402-2215 (612) 332-5300 On behalf of Blount Memorial Hospital, Incorporated: CARL P. MCDONALD, ESQUIRE Goddard & Gamble 101 W. Broadway Avenue Suite 208 Maryville, Tennessee 37801	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Exhibit 14 Exhibit 15	87 89	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MICHAEL STRAPP, ESQUIRE Goodwin Procter Exchange Place Boston, Massachusetts 02109 (617) 570-1000 On behalf of the Defendant: JOSHUA P. GRAHAM, ESQUIRE Merchant & Gould 3200 IDS Center 80 South Eighth Street Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402-2215 (612) 332-5300 On behalf of Blount Memorial Hospital, Incorporated: CARL P. MCDONALD, ESQUIRE Goddard & Gamble 101 W. Broadway Avenue Suite 208 Maryville, Tennessee 37801	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Exhibit 14 Exhibit 15	87 89	

	Oliver, Kristy	[Diodrit]) - video depo & demo 3/11/2010 9:31:00 A
	ę		·
1	MARYVILLE, TENNESSEE; THURSDAY, MARCH 11, 2010	1	Q Have you ever been deposed before?
2	9:31 A.M.	2	A No.
3		3	Q Today I will be asking you questions, and
4	PROCEEDINGS	4	you will be providing answers.
5		5	Do you understand?
6	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the	6	A Yes.
7	beginning of videotape number one of the	7	Q And do you understand that our court
8	deposition of Kristy Oliver in the matter	8	reporter will be taking down everything that we say
9	of EPlus, Incorporated versus Lawson	9	today?
10	Software in the U.S. District Court,	10	A Yes.
11	Eastern District of Virginia; Case No.	11	Q Therefore, you'll need to give audible
12	3:09-CV-620(JRS). The time on	12	answers when I ask a question, not just a nod of the
13	indicated on the video monitor is 9:31.,	13	head.
14	Today's date is March the 11th,	14	A Okay.
15	2010. My name is Jim Davis. I'm the	15	Q And if you answer my question, I'll
16	videotape operator.	16	assume that you understood it. Is that fair?
17	Today's deposition is being held at	17	A Yes.
18	907 East Lamar Alexander Parkway,	18	Q If you don't understand my question,
19	Maryville, Tennessee.	19	please let me know, and I'll try to rephrase it or
20	Counsel will now identify	20	ask it in a different way.
21	themselves.	21	A Okay.
22	MR. STRAPP: Michael Strapp	22	Q And do you understand that the testimony
23	representing Plaintiff EPlus.	23	that you're going to be giving today is under oath
24	MR. GRAHAM: Joshua Graham	24	testimony just as if you were testifying in court?
25	representing Defendant Lawson Software.	25	A Yes.
		<u> </u>	
1	MR. MCDONALD: Carl McDonald	1	Q Are you represented by an attorney today?
2	present for Blount Memorial Hospital,	2	A Yes. Carl McDonald is our hospital
3	Incorporated.	3	attorney, and he's here with us.
4	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The court	4	Q And did you do anything to prepare for
5	reporter today is Tanya Verhoven-Page.	5	the deposition today?
6	The court reporter will now swear	6	A No. I mean, we met and went over the
7	in the witness.	7	documents we sent to you.
8		8	(Blount Deposition Exhibit No. 1 was marked for the
9	Thereupon	9	record.)
10	KRISTY OLIVER,	10	BY MR. STRAPP:
11	called as a witness, having been first duly sworn,	11	Q Okay. The court reporter has handed you
12	was examined and testified as follows:	12	what has been marked as Blount Exhibit 1.
13		13	Do you have that document in front of
14	EXAMINATION	14	you?
	BY MR. STRAPP:	15	A Yes.
16	Q Good morning.	16	Q Could you take a moment to review this
17	A Hi.	17	document and let me know if you've seen this before?
18	Q Could you please state your name for the	18	A Yes, I have.
	ecord.	19	Q If you turn to the section of Exhibit 1
20	A Kristy Oliver.	20	that's entitled instructions and you turn to Page 10
21	Q And who are you employed by?	20	of that document that has the subheading Schedule A
22	A Blount Memorial Hospital.	21	deposition topics
	Q What is your current work address?	23	A Yes.
23	▼▼□□□□□▼∪□□□□□□▼₩□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□	23	л 100.
23		2/	O could you take a moment, please to
24	A 907 East Lamar Alexander Parkway, faryville, Tennessee 37804.	24 25	Q could you take a moment, please, to review those 11-numbered topics on Pages 10 and 11,

		9		1
1	and the question I'll have once you've reviewed them	1	Equipment Is an offsite company. We do home	
2	is whether you are prepared to testify today on	2	deliveries of oxygen, CPAP setups, delivery we	
3	behalf of Blount Memorial Hospital regarding each of	3	service our hospice patients as well and provide	
4	these topics?	4	walkers, wheelchairs, anything like that.	
5	A Yes, I am. The document does refer to	5	Q Do you use the Lawson Software in	
6	Punchout, and we do not own or license or use	6	connection with your Home Medical Equipment?	
7	Punchout.	7	A Only the requisitioning. We have a	
8	Q So except for Punchout, you're prepared	8	purchasing and warehouse manager, and he sends his	
9	today to testify on behalf of Blount as to all of the	9	orders through the Lawson system just like any other	
10	topics?	10	requisitioner in the hospital would.	
11	A Yes, sir.	11	Q Who do you report to?	
12	Q And if turn to Pages 12 through 15 of the	12	A The CIO, the Chief Information Officer,	
13	document, you'll notice that there are various	13	John Hanks.	
14	documents that my client, EPlus, requested that	14	Q What software does Blount currently	
15	Blount Memorial produce.	15	license from Lawson?	
16	Could you describe for me briefly what	16	A We use I don't I'm not sure I I	
17	steps Blount Memorial took to gather and produce	17	mean, we our Human Resources Department, our	
18	documents in response to the subpoena?	18	Accounting and Finance Department and Materials	
19	A First step was we read through the	19	Management use the suites of Lawson.	
20	requested documents and went back through our	20	Q Okay. And what suite does the Materials	
21	manuals, e-mails and any correspondence we had had	21	Management group use?	
22	with Lawson during the implementation and any time	22	A The procurement suite with the	
23	thereafter, and anything that was related to any of	23	Requisitions Self-Service.	
24	the requests for production steps listed in here, we	24	Q Okay. What procurement modules are	
25	printed and scanned to a disk and sent to you or	25	included within the supply chain management or	
		10		
4	accounted CD. Languagina		programment quite? For example, done that include	
1	scanned to CD. I apologize.	1	procurement suite? For example, does that include	
2	Q Are you aware of any other documents that	1 2	inventory control?	
2	Q Are you aware of any other documents that are responsive to these requests that are at Blount	1 2 3	inventory control? A Yes.	
2 3 4	Q Are you aware of any other documents that are responsive to these requests that are at Blount but were not produced to EPlus?	1 2 3 4	inventory control? A Yes. Q Does that also – does that also include	
2 3 4 5	Q Are you aware of any other documents that are responsive to these requests that are at Blount but were not produced to EPlus? A No.	1 2 3 4 5	inventory control? A Yes. Q Does that also does that also include the requisitions module?	
2 3 4 5 6	Q Are you aware of any other documents that are responsive to these requests that are at Blount but were not produced to EPlus? A No. Q What is your current job title at Blount?	1 2 3 4 5 6	inventory control? A Yes. Q Does that also does that also include the requisitions module? A Yes.	
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q Are you aware of any other documents that are responsive to these requests that are at Blount but were not produced to EPlus? A No. Q What is your current job title at Blount? A I'm Director of Materials Management and	1 2 3 4 5 6	inventory control? A Yes. Q Does that also does that also include the requisitions module? A Yes. Q Does it include purchase order module?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Are you aware of any other documents that are responsive to these requests that are at Blount but were not produced to EPlus? A No. Q What is your current job title at Blount? A I'm Director of Materials Management and Home Medical Equipment.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	inventory control? A Yes. Q Does that also does that also include the requisitions module? A Yes. Q Does it include purchase order module? A Yes.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Are you aware of any other documents that are responsive to these requests that are at Blount but were not produced to EPlus? A No. Q What is your current job title at Blount? A I'm Director of Materials Management and Home Medical Equipment. Q And Home Medical Equipment?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	inventory control? A Yes. Q Does that also does that also include the requisitions module? A Yes. Q Does it include purchase order module? A Yes. Q And you mentioned it also includes	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Are you aware of any other documents that are responsive to these requests that are at Blount but were not produced to EPlus? A No. Q What is your current job title at Blount? A I'm Director of Materials Management and Home Medical Equipment. Q And Home Medical Equipment? A Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	inventory control? A Yes. Q Does that also – does that also include the requisitions module? A Yes. Q Does it include purchase order module? A Yes. Q And you mentioned it also includes Requisitions Self-Service?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q Are you aware of any other documents that are responsive to these requests that are at Blount but were not produced to EPlus? A No. Q What is your current job title at Blount? A I'm Director of Materials Management and Home Medical Equipment. Q And Home Medical Equipment? A Yes. Q And how long have you had that title?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	inventory control? A Yes. Q Does that also does that also include the requisitions module? A Yes. Q Does it include purchase order module? A Yes. Q And you mentioned it also includes Requisitions Self-Service? A Yes. And we also use Contract Management	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q Are you aware of any other documents that are responsive to these requests that are at Blount but were not produced to EPlus? A No. Q What is your current job title at Blount? A I'm Director of Materials Management and Home Medical Equipment. Q And Home Medical Equipment? A Yes. Q And how long have you had that title? A Five years. I've been over materials for	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	inventory control? A Yes. Q Does that also does that also include the requisitions module? A Yes. Q Does it include purchase order module? A Yes. Q And you mentioned it also includes Requisitions Self-Service? A Yes. And we also use Contract Management as well.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Are you aware of any other documents that are responsive to these requests that are at Blount but were not produced to EPlus? A No. Q What is your current job title at Blount? A I'm Director of Materials Management and Home Medical Equipment. Q And Home Medical Equipment? A Yes. Q And how long have you had that title? A Five years. I've been over materials for five years and home medical equipment for two.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	inventory control? A Yes. Q Does that also does that also include the requisitions module? A Yes. Q Does it include purchase order module? A Yes. Q And you mentioned it also includes Requisitions Self-Service? A Yes. And we also use Contract Management as well. Q Does Blount license the EDI module?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Are you aware of any other documents that are responsive to these requests that are at Blount but were not produced to EPlus? A No. Q What is your current job title at Blount? A I'm Director of Materials Management and Home Medical Equipment. Q And Home Medical Equipment? A Yes. Q And how long have you had that title? A Five years. I've been over materials for five years and home medical equipment for two. Q What are the responsibilities of your	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	inventory control? A Yes. Q Does that also does that also include the requisitions module? A Yes. Q Does it include purchase order module? A Yes. Q And you mentioned it also includes Requisitions Self-Service? A Yes. And we also use Contract Management as well. Q Does Blount license the EDI module? A Our EDI transactions we have a	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Are you aware of any other documents that are responsive to these requests that are at Blount but were not produced to EPlus? A No. Q What is your current job title at Blount? A I'm Director of Materials Management and Home Medical Equipment. Q And Home Medical Equipment? A Yes. Q And how long have you had that title? A Five years. I've been over materials for five years and home medical equipment for two. Q What are the responsibilities of your job?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	inventory control? A Yes. Q Does that also does that also include the requisitions module? A Yes. Q Does it include purchase order module? A Yes. Q And you mentioned it also includes Requisitions Self-Service? A Yes. And we also use Contract Management as well. Q Does Blount license the EDI module? A Our EDI transactions we have a contract with GHX, Global Healthcare Exchange, and	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Are you aware of any other documents that are responsive to these requests that are at Blount but were not produced to EPlus? A No. Q What is your current job title at Blount? A I'm Director of Materials Management and Home Medical Equipment. Q And Home Medical Equipment? A Yes. Q And how long have you had that title? A Five years. I've been over materials for five years and home medical equipment for two. Q What are the responsibilities of your job? A Being Director of Materials Management,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	inventory control? A Yes. Q Does that also does that also include the requisitions module? A Yes. Q Does it include purchase order module? A Yes. Q And you mentioned it also includes Requisitions Self-Service? A Yes. And we also use Contract Management as well. Q Does Blount license the EDI module? A Our EDI transactions we have a contract with GHX, Global Healthcare Exchange, and they maintain our EDI transactions via Lawson.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Are you aware of any other documents that are responsive to these requests that are at Blount but were not produced to EPlus? A No. Q What is your current job title at Blount? A I'm Director of Materials Management and Home Medical Equipment. Q And Home Medical Equipment? A Yes. Q And how long have you had that title? A Five years. I've been over materials for five years and home medical equipment for two. Q What are the responsibilities of your job? A Being Director of Materials Management, I'm over purchasing, receiving, inventory control,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	inventory control? A Yes. Q Does that also does that also include the requisitions module? A Yes. Q Does it include purchase order module? A Yes. Q And you mentioned it also includes Requisitions Self-Service? A Yes. And we also use Contract Management as well. Q Does Blount license the EDI module? A Our EDI transactions we have a contract with GHX, Global Healthcare Exchange, and they maintain our EDI transactions via Lawson. Q Do you license any software from Lawson	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Are you aware of any other documents that are responsive to these requests that are at Blount but were not produced to EPlus? A No. Q What is your current job title at Blount? A I'm Director of Materials Management and Home Medical Equipment. Q And Home Medical Equipment? A Yes. Q And how long have you had that title? A Five years. I've been over materials for five years and home medical equipment for two. Q What are the responsibilities of your job? A Being Director of Materials Management, I'm over purchasing, receiving, inventory control, print shop and OR materials coordinator as well.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	inventory control? A Yes. Q Does that also does that also include the requisitions module? A Yes. Q Does it include purchase order module? A Yes. Q And you mentioned it also includes Requisitions Self-Service? A Yes. And we also use Contract Management as well. Q Does Blount license the EDI module? A Our EDI transactions we have a contract with GHX, Global Healthcare Exchange, and they maintain our EDI transactions via Lawson. Q Do you license any software from Lawson that is related to the EDI transactions?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q Are you aware of any other documents that are responsive to these requests that are at Blount but were not produced to EPlus? A No. Q What is your current job title at Blount? A I'm Director of Materials Management and Home Medical Equipment. Q And Home Medical Equipment? A Yes. Q And how long have you had that title? A Five years. I've been over materials for five years and home medical equipment for two. Q What are the responsibilities of your job? A Being Director of Materials Management, I'm over purchasing, receiving, inventory control, print shop and OR materials coordinator as well. Q How many people at Blount report to you?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	inventory control? A Yes. Q Does that also does that also include the requisitions module? A Yes. Q Does it include purchase order module? A Yes. Q And you mentioned it also includes Requisitions Self-Service? A Yes. And we also use Contract Management as well. Q Does Blount license the EDI module? A Our EDI transactions we have a contract with GHX, Global Healthcare Exchange, and they maintain our EDI transactions via Lawson. Q Do you license any software from Lawson that is related to the EDI transactions? A No.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Are you aware of any other documents that are responsive to these requests that are at Blount but were not produced to EPlus? A No. Q What is your current job title at Blount? A I'm Director of Materials Management and Home Medical Equipment. Q And Home Medical Equipment? A Yes. Q And how long have you had that title? A Five years. I've been over materials for five years and home medical equipment for two. Q What are the responsibilities of your job? A Being Director of Materials Management, I'm over purchasing, receiving, inventory control, print shop and OR materials coordinator as well. Q How many people at Blount report to you? A 35. That includes Home Medical Equipment	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	inventory control? A Yes. Q Does that also does that also include the requisitions module? A Yes. Q Does it include purchase order module? A Yes. Q And you mentioned it also includes Requisitions Self-Service? A Yes. And we also use Contract Management as well. Q Does Blount license the EDI module? A Our EDI transactions we have a contract with GHX, Global Healthcare Exchange, and they maintain our EDI transactions via Lawson. Q Do you license any software from Lawson that is related to the EDI transactions? A No. Q Does Blount license Procurement Punchout	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q Are you aware of any other documents that are responsive to these requests that are at Blount but were not produced to EPlus? A No. Q What is your current job title at Blount? A I'm Director of Materials Management and Home Medical Equipment. Q And Home Medical Equipment? A Yes. Q And how long have you had that title? A Five years. I've been over materials for five years and home medical equipment for two. Q What are the responsibilities of your job? A Being Director of Materials Management, I'm over purchasing, receiving, inventory control, print shop and OR materials coordinator as well. Q How many people at Blount report to you? A 35. That includes Home Medical Equipment as well.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	inventory control? A Yes. Q Does that also does that also include the requisitions module? A Yes. Q Does it include purchase order module? A Yes. Q And you mentioned it also includes Requisitions Self-Service? A Yes. And we also use Contract Management as well. Q Does Blount license the EDI module? A Our EDI transactions we have a contract with GHX, Global Healthcare Exchange, and they maintain our EDI transactions via Lawson. Q Do you license any software from Lawson that is related to the EDI transactions? A No. Q Does Blount license Procurement Punchout from Lawson?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Are you aware of any other documents that are responsive to these requests that are at Blount but were not produced to EPlus? A No. Q What is your current job title at Blount? A I'm Director of Materials Management and Home Medical Equipment. Q And Home Medical Equipment? A Yes. Q And how long have you had that title? A Five years. I've been over materials for five years and home medical equipment for two. Q What are the responsibilities of your job? A Being Director of Materials Management, I'm over purchasing, receiving, inventory control, print shop and OR materials coordinator as well. Q How many people at Blount report to you? A 35. That includes Home Medical Equipment as well. Q What's the difference in your what's	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	inventory control? A Yes. Q Does that also does that also include the requisitions module? A Yes. Q Does it include purchase order module? A Yes. Q And you mentioned it also includes Requisitions Self-Service? A Yes. And we also use Contract Management as well. Q Does Blount license the EDI module? A Our EDI transactions we have a contract with GHX, Global Healthcare Exchange, and they maintain our EDI transactions via Lawson. Q Do you license any software from Lawson that is related to the EDI transactions? A No. Q Does Blount license Procurement Punchout	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Are you aware of any other documents that are responsive to these requests that are at Blount but were not produced to EPlus? A No. Q What is your current job title at Blount? A I'm Director of Materials Management and Home Medical Equipment. Q And Home Medical Equipment? A Yes. Q And how long have you had that title? A Five years. I've been over materials for five years and home medical equipment for two. Q What are the responsibilities of your job? A Being Director of Materials Management, I'm over purchasing, receiving, inventory control, print shop and OR materials coordinator as well. Q How many people at Blount report to you? A 35. That includes Home Medical Equipment as well. Q What's the difference in your what's the difference in the Home Medical Equipment position	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	inventory control? A Yes. Q Does that also does that also include the requisitions module? A Yes. Q Does it include purchase order module? A Yes. Q And you mentioned it also includes Requisitions Self-Service? A Yes. And we also use Contract Management as well. Q Does Blount license the EDI module? A Our EDI transactions we have a contract with GHX, Global Healthcare Exchange, and they maintain our EDI transactions via Lawson. Q Do you license any software from Lawson that is related to the EDI transactions? A No. Q Does Blount license Procurement Punchout from Lawson? A No. Q No? When when was the first time when	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Are you aware of any other documents that are responsive to these requests that are at Blount but were not produced to EPlus? A No. Q What is your current job title at Blount? A I'm Director of Materials Management and Home Medical Equipment. Q And Home Medical Equipment? A Yes. Q And how long have you had that title? A Five years. I've been over materials for five years and home medical equipment for two. Q What are the responsibilities of your job? A Being Director of Materials Management, I'm over purchasing, receiving, inventory control, print shop and OR materials coordinator as well. Q How many people at Blount report to you? A 35. That includes Home Medical Equipment as well. Q What's the difference in your what's	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	inventory control? A Yes. Q Does that also does that also include the requisitions module? A Yes. Q Does it include purchase order module? A Yes. Q And you mentioned it also includes Requisitions Self-Service? A Yes. And we also use Contract Management as well. Q Does Blount license the EDI module? A Our EDI transactions we have a contract with GHX, Global Healthcare Exchange, and they maintain our EDI transactions via Lawson. Q Do you license any software from Lawson that is related to the EDI transactions? A No. Q Does Blount license Procurement Punchout from Lawson? A No.	

	13		1
1	of 2008, and we went live with the production module	1	we would have in the software and then our IT
2	January 1st, 2009.	2	department compiled the RFP.
3	Q And prior to January 1st, 2009, what	3	Q Were you involved in generating a list of
4	software, if any, was Blount using for materials	4	the functionality that you would need?
5	management?	5	A Yes.
6	A Infinium.	6	Q And what specific functionality were you
7	Q And what's the company that supplies the	7	interested in having in software that you would use
8	Infinium Software?	8	for procurement?
9	A It's called Infinium.	9	A We wanted to be paperless. We wanted
10	Q Why was the decision made to switch from	10	inventory control to auto generate the orders based
11	Infinium to Lawson Software for materials management?	11	on what had been issued and received in the in our
12	A Infinium we it did not provide us	12	inventory. We wanted an Item Master List to help
13	with a way to maintain an Item Master List.	13	control costs, and we wanted a contract management
14	It also we had double entry our	14	system to help us manage our contracts.
15	purchasing agents had to key in requisitions as they	15	Q When you say an Item Master List, what
16	came down. There was no interface that took us	16	are you referring to?
17	from we went paperless, and they had to key in	17	A Items that that people order
18	those requisitions direct into Infinium, and Lawson	18	frequently on a frequent basis for them to be able to
19	gave us the capability for requisitioners to be able	19	go in. They don't have to remember the vendor, the
20	to put their order in and then the purchase order be	20	unit of measure that we need to order the item by.
21	generated automatically based on that requisition,	21	All that information is stored for them in Lawson,
22	and it reduced the keying time for our purchasing	22	and they can go in there and search by several
23	agents, and it allowed us to use a contract	23	different things through the search catalog-in
24	management system.	24	Requisitions Self-Service and add those items to a
25	Those are probably our top three reasons	25	shopping cart and checkout and then that rolls down
	14		
	14		1
1	to switch on the procurement side.	1	to the purchasing folks, and they generate the
1 2	to switch on the procurement side. Q Did Lawson generate a Request for	1 2	to the purchasing folks, and they generate the purchase orders and send out the orders.
1	to switch on the procurement side. Q Did Lawson generate a Request for Proposal when it was considering switching from the	1	to the purchasing folks, and they generate the purchase orders and send out the orders. Q Now you're talking about the Item Master
1 2 3 4	to switch on the procurement side. Q Did Lawson generate a Request for	1 2 3	to the purchasing folks, and they generate the purchase orders and send out the orders. Q Now you're talking about the Item Master List that's currently – you're referring to the Item
1 2 3	to switch on the procurement side. Q Did Lawson generate a Request for Proposal when it was considering switching from the Infinium system? A Yes.	1 2 3 4	to the purchasing folks, and they generate the purchase orders and send out the orders. Q Now you're talking about the Item Master List that's currently you're referring to the Item Master List that's currently in the Lawson Software?
1 2 3 4 5	to switch on the procurement side. Q Did Lawson generate a Request for Proposal when it was considering switching from the Infinium system? A Yes. Q And what companies was the Request for	1 2 3 4 5	to the purchasing folks, and they generate the purchase orders and send out the orders. Q Now you're talking about the Item Master List that's currently you're referring to the Item Master List that's currently in the Lawson Software? A Yes.
1 2 3 4 5	to switch on the procurement side. Q Did Lawson generate a Request for Proposal when it was considering switching from the Infinium system? A Yes.	1 2 3 4 5	to the purchasing folks, and they generate the purchase orders and send out the orders. Q Now you're talking about the Item Master List that's currently you're referring to the Item Master List that's currently in the Lawson Software? A Yes.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	to switch on the procurement side. Q Did Lawson generate a Request for Proposal when it was considering switching from the Infinium system? A Yes. Q And what companies was the Request for Proposal issued to?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	to the purchasing folks, and they generate the purchase orders and send out the orders. Q Now you're talking about the Item Master List that's currently you're referring to the Item Master List that's currently in the Lawson Software? A Yes. Q That's used by Blount today?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to switch on the procurement side. Q Did Lawson generate a Request for Proposal when it was considering switching from the Infinium system? A Yes. Q And what companies was the Request for Proposal issued to? A McKesson, Cerner PeopleSoft and Lawson.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to the purchasing folks, and they generate the purchase orders and send out the orders. Q Now you're talking about the Item Master List that's currently you're referring to the Item Master List that's currently in the Lawson Software? A Yes. Q That's used by Blount today? A Yes.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to switch on the procurement side. Q Did Lawson generate a Request for Proposal when it was considering switching from the Infinium system? A Yes. Q And what companies was the Request for Proposal issued to? A McKesson, Cerner PeopleSoft and Lawson. Q Cerner PeopleSoft is one company? A Yes. To the best of my knowledge, that's	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to the purchasing folks, and they generate the purchase orders and send out the orders. Q Now you're talking about the Item Master List that's currently – you're referring to the Item Master List that's currently in the Lawson Software? A Yes. Q That's used by Blount today? A Yes. Q And does that Item Master List include
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	to switch on the procurement side. Q Did Lawson generate a Request for Proposal when it was considering switching from the Infinium system? A Yes. Q And what companies was the Request for Proposal issued to? A McKesson, Cerner PeopleSoft and Lawson. Q Cerner PeopleSoft is one company? A Yes. To the best of my knowledge, that's what I've always heard it called.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	to the purchasing folks, and they generate the purchase orders and send out the orders. Q Now you're talking about the Item Master List that's currently you're referring to the Item Master List that's currently in the Lawson Software? A Yes. Q That's used by Blount today? A Yes. Q And does that Item Master List include both items that are in inventory as well as non-stock
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	to switch on the procurement side. Q Did Lawson generate a Request for Proposal when it was considering switching from the Infinium system? A Yes. Q And what companies was the Request for Proposal issued to? A McKesson, Cerner PeopleSoft and Lawson. Q Cerner PeopleSoft is one company? A Yes. To the best of my knowledge, that's what I've always heard it called. PeopleSoft is actually the software. I	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	to the purchasing folks, and they generate the purchase orders and send out the orders. Q Now you're talking about the Item Master List that's currently you're referring to the Item Master List that's currently in the Lawson Software? A Yes. Q That's used by Blount today? A Yes. Q And does that Item Master List include both items that are in inventory as well as non-stock items?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	to switch on the procurement side. Q Did Lawson generate a Request for Proposal when it was considering switching from the Infinium system? A Yes. Q And what companies was the Request for Proposal issued to? A McKesson, Cerner PeopleSoft and Lawson. Q Cerner PeopleSoft is one company? A Yes. To the best of my knowledge, that's what I've always heard it called.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	to the purchasing folks, and they generate the purchase orders and send out the orders. Q Now you're talking about the Item Master List that's currently you're referring to the Item Master List that's currently in the Lawson Software? A Yes. Q That's used by Blount today? A Yes. Q And does that Item Master List include both items that are in inventory as well as non-stock items? A Yes.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	to switch on the procurement side. Q Did Lawson generate a Request for Proposal when it was considering switching from the Infinium system? A Yes. Q And what companies was the Request for Proposal issued to? A McKesson, Cerner PeopleSoft and Lawson. Q Cerner PeopleSoft is one company? A Yes. To the best of my knowledge, that's what I've always heard it called. PeopleSoft is actually the software. I think Cerner is the holding company, but Q And did each of those companies each	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	to the purchasing folks, and they generate the purchase orders and send out the orders. Q Now you're talking about the Item Master List that's currently you're referring to the Item Master List that's currently in the Lawson Software? A Yes. Q That's used by Blount today? A Yes. Q And does that Item Master List include both items that are in inventory as well as non-stock items? A Yes. Q And how do you how do you understand the difference between inventory and non-stock?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to switch on the procurement side. Q Did Lawson generate a Request for Proposal when it was considering switching from the Infinium system? A Yes. Q And what companies was the Request for Proposal issued to? A McKesson, Cerner PeopleSoft and Lawson. Q Cerner PeopleSoft is one company? A Yes. To the best of my knowledge, that's what I've always heard it called. PeopleSoft is actually the software. I think Cerner is the holding company, but	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to the purchasing folks, and they generate the purchase orders and send out the orders. Q Now you're talking about the Item Master List that's currently you're referring to the Item Master List that's currently in the Lawson Software? A Yes. Q That's used by Blount today? A Yes. Q And does that Item Master List include both items that are in inventory as well as non-stock items? A Yes. Q And how do you how do you understand the difference between inventory and non-stock? A When we go into the search catalog, each
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	to switch on the procurement side. Q Did Lawson generate a Request for Proposal when it was considering switching from the Infinium system? A Yes. Q And what companies was the Request for Proposal issued to? A McKesson, Cerner PeopleSoft and Lawson. Q Cerner PeopleSoft is one company? A Yes. To the best of my knowledge, that's what I've always heard it called. PeopleSoft is actually the software. I think Cerner is the holding company, but Q And did each of those companies each of those three companies respond to the Request for	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	to the purchasing folks, and they generate the purchase orders and send out the orders. Q Now you're talking about the Item Master List that's currently you're referring to the Item Master List that's currently in the Lawson Software? A Yes. Q That's used by Blount today? A Yes. Q And does that Item Master List include both items that are in inventory as well as non-stock items? A Yes. Q And how do you how do you understand the difference between inventory and non-stock? A When we go into the search catalog, each item has a green checkmark. If it's just got a green
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	to switch on the procurement side. Q Did Lawson generate a Request for Proposal when it was considering switching from the Infinium system? A Yes. Q And what companies was the Request for Proposal issued to? A McKesson, Cerner PeopleSoft and Lawson. Q Cerner PeopleSoft is one company? A Yes. To the best of my knowledge, that's what I've always heard it called. PeopleSoft is actually the software. I think Cerner is the holding company, but Q And did each of those companies each of those three companies respond to the Request for Proposal? A Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	to the purchasing folks, and they generate the purchase orders and send out the orders. Q Now you're talking about the Item Master List that's currently you're referring to the Item Master List that's currently in the Lawson Software? A Yes. Q That's used by Blount today? A Yes. Q And does that Item Master List include both items that are in inventory as well as non-stock items? A Yes. Q And how do you how do you understand the difference between inventory and non-stock? A When we go into the search catalog, each item has a green checkmark. If it's just got a green checkmark, that is a non-stock item. If it has a
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to switch on the procurement side. Q Did Lawson generate a Request for Proposal when it was considering switching from the Infinium system? A Yes. Q And what companies was the Request for Proposal issued to? A McKesson, Cerner PeopleSoft and Lawson. Q Cerner PeopleSoft is one company? A Yes. To the best of my knowledge, that's what I've always heard it called. PeopleSoft is actually the software. I think Cerner is the holding company, but Q And did each of those companies each of those three companies respond to the Request for Proposal? A Yes. Q Do you recall when the Request for	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to the purchasing folks, and they generate the purchase orders and send out the orders. Q Now you're talking about the Item Master List that's currently you're referring to the Item Master List that's currently in the Lawson Software? A Yes. Q That's used by Blount today? A Yes. Q And does that Item Master List include both items that are in inventory as well as non-stock items? A Yes. Q And how do you how do you understand the difference between inventory and non-stock? A When we go into the search catalog, each item has a green checkmark. If it's just got a green checkmark, that is a non-stock item. If it has a green checkmark and a plus sign, that's an item that
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	to switch on the procurement side. Q Did Lawson generate a Request for Proposal when it was considering switching from the Infinium system? A Yes. Q And what companies was the Request for Proposal issued to? A McKesson, Cerner PeopleSoft and Lawson. Q Cerner PeopleSoft is one company? A Yes. To the best of my knowledge, that's what I've always heard it called. PeopleSoft is actually the software. I think Cerner is the holding company, but Q And did each of those companies each of those three companies respond to the Request for Proposal? A Yes. Q Do you recall when the Request for Proposal was first issued to those companies?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	to the purchasing folks, and they generate the purchase orders and send out the orders. Q Now you're talking about the Item Master List that's currently — you're referring to the Item Master List that's currently in the Lawson Software? A Yes. Q That's used by Blount today? A Yes. Q And does that Item Master List include both items that are in inventory as well as non-stock items? A Yes. Q And how do you — how do you understand the difference between inventory and non-stock? A When we go into the search catalog, each item has a green checkmark. If it's just got a green checkmark, that is a non-stock item. If it has a green checkmark and a plus sign, that's an item that we keep in stock.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to switch on the procurement side. Q Did Lawson generate a Request for Proposal when it was considering switching from the Infinium system? A Yes. Q And what companies was the Request for Proposal issued to? A McKesson, Cerner PeopleSoft and Lawson. Q Cerner PeopleSoft is one company? A Yes. To the best of my knowledge, that's what I've always heard it called. PeopleSoft is actually the software. I think Cerner is the holding company, but Q And did each of those companies each of those three companies respond to the Request for Proposal? A Yes. Q Do you recall when the Request for Proposal was first issued to those companies? A No, I do not.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to the purchasing folks, and they generate the purchase orders and send out the orders. Q Now you're talking about the Item Master List that's currently you're referring to the Item Master List that's currently in the Lawson Software? A Yes. Q That's used by Blount today? A Yes. Q And does that Item Master List include both items that are in inventory as well as non-stock items? A Yes. Q And how do you how do you understand the difference between inventory and non-stock? A When we go into the search catalog, each item has a green checkmark. If it's just got a green checkmark, that is a non-stock item. If it has a green checkmark and a plus sign, that's an item that we keep in stock. Q And with respect to the inventory items,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to switch on the procurement side. Q Did Lawson generate a Request for Proposal when it was considering switching from the Infinium system? A Yes. Q And what companies was the Request for Proposal issued to? A McKesson, Cerner PeopleSoft and Lawson. Q Cerner PeopleSoft is one company? A Yes. To the best of my knowledge, that's what I've always heard it called. PeopleSoft is actually the software. I think Cerner is the holding company, but Q And did each of those companies each of those three companies respond to the Request for Proposal? A Yes. Q Do you recall when the Request for Proposal was first issued to those companies? A No, I do not. Q Do you know if it was in 2007?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to the purchasing folks, and they generate the purchase orders and send out the orders. Q Now you're talking about the Item Master List that's currently you're referring to the Item Master List that's currently in the Lawson Software? A Yes. Q That's used by Blount today? A Yes. Q And does that Item Master List include both items that are in inventory as well as non-stock items? A Yes. Q And how do you how do you understand the difference between inventory and non-stock? A When we go into the search catalog, each item has a green checkmark. If it's just got a green checkmark, that is a non-stock item. If it has a green checkmark and a plus sign, that's an item that we keep in stock. Q And with respect to the inventory items, do you have the ability through the Lawson Software
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to switch on the procurement side. Q Did Lawson generate a Request for Proposal when it was considering switching from the Infinium system? A Yes. Q And what companies was the Request for Proposal issued to? A McKesson, Cerner PeopleSoft and Lawson. Q Cerner PeopleSoft is one company? A Yes. To the best of my knowledge, that's what I've always heard it called. PeopleSoft is actually the software. I think Cerner is the holding company, but Q And did each of those companies each of those three companies respond to the Request for Proposal? A Yes. Q Do you recall when the Request for Proposal was first issued to those companies? A No, I do not. Q Do you know if it was in 2007? A No, I don't know.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to the purchasing folks, and they generate the purchase orders and send out the orders. Q Now you're talking about the Item Master List that's currently you're referring to the Item Master List that's currently in the Lawson Software? A Yes. Q That's used by Blount today? A Yes. Q And does that Item Master List include both items that are in inventory as well as non-stock items? A Yes. Q And how do you how do you understand the difference between inventory and non-stock? A When we go into the search catalog, each item has a green checkmark. If it's just got a green checkmark, that is a non-stock item. If it has a green checkmark and a plus sign, that's an item that we keep in stock. Q And with respect to the inventory items, do you have the ability through the Lawson Software you use to determine whether or not to determine
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to switch on the procurement side. Q Did Lawson generate a Request for Proposal when it was considering switching from the Infinium system? A Yes. Q And what companies was the Request for Proposal issued to? A McKesson, Cerner PeopleSoft and Lawson. Q Cerner PeopleSoft is one company? A Yes. To the best of my knowledge, that's what I've always heard it called. PeopleSoft is actually the software. I think Cerner is the holding company, but Q And did each of those companies each of those three companies respond to the Request for Proposal? A Yes. Q Do you recall when the Request for Proposal was first issued to those companies? A No, I do not. Q Do you know if it was in 2007?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to the purchasing folks, and they generate the purchase orders and send out the orders. Q Now you're talking about the Item Master List that's currently you're referring to the Item Master List that's currently in the Lawson Software? A Yes. Q That's used by Blount today? A Yes. Q And does that Item Master List include both items that are in inventory as well as non-stock items? A Yes. Q And how do you how do you understand the difference between inventory and non-stock? A When we go into the search catalog, each item has a green checkmark. If it's just got a green checkmark, that is a non-stock item. If it has a green checkmark and a plus sign, that's an item that we keep in stock. Q And with respect to the inventory items, do you have the ability through the Lawson Software

		17	
1	provide the capability of checking on the a volume	1	1 Q When you say that it was more user
2	of an item that's not in stock?	2	friendly, do you mean the interface between the user
3	A No.	3	and the system?
4	Q Do you know approximately how many items	4	A Yes. I liked the fact that the when
5	are currently in the Item Master?	5	you're in Requisitions Self-Service, it mirrors
6	A I think about 8,000.	6	almost like an Internet-based shopping cart, and
7	Q And do you know approximately how many	7	7 that a lot of people are used to that.
8	vendors are in the Item Master?	8	8 Q Now, does the system as it's configured
9	A I do not.	9	at Blount, the Lawson Requisitions Self-Service
10	Q Can you give me some examples of the	10	0 system, include a functionality that allows a user at
11	largest vendors that Blount uses that are in the Item	11	1 Blount to generate one or more purchase orders from a
12	Master?	12	2 single requisition?
13	A Seneca that is our med search our main	13	3 A Yes.
14	med search distributor that we we get the majority	14	4 Q Does it also include a functionality that
15	of our medical supplies through. Cardinal is a large	15	
16	vendor that's also in Lawson. The divisions of	16	'
17	Johnson & Johnson, which would be Ethicon, Cordis.	17	'
18	Q What type of information about each item	18	
19	is contained in the Item Master?	19	
20	A You have the ANSI format unit of	20	•
21	measure is in there, a description of the item, the	21	· ·
22	manufacturer item number if there's a separate vendor	22	
23	item number, the manufacturer description, and	23	
24	there's a we assign a purchasing class and an	24	
	there's a we assign a parchasing class and an	-	idifictionality, is there the capability for a user at
25	inventory class if that's applicable as well. That's	25	
	inventory class if that's applicable as well. That's stored in there, and the cost of the item, and how	18	
25		18	1 item description?
25	stored in there, and the cost of the item, and how	18	1 item description? 2 A No. It would have to be one or the
1 2	stored in there, and the cost of the item, and how many is in each unit of measure; for example, six in	18 1 2	item description? A No. It would have to be one or the other. Not at the same time.
1 2 3	stored in there, and the cost of the item, and how many is in each unit of measure; for example, six in a box or ten boxes in a case.	18 1 2 3	item description? A No. It would have to be one or the other. Not at the same time. Q Does it have, like, a bouillon capability
1 2 3 4	stored in there, and the cost of the item, and how many is in each unit of measure; for example, six in a box or ten boxes in a case. Q Do any of the items have images	18 1 2 3 4	item description? A No. It would have to be one or the other. Not at the same time. Q Does it have, like, a bouillon capability of putting in a manufacturer name and then a space
1 2 3 4 5	stored in there, and the cost of the item, and how many is in each unit of measure; for example, six in a box or ten boxes in a case. Q Do any of the items have images associated with them?	18 1 2 3 4 5	item description? A No. It would have to be one or the other. Not at the same time. Q Does it have, like, a bouillon capability of putting in a manufacturer name and then a space and then an item description so that it searches
1 2 3 4 5	stored in there, and the cost of the item, and how many is in each unit of measure; for example, six in a box or ten boxes in a case. Q Do any of the items have images associated with them? A Not at this time.	18 1 2 3 4 5 6	item description? A No. It would have to be one or the other. Not at the same time. Q Does it have, like, a bouillon capability of putting in a manufacturer name and then a space and then an item description so that it searches A Not that I'm aware of.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	stored in there, and the cost of the item, and how many is in each unit of measure; for example, six in a box or ten boxes in a case. Q Do any of the items have images associated with them? A Not at this time. Q Do you intend to eventually include	18 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	item description? A No. It would have to be one or the other. Not at the same time. Q Does it have, like, a bouillon capability of putting in a manufacturer name and then a space and then an item description so that it searches A Not that I'm aware of. Q Does what's the difference in your
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	stored in there, and the cost of the item, and how many is in each unit of measure; for example, six in a box or ten boxes in a case. Q Do any of the items have images associated with them? A Not at this time. Q Do you intend to eventually include images in the Item Master?	18 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	item description? A No. It would have to be one or the other. Not at the same time. Q Does it have, like, a bouillon capability of putting in a manufacturer name and then a space and then an item description so that it searches A Not that I'm aware of. Q Does what's the difference in your understanding of the advanced search features versus
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	stored in there, and the cost of the item, and how many is in each unit of measure; for example, six in a box or ten boxes in a case. Q Do any of the items have images associated with them? A Not at this time. Q Do you intend to eventually include images in the Item Master? A Hopefully, yes.	18 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	item description? A No. It would have to be one or the other. Not at the same time. Q Does it have, like, a bouillon capability of putting in a manufacturer name and then a space and then an item description so that it searches A Not that I'm aware of. Q Does what's the difference in your understanding of the advanced search features versus the ordinary search features within Requisitions
1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 110 111	stored in there, and the cost of the item, and how many is in each unit of measure; for example, six in a box or ten boxes in a case. Q Do any of the items have images associated with them? A Not at this time. Q Do you intend to eventually include images in the Item Master? A Hopefully, yes. Q So when you issued the Request for	18 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	item description? A No. It would have to be one or the other. Not at the same time. Q Does it have, like, a bouillon capability of putting in a manufacturer name and then a space and then an item description so that it searches A Not that I'm aware of. Q Does what's the difference in your understanding of the advanced search features versus the ordinary search features within Requisitions Self-Service?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 112	stored in there, and the cost of the item, and how many is in each unit of measure; for example, six in a box or ten boxes in a case. Q Do any of the items have images associated with them? A Not at this time. Q Do you intend to eventually include images in the Item Master? A Hopefully, yes. Q So when you issued the Request for Proposal to McKesson, PeopleSoft and Blount, can you	18 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	item description? A No. It would have to be one or the other. Not at the same time. Q Does it have, like, a bouillon capability of putting in a manufacturer name and then a space and then an item description so that it searches A Not that I'm aware of. Q Does what's the difference in your understanding of the advanced search features versus the ordinary search features within Requisitions Self-Service? A There's really only two that that they
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 112 113	stored in there, and the cost of the item, and how many is in each unit of measure; for example, six in a box or ten boxes in a case. Q Do any of the items have images associated with them? A Not at this time. Q Do you intend to eventually include images in the Item Master? A Hopefully, yes. Q So when you issued the Request for Proposal to McKesson, PeopleSoft and Blount, can you describe for me why it is that you chose Lawson	18 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	item description? A No. It would have to be one or the other. Not at the same time. Q Does it have, like, a bouillon capability of putting in a manufacturer name and then a space and then an item description so that it searches A Not that I'm aware of. Q Does what's the difference in your understanding of the advanced search features versus the ordinary search features within Requisitions Self-Service? A There's really only two that that they would use to search in the catalog, and one would be,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 112 113 114	stored in there, and the cost of the item, and how many is in each unit of measure; for example, six in a box or ten boxes in a case. Q Do any of the items have images associated with them? A Not at this time. Q Do you intend to eventually include images in the Item Master? A Hopefully, yes. Q So when you issued the Request for Proposal to McKesson, PeopleSoft and Blount, can you describe for me why it is that you chose Lawson instead of McKesson or PeopleSoft?	18 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	item description? A No. It would have to be one or the other. Not at the same time. Q Does it have, like, a bouillon capability of putting in a manufacturer name and then a space and then an item description so that it searches A Not that I'm aware of. Q Does what's the difference in your understanding of the advanced search features versus the ordinary search features within Requisitions Self-Service? A There's really only two that that they would use to search in the catalog, and one would be, if they knew our item number, they could go direct to
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 12 113 114 115	stored in there, and the cost of the item, and how many is in each unit of measure; for example, six in a box or ten boxes in a case. Q Do any of the items have images associated with them? A Not at this time. Q Do you intend to eventually include images in the Item Master? A Hopefully, yes. Q So when you issued the Request for Proposal to McKesson, PeopleSoft and Blount, can you describe for me why it is that you chose Lawson instead of McKesson or PeopleSoft? A It met when we looked at the system,	18 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	item description? A No. It would have to be one or the other. Not at the same time. Q Does it have, like, a bouillon capability of putting in a manufacturer name and then a space and then an item description so that it searches A Not that I'm aware of. Q Does what's the difference in your understanding of the advanced search features versus the ordinary search features within Requisitions Self-Service? A There's really only two that that they would use to search in the catalog, and one would be, if they knew our item number, they could go direct to express search and just key in the item number, and
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116	stored in there, and the cost of the item, and how many is in each unit of measure; for example, six in a box or ten boxes in a case. Q Do any of the items have images associated with them? A Not at this time. Q Do you intend to eventually include images in the Item Master? A Hopefully, yes. Q So when you issued the Request for Proposal to McKesson, PeopleSoft and Blount, can you describe for me why it is that you chose Lawson instead of McKesson or PeopleSoft? A It met when we looked at the system, it was for all three suites. So we were looking for	18 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	item description? A No. It would have to be one or the other. Not at the same time. Q Does it have, like, a bouillon capability of putting in a manufacturer name and then a space and then an item description so that it searches A Not that I'm aware of. Q Does what's the difference in your understanding of the advanced search features versus the ordinary search features within Requisitions Self-Service? A There's really only two that that they would use to search in the catalog, and one would be, if they knew our item number, they could go direct to express search and just key in the item number, and then if they go to the regular search catalog, they
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 12 113 114 115 116 117	stored in there, and the cost of the item, and how many is in each unit of measure; for example, six in a box or ten boxes in a case. Q Do any of the items have images associated with them? A Not at this time. Q Do you intend to eventually include images in the Item Master? A Hopefully, yes. Q So when you issued the Request for Proposal to McKesson, PeopleSoft and Blount, can you describe for me why it is that you chose Lawson instead of McKesson or PeopleSoft? A It met when we looked at the system, it was for all three suites. So we were looking for a system that would across-the-board fit the needs of	18 1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A No. It would have to be one or the other. Not at the same time. Q Does it have, like, a bouillon capability of putting in a manufacturer name and then a space and then an item description so that it searches A Not that I'm aware of. Q Does what's the difference in your understanding of the advanced search features versus the ordinary search features within Requisitions Self-Service? A There's really only two that that they would use to search in the catalog, and one would be, if they knew our item number, they could go direct to express search and just key in the item number, and then if they go to the regular search catalog, they can key in either our purchasing class, inventory
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118	stored in there, and the cost of the item, and how many is in each unit of measure; for example, six in a box or ten boxes in a case. Q Do any of the items have images associated with them? A Not at this time. Q Do you intend to eventually include images in the Item Master? A Hopefully, yes. Q So when you issued the Request for Proposal to McKesson, PeopleSoft and Blount, can you describe for me why it is that you chose Lawson instead of McKesson or PeopleSoft? A It met when we looked at the system, it was for all three suites. So we were looking for a system that would across-the-board fit the needs of human resources, payroll and accounting and finance	18 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	item description? A No. It would have to be one or the other. Not at the same time. Q Does it have, like, a bouillon capability of putting in a manufacturer name and then a space and then an item description so that it searches— A Not that I'm aware of. Q Does — what's the difference in your understanding of the advanced search features versus the ordinary search features within Requisitions Self-Service? A There's really only two that — that they would use to search in the catalog, and one would be, if they knew our item number, they could go direct to express search and just key in the item number, and then if they go to the regular search catalog, they can key in either our purchasing class, inventory class, partial description of the item or a
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	stored in there, and the cost of the item, and how many is in each unit of measure; for example, six in a box or ten boxes in a case. Q Do any of the items have images associated with them? A Not at this time. Q Do you intend to eventually include images in the Item Master? A Hopefully, yes. Q So when you issued the Request for Proposal to McKesson, PeopleSoft and Blount, can you describe for me why it is that you chose Lawson instead of McKesson or PeopleSoft? A It met when we looked at the system, it was for all three suites. So we were looking for a system that would across-the-board fit the needs of human resources, payroll and accounting and finance as well as procurement, and Lawson fit that for our organization better than the other two candidates.	18	item description? A No. It would have to be one or the other. Not at the same time. Q Does it have, like, a bouillon capability of putting in a manufacturer name and then a space and then an item description so that it searches A Not that I'm aware of. Q Does what's the difference in your understanding of the advanced search features versus the ordinary search features within Requisitions Self-Service? A There's really only two that that they would use to search in the catalog, and one would be, if they knew our item number, they could go direct to express search and just key in the item number, and then if they go to the regular search catalog, they can key in either our purchasing class, inventory class, partial description of the item or a manufacturer or a vendor number as well.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 220	stored in there, and the cost of the item, and how many is in each unit of measure; for example, six in a box or ten boxes in a case. Q Do any of the items have images associated with them? A Not at this time. Q Do you intend to eventually include images in the Item Master? A Hopefully, yes. Q So when you issued the Request for Proposal to McKesson, PeopleSoft and Blount, can you describe for me why it is that you chose Lawson instead of McKesson or PeopleSoft? A It met — when we looked at the system, it was for all three suites. So we were looking for a system that would across-the-board fit the needs of human resources, payroll and accounting and finance as well as procurement, and Lawson fit that for our organization better than the other two candidates. Q Okay. And with respect to procurement	18 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	item description? A No. It would have to be one or the other. Not at the same time. Q Does it have, like, a bouillon capability of putting in a manufacturer name and then a space and then an item description so that it searches A Not that I'm aware of. Q Does what's the difference in your understanding of the advanced search features versus the ordinary search features within Requisitions Self-Service? A There's really only two that that they would use to search in the catalog, and one would be, if they knew our item number, they could go direct to express search and just key in the item number, and then if they go to the regular search catalog, they can key in either our purchasing class, inventory class, partial description of the item or a manufacturer or a vendor number as well. Q Can you describe for me the steps that a
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 220 221	stored in there, and the cost of the item, and how many is in each unit of measure; for example, six in a box or ten boxes in a case. Q Do any of the items have images associated with them? A Not at this time. Q Do you intend to eventually include images in the Item Master? A Hopefully, yes. Q So when you issued the Request for Proposal to McKesson, PeopleSoft and Blount, can you describe for me why it is that you chose Lawson instead of McKesson or PeopleSoft? A It met when we looked at the system, it was for all three suites. So we were looking for a system that would across-the-board fit the needs of human resources, payroll and accounting and finance as well as procurement, and Lawson fit that for our organization better than the other two candidates. Q Okay. And with respect to procurement specifically, were there any advantages of the Lawson	18 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	item description? A No. It would have to be one or the other. Not at the same time. Q Does it have, like, a bouillon capability of putting in a manufacturer name and then a space and then an item description so that it searches— A Not that I'm aware of. Q Does — what's the difference in your understanding of the advanced search features versus the ordinary search features within Requisitions Self-Service? A There's really only two that — that they would use to search in the catalog, and one would be, if they knew our item number, they could go direct to express search and just key in the item number, and then if they go to the regular search catalog, they can key in either our purchasing class, inventory class, partial description of the item or a manufacturer or a vendor number as well. Q Can you describe for me the steps that a user at Blount would take to generate a purchase
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 12 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 220 221 222	stored in there, and the cost of the item, and how many is in each unit of measure; for example, six in a box or ten boxes in a case. Q Do any of the items have images associated with them? A Not at this time. Q Do you intend to eventually include images in the Item Master? A Hopefully, yes. Q So when you issued the Request for Proposal to McKesson, PeopleSoft and Blount, can you describe for me why it is that you chose Lawson instead of McKesson or PeopleSoft? A It met — when we looked at the system, it was for all three suites. So we were looking for a system that would across-the-board fit the needs of human resources, payroll and accounting and finance as well as procurement, and Lawson fit that for our organization better than the other two candidates. Q Okay. And with respect to procurement specifically, were there any advantages of the Lawson Software over McKesson and PeopleSoft?	18	item description? A No. It would have to be one or the other. Not at the same time. Q Does it have, like, a bouillon capability of putting in a manufacturer name and then a space and then an item description so that it searches— A Not that I'm aware of. Q Does — what's the difference in your understanding of the advanced search features versus the ordinary search features within Requisitions Self-Service? A There's really only two that — that they would use to search in the catalog, and one would be, if they knew our item number, they could go direct to express search and just key in the item number, and then if they go to the regular search catalog, they can key in either our purchasing class, inventory class, partial description of the item or a manufacturer or a vendor number as well. Q Can you describe for me the steps that a user at Blount would take to generate a purchase order from a requisition.
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 122 133 14 14 15 116 117 18 119 220 221 222 233	stored in there, and the cost of the item, and how many is in each unit of measure; for example, six in a box or ten boxes in a case. Q Do any of the items have images associated with them? A Not at this time. Q Do you intend to eventually include images in the Item Master? A Hopefully, yes. Q So when you issued the Request for Proposal to McKesson, PeopleSoft and Blount, can you describe for me why it is that you chose Lawson instead of McKesson or PeopleSoft? A It met when we looked at the system, it was for all three suites. So we were looking for a system that would across-the-board fit the needs of human resources, payroll and accounting and finance as well as procurement, and Lawson fit that for our organization better than the other two candidates. Q Okay. And with respect to procurement specifically, were there any advantages of the Lawson Software over McKesson and PeopleSoft? A I thought it was more user friendly, and	18	item description? A No. It would have to be one or the other. Not at the same time. Q Does it have, like, a bouillon capability of putting in a manufacturer name and then a space and then an item description so that it searches— A Not that I'm aware of. Q Does — what's the difference in your understanding of the advanced search features versus the ordinary search features within Requisitions Self-Service? A There's really only two that — that they would use to search in the catalog, and one would be, if they knew our item number, they could go direct to express search and just key in the item number, and then if they go to the regular search catalog, they can key in either our purchasing class, inventory class, partial description of the item or a manufacturer or a vendor number as well. Q Can you describe for me the steps that a user at Blount would take to generate a purchase order from a requisition. A Yes. They would go in — log-in to
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119	stored in there, and the cost of the item, and how many is in each unit of measure; for example, six in a box or ten boxes in a case. Q Do any of the items have images associated with them? A Not at this time. Q Do you intend to eventually include images in the Item Master? A Hopefully, yes. Q So when you issued the Request for Proposal to McKesson, PeopleSoft and Blount, can you describe for me why it is that you chose Lawson instead of McKesson or PeopleSoft? A It met — when we looked at the system, it was for all three suites. So we were looking for a system that would across-the-board fit the needs of human resources, payroll and accounting and finance as well as procurement, and Lawson fit that for our organization better than the other two candidates. Q Okay. And with respect to procurement specifically, were there any advantages of the Lawson Software over McKesson and PeopleSoft?	18	item description? A No. It would have to be one or the other. Not at the same time. Q Does it have, like, a bouillon capability of putting in a manufacturer name and then a space and then an item description so that it searches— A Not that I'm aware of. Q Does — what's the difference in your understanding of the advanced search features versus the ordinary search features within Requisitions Self-Service? A There's really only two that — that they would use to search in the catalog, and one would be, if they knew our item number, they could go direct to express search and just key in the item number, and then if they go to the regular search catalog, they can key in either our purchasing class, inventory class, partial description of the item or a manufacturer or a vendor number as well. Q Can you describe for me the steps that a user at Blount would take to generate a purchase order from a requisition. A Yes. They would go in — log-in to Lawson, select Requisitions Self-Service, go to

		0.4		
		21		2
1	that's loaded in our Item Master List, they would go	1	familiar with the term UNSPSC?	
2	to the search catalog; for example, if they were	2	A No.	
3	looking for a catheter, they could put in c-a-t-h for	3	Q Is there the capability for a user at	
4	cath, and it would pull up all the catheters in our	4	Blount to search by category?	
5	item. They would select the quantity. Once they	5	A Our purchasing classes and inventory	
6	found the particular item they were looking for, they	6	classes how we have it categorized per my the	
7	would put in the quantity that they want, click on	7	example I gave with catheters, every catheter that we	
8	the add button, and that would move it to their	8	have in the Item Master List has a purchasing class	
9	shopping cart.	9	of c-a-t-h for cath, and they can search based on	
10	Once they had selected all the items that	10	that. Gloves are in there as gloves. Laboratory	
11	they wanted at that time, they would then hit the	11	item are in there as lab. Urology items are in there	
12	checkout button. Depending on their approval level	12	as u-r-o.	
13	that's set up in the system, it would either go to	13	Q Okay. So you can search by category in	
14	their supervisor for approval, or it would come	14	the sense that if you type U	
15	straight down to the purchasing department, and	15	A Our own purchasing classes that we set up	
16	our our system is set up to automatically generate	16	they are unique to us.	
17	the requisitions into purchase orders at 9:00, 11:00,,	17	Q You created your own custom made	
18	1:00 and 3:00 during the day, and our purchasing	18	categories	
19	agents are assigned by departments, and it comes out	19	A Yes.	
20	with their initials on the purchase orders.	20	Q that would allow a user to search by	
21	They grab the ones that have their	21	category?	
22	initials on it. They review the order for accuracy,	22	A Yes.	
23 24	and then they would go in and release the purchase	23	Q And what kind of assistance did Lawson	
	order, and if that order was to go out EDI, they	24	provide to Blount in creating the Item Master and all	
25	would stop at that point because we have that set up	25	the information in it?	
	would stop at that point because we have that set up	25	the information in it?	
	would stop at that point because we have that set up		the information in it?	
25		22		2
25	as an auto job that runs at 9:30, 11:30, 1:30 and	22	A They simply provided us a template	2
25	as an auto job that runs at 9:30, 11:30, 1:30 and 3:30. Those jobs auto go out via EDI.	22 1 2	A They simply provided us a template spreadsheet with the fields that Lawson would	2
25	as an auto job that runs at 9:30, 11:30, 1:30 and	22	A They simply provided us a template	2
25 1 2	as an auto job that runs at 9:30, 11:30, 1:30 and 3:30. Those jobs auto go out via EDI.	22 1 2	A They simply provided us a template spreadsheet with the fields that Lawson would	2
1 2 3	as an auto job that runs at 9:30, 11:30, 1:30 and 3:30. Those jobs auto go out via EDI. If it's a vendor that we don't have set	22 1 2 3	A They simply provided us a template spreadsheet with the fields that Lawson would require, and then we manually built all our items	2
1 2 3 4	as an auto job that runs at 9:30, 11:30, 1:30 and 3:30. Those jobs auto go out via EDI. If it's a vendor that we don't have set up with EDI connections, they would take the purchase	22 1 2 3 4	A They simply provided us a template spreadsheet with the fields that Lawson would require, and then we manually built all our items during the implementation phase and then provided the	2
1 2 3 4 5	as an auto job that runs at 9:30, 11:30, 1:30 and 3:30. Those jobs auto go out via EDI. If it's a vendor that we don't have set up with EDI connections, they would take the purchase order, release it, issue final, and they would either	22 1 2 3 4 5	A They simply provided us a template spreadsheet with the fields that Lawson would require, and then we manually built all our items during the implementation phase and then provided the spreadsheet to Lawson, and they uploaded it or	2
1 2 3 4 5 6	as an auto job that runs at 9:30, 11:30, 1:30 and 3:30. Those jobs auto go out via EDI. If it's a vendor that we don't have set up with EDI connections, they would take the purchase order, release it, issue final, and they would either FAX it or call it in depending on the requirements of	22 1 2 3 4 5 6	A They simply provided us a template spreadsheet with the fields that Lawson would require, and then we manually built all our items during the implementation phase and then provided the spreadsheet to Lawson, and they uploaded it or downloaded.	2
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	as an auto job that runs at 9:30, 11:30, 1:30 and 3:30. Those jobs auto go out via EDI. If it's a vendor that we don't have set up with EDI connections, they would take the purchase order, release it, issue final, and they would either FAX it or call it in depending on the requirements of that vendor.	22 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	A They simply provided us a template spreadsheet with the fields that Lawson would require, and then we manually built all our items during the implementation phase and then provided the spreadsheet to Lawson, and they uploaded it or downloaded. Q When you say that they they uploaded	2
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	as an auto job that runs at 9:30, 11:30, 1:30 and 3:30. Those jobs auto go out via EDI. If it's a vendor that we don't have set up with EDI connections, they would take the purchase order, release it, issue final, and they would either FAX it or call it in depending on the requirements of that vendor. Q Once the purchase order goes out to the	22 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A They simply provided us a template spreadsheet with the fields that Lawson would require, and then we manually built all our items during the implementation phase and then provided the spreadsheet to Lawson, and they uploaded it or downloaded. Q When you say that they they uploaded it, you mean Lawson uploaded it?	2
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	as an auto job that runs at 9:30, 11:30, 1:30 and 3:30. Those jobs auto go out via EDI. If it's a vendor that we don't have set up with EDI connections, they would take the purchase order, release it, issue final, and they would either FAX it or call it in depending on the requirements of that vendor. Q Once the purchase order goes out to the vendor, does the vendor send back to Blount a	22 1 2 3 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A They simply provided us a template spreadsheet with the fields that Lawson would require, and then we manually built all our items during the implementation phase and then provided the spreadsheet to Lawson, and they uploaded it or downloaded. Q When you say that they they uploaded it, you mean Lawson uploaded it? A Yes. We had a consultant on-site during	2
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	as an auto job that runs at 9:30, 11:30, 1:30 and 3:30. Those jobs auto go out via EDI. If it's a vendor that we don't have set up with EDI connections, they would take the purchase order, release it, issue final, and they would either FAX it or call it in depending on the requirements of that vendor. Q Once the purchase order goes out to the vendor, does the vendor send back to Blount a purchase order acknowledgment?	22 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A They simply provided us a template spreadsheet with the fields that Lawson would require, and then we manually built all our items during the implementation phase and then provided the spreadsheet to Lawson, and they uploaded it or downloaded. Q When you say that they they uploaded it, you mean Lawson uploaded it? A Yes. We had a consultant on-site during the implementation phase during particular times	2
1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 11	as an auto job that runs at 9:30, 11:30, 1:30 and 3:30. Those jobs auto go out via EDI. If it's a vendor that we don't have set up with EDI connections, they would take the purchase order, release it, issue final, and they would either FAX it or call it in depending on the requirements of that vendor. Q Once the purchase order goes out to the vendor, does the vendor send back to Blount a purchase order acknowledgment? A Not it depends on the vendor, but that	22 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111	A They simply provided us a template spreadsheet with the fields that Lawson would require, and then we manually built all our items during the implementation phase and then provided the spreadsheet to Lawson, and they uploaded it or downloaded. Q When you say that they they uploaded it, you mean Lawson uploaded it? A Yes. We had a consultant on-site during the implementation phase during particular times during implementation, and we would provide her with	2
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	as an auto job that runs at 9:30, 11:30, 1:30 and 3:30. Those jobs auto go out via EDI. If it's a vendor that we don't have set up with EDI connections, they would take the purchase order, release it, issue final, and they would either FAX it or call it in depending on the requirements of that vendor. Q Once the purchase order goes out to the vendor, does the vendor send back to Blount a purchase order acknowledgment? A Not it depends on the vendor, but that does not always happen. The ones that go out via EDI transactions through GHX our purchasing agents	22 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A They simply provided us a template spreadsheet with the fields that Lawson would require, and then we manually built all our items during the implementation phase and then provided the spreadsheet to Lawson, and they uploaded it or downloaded. Q When you say that they they uploaded it, you mean Lawson uploaded it? A Yes. We had a consultant on-site during the implementation phase during particular times during implementation, and we would provide her with the information she needed, and we would send her the spreadsheet, and then she would put it in the system.	2
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	as an auto job that runs at 9:30, 11:30, 1:30 and 3:30. Those jobs auto go out via EDI. If it's a vendor that we don't have set up with EDI connections, they would take the purchase order, release it, issue final, and they would either FAX it or call it in depending on the requirements of that vendor. Q Once the purchase order goes out to the vendor, does the vendor send back to Blount a purchase order acknowledgment? A Not it depends on the vendor, but that does not always happen. The ones that go out via EDI transactions through GHX our purchasing agents monitor those via a web page called My GHX Page.	22 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A They simply provided us a template spreadsheet with the fields that Lawson would require, and then we manually built all our items during the implementation phase and then provided the spreadsheet to Lawson, and they uploaded it or downloaded. Q When you say that they they uploaded it, you mean Lawson uploaded it? A Yes. We had a consultant on-site during the implementation phase during particular times during implementation, and we would provide her with the information she needed, and we would send her the spreadsheet, and then she would put it in the system. Q Was that that was a consultant who was	2
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	as an auto job that runs at 9:30, 11:30, 1:30 and 3:30. Those jobs auto go out via EDI. If it's a vendor that we don't have set up with EDI connections, they would take the purchase order, release it, issue final, and they would either FAX it or call it in depending on the requirements of that vendor. Q Once the purchase order goes out to the vendor, does the vendor send back to Blount a purchase order acknowledgment? A Not it depends on the vendor, but that does not always happen. The ones that go out via EDI transactions through GHX our purchasing agents monitor those via a web page called My GHX Page. So they get acknowledgments from their	22 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A They simply provided us a template spreadsheet with the fields that Lawson would require, and then we manually built all our items during the implementation phase and then provided the spreadsheet to Lawson, and they uploaded it or downloaded. Q When you say that they they uploaded it, you mean Lawson uploaded it? A Yes. We had a consultant on-site during the implementation phase during particular times during implementation, and we would provide her with the information she needed, and we would send her the spreadsheet, and then she would put it in the system. Q Was that that was a consultant who was working here at Blount?	:
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	as an auto job that runs at 9:30, 11:30, 1:30 and 3:30. Those jobs auto go out via EDI. If it's a vendor that we don't have set up with EDI connections, they would take the purchase order, release it, issue final, and they would either FAX it or call it in depending on the requirements of that vendor. Q Once the purchase order goes out to the vendor, does the vendor send back to Blount a purchase order acknowledgment? A Not it depends on the vendor, but that does not always happen. The ones that go out via EDI transactions through GHX our purchasing agents monitor those via a web page called My GHX Page. So they get acknowledgments from their EDI, and then some do and some don't depending on the	22 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A They simply provided us a template spreadsheet with the fields that Lawson would require, and then we manually built all our items during the implementation phase and then provided the spreadsheet to Lawson, and they uploaded it or downloaded. Q When you say that they they uploaded it, you mean Lawson uploaded it? A Yes. We had a consultant on-site during the implementation phase during particular times during implementation, and we would provide her with the information she needed, and we would send her the spreadsheet, and then she would put it in the system. Q Was that that was a consultant who was working here at Blount? A Yes, and she was an employee of Lawson.	2
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	as an auto job that runs at 9:30, 11:30, 1:30 and 3:30. Those jobs auto go out via EDI. If it's a vendor that we don't have set up with EDI connections, they would take the purchase order, release it, issue final, and they would either FAX it or call it in depending on the requirements of that vendor. Q Once the purchase order goes out to the vendor, does the vendor send back to Blount a purchase order acknowledgment? A Not it depends on the vendor, but that does not always happen. The ones that go out via EDI transactions through GHX our purchasing agents monitor those via a web page called My GHX Page. So they get acknowledgments from their EDI, and then some do and some don't depending on the company if you FAX to them.	22 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A They simply provided us a template spreadsheet with the fields that Lawson would require, and then we manually built all our items during the implementation phase and then provided the spreadsheet to Lawson, and they uploaded it or downloaded. Q When you say that they they uploaded it, you mean Lawson uploaded it? A Yes. We had a consultant on-site during the implementation phase during particular times during implementation, and we would provide her with the information she needed, and we would send her the spreadsheet, and then she would put it in the system. Q Was that that was a consultant who was working here at Blount? A Yes, and she was an employee of Lawson. Q What was her name?	2
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	as an auto job that runs at 9:30, 11:30, 1:30 and 3:30. Those jobs auto go out via EDI. If it's a vendor that we don't have set up with EDI connections, they would take the purchase order, release it, issue final, and they would either FAX it or call it in depending on the requirements of that vendor. Q Once the purchase order goes out to the vendor, does the vendor send back to Blount a purchase order acknowledgment? A Not it depends on the vendor, but that does not always happen. The ones that go out via EDI transactions through GHX our purchasing agents monitor those via a web page called My GHX Page. So they get acknowledgments from their EDI, and then some do and some don't depending on the company if you FAX to them. Q How are item numbers assigned to items in	22 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A They simply provided us a template spreadsheet with the fields that Lawson would require, and then we manually built all our items during the implementation phase and then provided the spreadsheet to Lawson, and they uploaded it or downloaded. Q When you say that they they uploaded it, you mean Lawson uploaded it? A Yes. We had a consultant on-site during the implementation phase during particular times during implementation, and we would provide her with the information she needed, and we would send her the spreadsheet, and then she would put it in the system. Q Was that that was a consultant who was working here at Blount? A Yes, and she was an employee of Lawson. Q What was her name? A Katrina Rice.	2
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	as an auto job that runs at 9:30, 11:30, 1:30 and 3:30. Those jobs auto go out via EDI. If it's a vendor that we don't have set up with EDI connections, they would take the purchase order, release it, issue final, and they would either FAX it or call it in depending on the requirements of that vendor. Q Once the purchase order goes out to the vendor, does the vendor send back to Blount a purchase order acknowledgment? A Not it depends on the vendor, but that does not always happen. The ones that go out via EDI transactions through GHX our purchasing agents monitor those via a web page called My GHX Page. So they get acknowledgments from their EDI, and then some do and some don't depending on the company if you FAX to them. Q How are item numbers assigned to items in the Item Master?	22 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A They simply provided us a template spreadsheet with the fields that Lawson would require, and then we manually built all our items during the implementation phase and then provided the spreadsheet to Lawson, and they uploaded it or downloaded. Q When you say that they they uploaded it, you mean Lawson uploaded it? A Yes. We had a consultant on-site during the implementation phase during particular times during implementation, and we would provide her with the information she needed, and we would send her the spreadsheet, and then she would put it in the system. Q Was that that was a consultant who was working here at Blount? A Yes, and she was an employee of Lawson. Q What was her name? A Katrina Rice. Q And how long was Ms. Rice on-site here at	
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	as an auto job that runs at 9:30, 11:30, 1:30 and 3:30. Those jobs auto go out via EDI. If it's a vendor that we don't have set up with EDI connections, they would take the purchase order, release it, issue final, and they would either FAX it or call it in depending on the requirements of that vendor. Q Once the purchase order goes out to the vendor, does the vendor send back to Blount a purchase order acknowledgment? A Not it depends on the vendor, but that does not always happen. The ones that go out via EDI transactions through GHX our purchasing agents monitor those via a web page called My GHX Page. So they get acknowledgments from their EDI, and then some do and some don't depending on the company if you FAX to them. Q How are item numbers assigned to items in the Item Master? A It's auto generated in the system.	22 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A They simply provided us a template spreadsheet with the fields that Lawson would require, and then we manually built all our items during the implementation phase and then provided the spreadsheet to Lawson, and they uploaded it or downloaded. Q When you say that they they uploaded it, you mean Lawson uploaded it? A Yes. We had a consultant on-site during the implementation phase during particular times during implementation, and we would provide her with the information she needed, and we would send her the spreadsheet, and then she would put it in the system. Q Was that that was a consultant who was working here at Blount? A Yes, and she was an employee of Lawson. Q What was her name? A Katrina Rice. Q And how long was Ms. Rice on-site here at Blount?	2
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	as an auto job that runs at 9:30, 11:30, 1:30 and 3:30. Those jobs auto go out via EDI. If it's a vendor that we don't have set up with EDI connections, they would take the purchase order, release it, issue final, and they would either FAX it or call it in depending on the requirements of that vendor. Q Once the purchase order goes out to the vendor, does the vendor send back to Blount a purchase order acknowledgment? A Not it depends on the vendor, but that does not always happen. The ones that go out via EDI transactions through GHX our purchasing agents monitor those via a web page called My GHX Page. So they get acknowledgments from their EDI, and then some do and some don't depending on the company if you FAX to them. Q How are item numbers assigned to items in the Item Master? A It's auto generated in the system. Q And are item numbers so item numbers	22 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A They simply provided us a template spreadsheet with the fields that Lawson would require, and then we manually built all our items during the implementation phase and then provided the spreadsheet to Lawson, and they uploaded it or downloaded. Q When you say that they they uploaded it, you mean Lawson uploaded it? A Yes. We had a consultant on-site during the implementation phase during particular times during implementation, and we would provide her with the information she needed, and we would send her the spreadsheet, and then she would put it in the system. Q Was that that was a consultant who was working here at Blount? A Yes, and she was an employee of Lawson. Q What was her name? A Katrina Rice. Q And how long was Ms. Rice on-site here at Blount?	:
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	as an auto job that runs at 9:30, 11:30, 1:30 and 3:30. Those jobs auto go out via EDI. If it's a vendor that we don't have set up with EDI connections, they would take the purchase order, release it, issue final, and they would either FAX it or call it in depending on the requirements of that vendor. Q Once the purchase order goes out to the vendor, does the vendor send back to Blount a purchase order acknowledgment? A Not it depends on the vendor, but that does not always happen. The ones that go out via EDI transactions through GHX our purchasing agents monitor those via a web page called My GHX Page. So they get acknowledgments from their EDI, and then some do and some don't depending on the company if you FAX to them. Q How are item numbers assigned to items in the Item Master? A It's auto generated in the system. Q And are item numbers so item numbers don't have any association with a particular	22 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A They simply provided us a template spreadsheet with the fields that Lawson would require, and then we manually built all our items during the implementation phase and then provided the spreadsheet to Lawson, and they uploaded it or downloaded. Q When you say that they they uploaded it, you mean Lawson uploaded it? A Yes. We had a consultant on-site during the implementation phase during particular times during implementation, and we would provide her with the information she needed, and we would send her the spreadsheet, and then she would put it in the system. Q Was that that was a consultant who was working here at Blount? A Yes, and she was an employee of Lawson. Q What was her name? A Katrina Rice. Q And how long was Ms. Rice on-site here at Blount? A Off and on for a seven-month period. She would come and be here for, you know, two weeks, and	2
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	as an auto job that runs at 9:30, 11:30, 1:30 and 3:30. Those jobs auto go out via EDI. If it's a vendor that we don't have set up with EDI connections, they would take the purchase order, release it, issue final, and they would either FAX it or call it in depending on the requirements of that vendor. Q Once the purchase order goes out to the vendor, does the vendor send back to Blount a purchase order acknowledgment? A Not it depends on the vendor, but that does not always happen. The ones that go out via EDI transactions through GHX our purchasing agents monitor those via a web page called My GHX Page. So they get acknowledgments from their EDI, and then some do and some don't depending on the company if you FAX to them. Q How are item numbers assigned to items in the Item Master? A It's auto generated in the system. Q And are item numbers so item numbers	22 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A They simply provided us a template spreadsheet with the fields that Lawson would require, and then we manually built all our items during the implementation phase and then provided the spreadsheet to Lawson, and they uploaded it or downloaded. Q When you say that they they uploaded it, you mean Lawson uploaded it? A Yes. We had a consultant on-site during the implementation phase during particular times during implementation, and we would provide her with the information she needed, and we would send her the spreadsheet, and then she would put it in the system. Q Was that that was a consultant who was working here at Blount? A Yes, and she was an employee of Lawson. Q What was her name? A Katrina Rice. Q And how long was Ms. Rice on-site here at Blount?	2
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	as an auto job that runs at 9:30, 11:30, 1:30 and 3:30. Those jobs auto go out via EDI. If it's a vendor that we don't have set up with EDI connections, they would take the purchase order, release it, issue final, and they would either FAX it or call it in depending on the requirements of that vendor. Q Once the purchase order goes out to the vendor, does the vendor send back to Blount a purchase order acknowledgment? A Not it depends on the vendor, but that does not always happen. The ones that go out via EDI transactions through GHX our purchasing agents monitor those via a web page called My GHX Page. So they get acknowledgments from their EDI, and then some do and some don't depending on the company if you FAX to them. Q How are item numbers assigned to items in the Item Master? A It's auto generated in the system. Q And are item numbers so item numbers don't have any association with a particular	22 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A They simply provided us a template spreadsheet with the fields that Lawson would require, and then we manually built all our items during the implementation phase and then provided the spreadsheet to Lawson, and they uploaded it or downloaded. Q When you say that they they uploaded it, you mean Lawson uploaded it? A Yes. We had a consultant on-site during the implementation phase during particular times during implementation, and we would provide her with the information she needed, and we would send her the spreadsheet, and then she would put it in the system. Q Was that that was a consultant who was working here at Blount? A Yes, and she was an employee of Lawson. Q What was her name? A Katrina Rice. Q And how long was Ms. Rice on-site here at Blount? A Off and on for a seven-month period. She would come and be here for, you know, two weeks, and	2

		25		2
1	So it was appredia aver a seven month		you were ordering that as a special item. The test	4
1	So it was sporadic over a seven-month	1	you were ordering that as a special item the test	
2	period.	2	scripts explained how to find a vendor when you were	
3	Q Was that in the second half of 2008?	3	ordering something not in the Item Master List.	
4	A Yes. That would have been from July 2008	4	Q You did mention earlier that you	
5	through January 2009.	5	testified earlier that Ms. Rice actually loaded in	
6	Q And can you describe for me at a high	6	items into the Item Master; is that correct?	
7	level the types of activities or assistance that	7	A Yes, sir. Sorry. I nodded.	
8	Ms. Rice was providing while she was here at Blount?	8	Q Thank you.	
9	A Mostly providing the templates, and if we	9	Now, can you describe for me exactly what	
10	had questions as to what the field they were	10	types of items she loaded into the Item Master? Was	
11	needing you know, for example, if we didn't	11	it all the information that was in the Item Master?	
12	understand what the manufacturer number was, she	12	A Yes. Yes, all of our inventory and	
13	would explain to us the type of data that she was	13	non-inventory items that we provided to her via the	
14	needing in the spreadsheet to make the Item Master	14	spreadsheet.	
15	List accurate.	15	Q All of that information was loaded by	
16	She helped in testing and training as	16	Ms. Rice into the Item Master that Blount uses?	
17	well.	17	A We have since gone live, we have added	
18	Q What kind of assistance did she provide	18	items ourselves, but during the implementation phase	
19	with testing?	19	the original Item Master List was set up, she did	
20	A They provided us generic test scripts	20	she loaded those items, and since then, we load our	
		20		
21	to so that we could get the test system set up and	21	OWN.	
22	train as well.		Q So you went live, was it, January 1st,	
23	Q Did Lawson provide Blount with scripts on	23	2009?	
24 25	how to use Requisitions Self-Service? A Yes.	24 25	A Yes. Q So the day that the Item Master and	
		26		2
1	Q And did Lawson provide Blount with	26	Requisitions Self-Service went live at Blount that	:
1 2	Q And did Lawson provide Blount with scripts on how to create a requisition for a		Requisitions Self-Service went live at Blount that Item Master and all the information in it had been	:
		1		:
2	scripts on how to create a requisition for a	1 2	Item Master and all the information in it had been	:
2	scripts on how to create a requisition for a particular item within Requisitions Self-Service?	1 2 3	Item Master and all the information in it had been loaded by Ms. Rice for Blount?	:
2 3 4	scripts on how to create a requisition for a particular item within Requisitions Self-Service? A Not a particular item, but how you would	1 2 3 4	Item Master and all the information in it had been loaded by Ms. Rice for Blount? A Yes. Q I think you had mentioned earlier that	;
2 3 4 5	scripts on how to create a requisition for a particular item within Requisitions Self-Service? A Not a particular item, but how you would do it, and then we would pick one of the items we had set up, but they did not specify an item in their	1 2 3 4 5	Item Master and all the information in it had been loaded by Ms. Rice for Blount? A Yes. Q I think you had mentioned earlier that Blount maintains its own inventory of items in stock	
2 3 4 5 6 7	scripts on how to create a requisition for a particular item within Requisitions Self-Service? A Not a particular item, but how you would do it, and then we would pick one of the items we had set up, but they did not specify an item in their test script. It could be whatever item we chose to	1 2 3 4 5	Item Master and all the information in it had been loaded by Ms. Rice for Blount? A Yes. Q I think you had mentioned earlier that Blount maintains its own inventory of items in stock for requisitioning; is that correct?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	scripts on how to create a requisition for a particular item within Requisitions Self-Service? A Not a particular item, but how you would do it, and then we would pick one of the items we had set up, but they did not specify an item in their test script. It could be whatever item we chose to pick.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Item Master and all the information in it had been loaded by Ms. Rice for Blount? A Yes. Q I think you had mentioned earlier that Blount maintains its own inventory of items in stock for requisitioning; is that correct? A Yes.	:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	scripts on how to create a requisition for a particular item within Requisitions Self-Service? A Not a particular item, but how you would do it, and then we would pick one of the items we had set up, but they did not specify an item in their test script. It could be whatever item we chose to pick. Q Did the test scripts provided by Lawson	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Item Master and all the information in it had been loaded by Ms. Rice for Blount? A Yes. Q I think you had mentioned earlier that Blount maintains its own inventory of items in stock for requisitioning; is that correct? A Yes. Q Is there some sort of warehouse on-site	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	scripts on how to create a requisition for a particular item within Requisitions Self-Service? A Not a particular item, but how you would do it, and then we would pick one of the items we had set up, but they did not specify an item in their test script. It could be whatever item we chose to pick. Q Did the test scripts provided by Lawson include information on how to search within	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Item Master and all the information in it had been loaded by Ms. Rice for Blount? A Yes. Q I think you had mentioned earlier that Blount maintains its own inventory of items in stock for requisitioning; is that correct? A Yes. Q Is there some sort of warehouse on-site where those items are maintained?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	scripts on how to create a requisition for a particular item within Requisitions Self-Service? A Not a particular item, but how you would do it, and then we would pick one of the items we had set up, but they did not specify an item in their test script. It could be whatever item we chose to pick. Q Did the test scripts provided by Lawson include information on how to search within Requisitions Self-Service?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Item Master and all the information in it had been loaded by Ms. Rice for Blount? A Yes. Q I think you had mentioned earlier that Blount maintains its own inventory of items in stock for requisitioning; is that correct? A Yes. Q Is there some sort of warehouse on-site where those items are maintained? A Yes.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	scripts on how to create a requisition for a particular item within Requisitions Self-Service? A Not a particular item, but how you would do it, and then we would pick one of the items we had set up, but they did not specify an item in their test script. It could be whatever item we chose to pick. Q Did the test scripts provided by Lawson include information on how to search within Requisitions Self-Service? A Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Item Master and all the information in it had been loaded by Ms. Rice for Blount? A Yes. Q I think you had mentioned earlier that Blount maintains its own inventory of items in stock for requisitioning; is that correct? A Yes. Q Is there some sort of warehouse on-site where those items are maintained? A Yes. Q And is there is the individual who is	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	scripts on how to create a requisition for a particular item within Requisitions Self-Service? A Not a particular item, but how you would do it, and then we would pick one of the items we had set up, but they did not specify an item in their test script. It could be whatever item we chose to pick. Q Did the test scripts provided by Lawson include information on how to search within Requisitions Self-Service? A Yes. Q Did the test scripts provided by Lawson	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Item Master and all the information in it had been loaded by Ms. Rice for Blount? A Yes. Q I think you had mentioned earlier that Blount maintains its own inventory of items in stock for requisitioning; is that correct? A Yes. Q Is there some sort of warehouse on-site where those items are maintained? A Yes. Q And is there is the individual who is responsible for maintaining the items in inventory	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	scripts on how to create a requisition for a particular item within Requisitions Self-Service? A Not a particular item, but how you would do it, and then we would pick one of the items we had set up, but they did not specify an item in their test script. It could be whatever item we chose to pick. Q Did the test scripts provided by Lawson include information on how to search within Requisitions Self-Service? A Yes. Q Did the test scripts provided by Lawson to Blount include information on how to generate	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Item Master and all the information in it had been loaded by Ms. Rice for Blount? A Yes. Q I think you had mentioned earlier that Blount maintains its own inventory of items in stock for requisitioning; is that correct? A Yes. Q Is there some sort of warehouse on-site where those items are maintained? A Yes. Q And is there — is the individual who is responsible for maintaining the items in inventory someone who reports to you?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	scripts on how to create a requisition for a particular item within Requisitions Self-Service? A Not a particular item, but how you would do it, and then we would pick one of the items we had set up, but they did not specify an item in their test script. It could be whatever item we chose to pick. Q Did the test scripts provided by Lawson include information on how to search within Requisitions Self-Service? A Yes. Q Did the test scripts provided by Lawson to Blount include information on how to generate purchase orders?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Item Master and all the information in it had been loaded by Ms. Rice for Blount? A Yes. Q I think you had mentioned earlier that Blount maintains its own inventory of items in stock for requisitioning; is that correct? A Yes. Q Is there some sort of warehouse on-site where those items are maintained? A Yes. Q And is there is the individual who is responsible for maintaining the items in inventory someone who reports to you? A Yes.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	scripts on how to create a requisition for a particular item within Requisitions Self-Service? A Not a particular item, but how you would do it, and then we would pick one of the items we had set up, but they did not specify an item in their test script. It could be whatever item we chose to pick. Q Did the test scripts provided by Lawson include information on how to search within Requisitions Self-Service? A Yes. Q Did the test scripts provided by Lawson to Blount include information on how to generate	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Item Master and all the information in it had been loaded by Ms. Rice for Blount? A Yes. Q I think you had mentioned earlier that Blount maintains its own inventory of items in stock for requisitioning; is that correct? A Yes. Q Is there some sort of warehouse on-site where those items are maintained? A Yes. Q And is there — is the individual who is responsible for maintaining the items in inventory someone who reports to you?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	scripts on how to create a requisition for a particular item within Requisitions Self-Service? A Not a particular item, but how you would do it, and then we would pick one of the items we had set up, but they did not specify an item in their test script. It could be whatever item we chose to pick. Q Did the test scripts provided by Lawson include information on how to search within Requisitions Self-Service? A Yes. Q Did the test scripts provided by Lawson to Blount include information on how to generate purchase orders?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Item Master and all the information in it had been loaded by Ms. Rice for Blount? A Yes. Q I think you had mentioned earlier that Blount maintains its own inventory of items in stock for requisitioning; is that correct? A Yes. Q Is there some sort of warehouse on-site where those items are maintained? A Yes. Q And is there is the individual who is responsible for maintaining the items in inventory someone who reports to you? A Yes.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	scripts on how to create a requisition for a particular item within Requisitions Self-Service? A Not a particular item, but how you would do it, and then we would pick one of the items we had set up, but they did not specify an item in their test script. It could be whatever item we chose to pick. Q Did the test scripts provided by Lawson include information on how to search within Requisitions Self-Service? A Yes. Q Did the test scripts provided by Lawson to Blount include information on how to generate purchase orders? A Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Item Master and all the information in it had been loaded by Ms. Rice for Blount? A Yes. Q I think you had mentioned earlier that Blount maintains its own inventory of items in stock for requisitioning; is that correct? A Yes. Q Is there some sort of warehouse on-site where those items are maintained? A Yes. Q And is there is the individual who is responsible for maintaining the items in inventory someone who reports to you? A Yes. Q Does that individual order those items	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	scripts on how to create a requisition for a particular item within Requisitions Self-Service? A Not a particular item, but how you would do it, and then we would pick one of the items we had set up, but they did not specify an item in their test script. It could be whatever item we chose to pick. Q Did the test scripts provided by Lawson include information on how to search within Requisitions Self-Service? A Yes. Q Did the test scripts provided by Lawson to Blount include information on how to generate purchase orders? A Yes. Q Did the test scripts provided by Lawson	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Item Master and all the information in it had been loaded by Ms. Rice for Blount? A Yes. Q I think you had mentioned earlier that Blount maintains its own inventory of items in stock for requisitioning; is that correct? A Yes. Q Is there some sort of warehouse on-site where those items are maintained? A Yes. Q And is there is the individual who is responsible for maintaining the items in inventory someone who reports to you? A Yes. Q Does that individual order those items for the inventory that's stored on-site at the	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	scripts on how to create a requisition for a particular item within Requisitions Self-Service? A Not a particular item, but how you would do it, and then we would pick one of the items we had set up, but they did not specify an item in their test script. It could be whatever item we chose to pick. Q Did the test scripts provided by Lawson include information on how to search within Requisitions Self-Service? A Yes. Q Did the test scripts provided by Lawson to Blount include information on how to generate purchase orders? A Yes. Q Did the test scripts provided by Lawson include information on searching for vendors within	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Item Master and all the information in it had been loaded by Ms. Rice for Blount? A Yes. Q I think you had mentioned earlier that Blount maintains its own inventory of items in stock for requisitioning; is that correct? A Yes. Q Is there some sort of warehouse on-site where those items are maintained? A Yes. Q And is there is the individual who is responsible for maintaining the items in inventory someone who reports to you? A Yes. Q Does that individual order those items for the inventory that's stored on-site at the warehouse through the Requisitions Self-Service	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	scripts on how to create a requisition for a particular item within Requisitions Self-Service? A Not a particular item, but how you would do it, and then we would pick one of the items we had set up, but they did not specify an item in their test script. It could be whatever item we chose to pick. Q Did the test scripts provided by Lawson include information on how to search within Requisitions Self-Service? A Yes. Q Did the test scripts provided by Lawson to Blount include information on how to generate purchase orders? A Yes. Q Did the test scripts provided by Lawson include information on searching for vendors within the Item Master?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Item Master and all the information in it had been loaded by Ms. Rice for Blount? A Yes. Q I think you had mentioned earlier that Blount maintains its own inventory of items in stock for requisitioning; is that correct? A Yes. Q Is there some sort of warehouse on-site where those items are maintained? A Yes. Q And is there is the individual who is responsible for maintaining the items in inventory someone who reports to you? A Yes. Q Does that individual order those items for the inventory that's stored on-site at the warehouse through the Requisitions Self-Service program?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	scripts on how to create a requisition for a particular item within Requisitions Self-Service? A Not a particular item, but how you would do it, and then we would pick one of the items we had set up, but they did not specify an item in their test script. It could be whatever item we chose to pick. Q Did the test scripts provided by Lawson include information on how to search within Requisitions Self-Service? A Yes. Q Did the test scripts provided by Lawson to Blount include information on how to generate purchase orders? A Yes. Q Did the test scripts provided by Lawson include information on searching for vendors within the Item Master? A Not not not searching for vendors	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Item Master and all the information in it had been loaded by Ms. Rice for Blount? A Yes. Q I think you had mentioned earlier that Blount maintains its own inventory of items in stock for requisitioning; is that correct? A Yes. Q Is there some sort of warehouse on-site where those items are maintained? A Yes. Q And is there is the individual who is responsible for maintaining the items in inventory someone who reports to you? A Yes. Q Does that individual order those items for the inventory that's stored on-site at the warehouse through the Requisitions Self-Service program? A No. It's a different individual.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	scripts on how to create a requisition for a particular item within Requisitions Self-Service? A Not a particular item, but how you would do it, and then we would pick one of the items we had set up, but they did not specify an item in their test script. It could be whatever item we chose to pick. Q Did the test scripts provided by Lawson include information on how to search within Requisitions Self-Service? A Yes. Q Did the test scripts provided by Lawson to Blount include information on how to generate purchase orders? A Yes. Q Did the test scripts provided by Lawson include information on searching for vendors within the Item Master? A Not not not searching for vendors within the Item Master, no, but searching for	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Item Master and all the information in it had been loaded by Ms. Rice for Blount? A Yes. Q I think you had mentioned earlier that Blount maintains its own inventory of items in stock for requisitioning; is that correct? A Yes. Q Is there some sort of warehouse on-site where those items are maintained? A Yes. Q And is there is the individual who is responsible for maintaining the items in inventory someone who reports to you? A Yes. Q Does that individual order those items for the inventory that's stored on-site at the warehouse through the Requisitions Self-Service program? A No. It's a different individual. Q Okay. Can you describe for me how Blount	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	scripts on how to create a requisition for a particular item within Requisitions Self-Service? A Not a particular item, but how you would do it, and then we would pick one of the items we had set up, but they did not specify an item in their test script. It could be whatever item we chose to pick. Q Did the test scripts provided by Lawson include information on how to search within Requisitions Self-Service? A Yes. Q Did the test scripts provided by Lawson to Blount include information on how to generate purchase orders? A Yes. Q Did the test scripts provided by Lawson include information on searching for vendors within the Item Master? A Not not not searching for vendors within the Item Master, no, but searching for vendors if you were at the Requisitions	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Item Master and all the information in it had been loaded by Ms. Rice for Blount? A Yes. Q I think you had mentioned earlier that Blount maintains its own inventory of items in stock for requisitioning; is that correct? A Yes. Q Is there some sort of warehouse on-site where those items are maintained? A Yes. Q And is there is the individual who is responsible for maintaining the items in inventory someone who reports to you? A Yes. Q Does that individual order those items for the inventory that's stored on-site at the warehouse through the Requisitions Self-Service program? A No. It's a different individual. Q Okay. Can you describe for me how Blount maintains that inventory in the warehouse here?	

		29	
1	generates an order to bring us back up to our we	1	A Yes.
2	have a minimum and a maximum level set up in addition	2	Q Are the items within a particular
3	to the par levels, and the system generates the order	3	category generally equivalent to each other?
4	to bring us back up to our par for the item.	4	A Yes.
5	Q Does a user on the Requisitions	5	MR. GRAHAM: Objection. Calls for
6	Self-Service system at Blount have the option to	6	a legal conclusion.
7	purchase from an off-site vendor items that are in	7	BY MR. STRAPP:
8	inventory here at Blount, or do they have to order it	8	Q And if you do can you do a search by
9	through inventory if it's in inventory?	9	category within Requisitions Self-Service?
10	A If it's in inventory, it has to be	10	A Yes.
11	ordered through inventory.	11	Q And if you do a search by category; for
12	Q Okay. Now, who makes the decisions about	12	example, for catheter, that will bring up generally
13	what non-stock items to include in the Item Master?	13	equivalent catheters as a result of the search?
14	A I do, in addition to our contract and	14	MR. GRAHAM: Objection. Calls for
15	license purchasing manager based on the frequency of	15	a legal conclusion.
16	ordering.	16	BY MR. STRAPP:
17	If we see an item is being ordered	17	Q You can answer.
18	frequently, we try to get that item added into our	18	A Yes.
19	Item Master List.	19	Q And once you do a search like that within
20	Q And how do you make the decision how	20	Requisitions Self-Service and you have a list of
21	do you make a decision about whether to include an	21	items that are responsive to the search, you can go
22	item in inventory or to just maintain it on the Item	22	ahead and select one of those items and create a
23	Master as a non-stock item?	23	requisition for that item?
24	A Our definition of an item that should be	24	A Yes.
25	added to inventory just for us here at Blount is if	25	Q And then if you approve that requisition,
		30	
1	it's used by multiple departments and it's ordered on		
	it's asea by maitiple departments and it's ordered on	1	it generates a purchase order automatically?
2	a frequent basis, then we and it doesn't even have	2	it generates a purchase order automatically? A Yes. It may require going to the proper
2			
	a frequent basis, then we and it doesn't even have	2	A Yes. It may require going to the proper
3	a frequent basis, then we and it doesn't even have to be ordered by multiple departments. If the	2	A Yes. It may require going to the proper supervisor or department head for approval based on
3 4	a frequent basis, then we and it doesn't even have to be ordered by multiple departments. If the department can justify keeping it in inventory due to	2 3 4	A Yes. It may require going to the proper supervisor or department head for approval based on the requisitioner's approval level that's set up in
3 4 5	a frequent basis, then we and it doesn't even have to be ordered by multiple departments. If the department can justify keeping it in inventory due to frequency of use, we do that, provide it for them if	2 3 4 5	A Yes. It may require going to the proper supervisor or department head for approval based on the requisitioner's approval level that's set up in the system.
3 4 5 6	a frequent basis, then we and it doesn't even have to be ordered by multiple departments. If the department can justify keeping it in inventory due to frequency of use, we do that, provide it for them if space allows depending on the product.	2 3 4 5 6	A Yes. It may require going to the proper supervisor or department head for approval based on the requisitioner's approval level that's set up in the system. Q And then if you went ahead and went back
3 4 5 6 7	a frequent basis, then we and it doesn't even have to be ordered by multiple departments. If the department can justify keeping it in inventory due to frequency of use, we do that, provide it for them if space allows depending on the product. Q Let me go back to something we talked	2 3 4 5 6 7	A Yes. It may require going to the proper supervisor or department head for approval based on the requisitioner's approval level that's set up in the system. Q And then if you went ahead and went back to the search result in the example we're talking
3 4 5 6 7 8	a frequent basis, then we and it doesn't even have to be ordered by multiple departments. If the department can justify keeping it in inventory due to frequency of use, we do that, provide it for them if space allows depending on the product. Q Let me go back to something we talked about earlier. You mentioned that there are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Yes. It may require going to the proper supervisor or department head for approval based on the requisitioner's approval level that's set up in the system. Q And then if you went ahead and went back to the search result in the example we're talking where you had searched for the category of catheters
3 4 5 6 7 8	a frequent basis, then we and it doesn't even have to be ordered by multiple departments. If the department can justify keeping it in inventory due to frequency of use, we do that, provide it for them if space allows depending on the product. Q Let me go back to something we talked about earlier. You mentioned that there are categories such as urology or catheter that are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Yes. It may require going to the proper supervisor or department head for approval based on the requisitioner's approval level that's set up in the system. Q And then if you went ahead and went back to the search result in the example we're talking where you had searched for the category of catheters and you added a before you checked out, you had
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	a frequent basis, then we and it doesn't even have to be ordered by multiple departments. If the department can justify keeping it in inventory due to frequency of use, we do that, provide it for them if space allows depending on the product. Q Let me go back to something we talked about earlier. You mentioned that there are categories such as urology or catheter that are created by Blount.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Yes. It may require going to the proper supervisor or department head for approval based on the requisitioner's approval level that's set up in the system. Q And then if you went ahead and went back to the search result in the example we're talking where you had searched for the category of catheters and you added a before you checked out, you had one item already in your shopping cart, one catheter,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	a frequent basis, then we and it doesn't even have to be ordered by multiple departments. If the department can justify keeping it in inventory due to frequency of use, we do that, provide it for them if space allows depending on the product. Q Let me go back to something we talked about earlier. You mentioned that there are categories such as urology or catheter that are created by Blount. How is that information input into the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Yes. It may require going to the proper supervisor or department head for approval based on the requisitioner's approval level that's set up in the system. Q And then if you went ahead and went back to the search result in the example we're talking where you had searched for the category of catheters and you added a before you checked out, you had one item already in your shopping cart, one catheter, and then you went back and searched or you went
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	a frequent basis, then we and it doesn't even have to be ordered by multiple departments. If the department can justify keeping it in inventory due to frequency of use, we do that, provide it for them if space allows depending on the product. Q Let me go back to something we talked about earlier. You mentioned that there are categories such as urology or catheter that are created by Blount. How is that information input into the ltem Master such that you know, is it a particular	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Yes. It may require going to the proper supervisor or department head for approval based on the requisitioner's approval level that's set up in the system. Q And then if you went ahead and went back to the search result in the example we're talking where you had searched for the category of catheters and you added a before you checked out, you had one item already in your shopping cart, one catheter, and then you went back and searched or you went back to your search and added a second catheter to
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	a frequent basis, then we and it doesn't even have to be ordered by multiple departments. If the department can justify keeping it in inventory due to frequency of use, we do that, provide it for them if space allows depending on the product. Q Let me go back to something we talked about earlier. You mentioned that there are categories such as urology or catheter that are created by Blount. How is that information input into the ltem Master such that you know, is it a particular item each particular item is associated with a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Yes. It may require going to the proper supervisor or department head for approval based on the requisitioner's approval level that's set up in the system. Q And then if you went ahead and went back to the search result in the example we're talking where you had searched for the category of catheters and you added a before you checked out, you had one item already in your shopping cart, one catheter, and then you went back and searched or you went back to your search and added a second catheter to the shopping cart, you could then create one
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	a frequent basis, then we and it doesn't even have to be ordered by multiple departments. If the department can justify keeping it in inventory due to frequency of use, we do that, provide it for them if space allows depending on the product. Q Let me go back to something we talked about earlier. You mentioned that there are categories such as urology or catheter that are created by Blount. How is that information input into the ltem Master such that you know, is it a particular item each particular item is associated with a particular category?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Yes. It may require going to the proper supervisor or department head for approval based on the requisitioner's approval level that's set up in the system. Q And then if you went ahead and went back to the search result in the example we're talking where you had searched for the category of catheters and you added a before you checked out, you had one item already in your shopping cart, one catheter, and then you went back and searched or you went back to your search and added a second catheter to the shopping cart, you could then create one requisition that had the two sort of equivalent
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	a frequent basis, then we and it doesn't even have to be ordered by multiple departments. If the department can justify keeping it in inventory due to frequency of use, we do that, provide it for them if space allows depending on the product. Q Let me go back to something we talked about earlier. You mentioned that there are categories such as urology or catheter that are created by Blount. How is that information input into the Item Master such that you know, is it a particular item each particular item is associated with a particular category? A Yes. Every item has we associate it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Yes. It may require going to the proper supervisor or department head for approval based on the requisitioner's approval level that's set up in the system. Q And then if you went ahead and went back to the search result in the example we're talking where you had searched for the category of catheters and you added a before you checked out, you had one item already in your shopping cart, one catheter, and then you went back and searched or you went back to your search and added a second catheter to the shopping cart, you could then create one requisition that had the two sort of equivalent catheters, correct?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	a frequent basis, then we and it doesn't even have to be ordered by multiple departments. If the department can justify keeping it in inventory due to frequency of use, we do that, provide it for them if space allows depending on the product. Q Let me go back to something we talked about earlier. You mentioned that there are categories such as urology or catheter that are created by Blount. How is that information input into the Item Master such that you know, is it a particular item each particular item is associated with a particular category? A Yes. Every item has we associate it with a category, and there's a field on in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Yes. It may require going to the proper supervisor or department head for approval based on the requisitioner's approval level that's set up in the system. Q And then if you went ahead and went back to the search result in the example we're talking where you had searched for the category of catheters and you added a before you checked out, you had one item already in your shopping cart, one catheter, and then you went back and searched or you went back to your search and added a second catheter to the shopping cart, you could then create one requisition that had the two sort of equivalent catheters, correct? A Yes.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	a frequent basis, then we and it doesn't even have to be ordered by multiple departments. If the department can justify keeping it in inventory due to frequency of use, we do that, provide it for them if space allows depending on the product. Q Let me go back to something we talked about earlier. You mentioned that there are categories such as urology or catheter that are created by Blount. How is that information input into the Item Master such that you know, is it a particular item each particular item is associated with a particular category? A Yes. Every item has we associate it with a category, and there's a field on in the Item Master List where we actually key in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Yes. It may require going to the proper supervisor or department head for approval based on the requisitioner's approval level that's set up in the system. Q And then if you went ahead and went back to the search result in the example we're talking where you had searched for the category of catheters and you added a before you checked out, you had one item already in your shopping cart, one catheter, and then you went back and searched or you went back to your search and added a second catheter to the shopping cart, you could then create one requisition that had the two sort of equivalent catheters, correct? A Yes. Q And then you could generate one or more
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	a frequent basis, then we and it doesn't even have to be ordered by multiple departments. If the department can justify keeping it in inventory due to frequency of use, we do that, provide it for them if space allows depending on the product. Q Let me go back to something we talked about earlier. You mentioned that there are categories such as urology or catheter that are created by Blount. How is that information input into the Item Master such that you know, is it a particular item each particular item is associated with a particular category? A Yes. Every item has we associate it with a category, and there's a field on in the Item Master List where we actually key in the purchasing class and inventory class that the item is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Yes. It may require going to the proper supervisor or department head for approval based on the requisitioner's approval level that's set up in the system. Q And then if you went ahead and went back to the search result in the example we're talking where you had searched for the category of catheters and you added a before you checked out, you had one item already in your shopping cart, one catheter, and then you went back and searched or you went back to your search and added a second catheter to the shopping cart, you could then create one requisition that had the two sort of equivalent catheters, correct? A Yes. Q And then you could generate one or more purchase orders from that single requisition,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	a frequent basis, then we and it doesn't even have to be ordered by multiple departments. If the department can justify keeping it in inventory due to frequency of use, we do that, provide it for them if space allows depending on the product. Q Let me go back to something we talked about earlier. You mentioned that there are categories such as urology or catheter that are created by Blount. How is that information input into the Item Master such that you know, is it a particular item each particular item is associated with a particular category? A Yes. Every item has we associate it with a category, and there's a field on in the Item Master List where we actually key in the purchasing class and inventory class that the item is associated with, and that is to the judgment of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Yes. It may require going to the proper supervisor or department head for approval based on the requisitioner's approval level that's set up in the system. Q And then if you went ahead and went back to the search result in the example we're talking where you had searched for the category of catheters and you added a before you checked out, you had one item already in your shopping cart, one catheter, and then you went back and searched or you went back to your search and added a second catheter to the shopping cart, you could then create one requisition that had the two sort of equivalent catheters, correct? A Yes. Q And then you could generate one or more purchase orders from that single requisition, correct?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	a frequent basis, then we and it doesn't even have to be ordered by multiple departments. If the department can justify keeping it in inventory due to frequency of use, we do that, provide it for them if space allows depending on the product. Q Let me go back to something we talked about earlier. You mentioned that there are categories such as urology or catheter that are created by Blount. How is that information input into the Item Master such that you know, is it a particular item each particular item is associated with a particular category? A Yes. Every item has we associate it with a category, and there's a field on in the Item Master List where we actually key in the purchasing class and inventory class that the item is associated with, and that is to the judgment of either the department head or myself as to what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Yes. It may require going to the proper supervisor or department head for approval based on the requisitioner's approval level that's set up in the system. Q And then if you went ahead and went back to the search result in the example we're talking where you had searched for the category of catheters and you added a before you checked out, you had one item already in your shopping cart, one catheter, and then you went back and searched or you went back to your search and added a second catheter to the shopping cart, you could then create one requisition that had the two sort of equivalent catheters, correct? A Yes. Q And then you could generate one or more purchase orders from that single requisition, correct?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	a frequent basis, then we and it doesn't even have to be ordered by multiple departments. If the department can justify keeping it in inventory due to frequency of use, we do that, provide it for them if space allows depending on the product. Q Let me go back to something we talked about earlier. You mentioned that there are categories such as urology or catheter that are created by Blount. How is that information input into the Item Master such that you know, is it a particular item each particular item is associated with a particular category? A Yes. Every item has we associate it with a category, and there's a field on in the Item Master List where we actually key in the purchasing class and inventory class that the item is associated with, and that is to the judgment of either the department head or myself as to what category it's put in.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Yes. It may require going to the proper supervisor or department head for approval based on the requisitioner's approval level that's set up in the system. Q And then if you went ahead and went back to the search result in the example we're talking where you had searched for the category of catheters and you added a before you checked out, you had one item already in your shopping cart, one catheter, and then you went back and searched or you went back to your search and added a second catheter to the shopping cart, you could then create one requisition that had the two sort of equivalent catheters, correct? A Yes. Q And then you could generate one or more purchase orders from that single requisition, correct? A Yes. Q How would a user at Blount determine
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	a frequent basis, then we and it doesn't even have to be ordered by multiple departments. If the department can justify keeping it in inventory due to frequency of use, we do that, provide it for them if space allows depending on the product. Q Let me go back to something we talked about earlier. You mentioned that there are categories such as urology or catheter that are created by Blount. How is that information input into the Item Master such that you know, is it a particular item each particular item is associated with a particular category? A Yes. Every item has we associate it with a category, and there's a field on in the Item Master List where we actually key in the purchasing class and inventory class that the item is associated with, and that is to the judgment of either the department head or myself as to what category it's put in. Q And was that information already was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Yes. It may require going to the proper supervisor or department head for approval based on the requisitioner's approval level that's set up in the system. Q And then if you went ahead and went back to the search result in the example we're talking where you had searched for the category of catheters and you added a before you checked out, you had one item already in your shopping cart, one catheter, and then you went back and searched or you went back to your search and added a second catheter to the shopping cart, you could then create one requisition that had the two sort of equivalent catheters, correct? A Yes. Q And then you could generate one or more purchase orders from that single requisition, correct? A Yes. Q How would a user at Blount determine whether a catheter that showed up after you did the

	Oliver, Kristy		<u> </u>
	33		3
1	that meant that it was a non-stock item, and if it	1	Punchout, that limits the availability of what's in
2	had a checkmark and a plus sign, that's an item that	2	the Item Master or that limits the availability of
3	we kept in stock, and that is noted on the search	3	what of an employee at Blount could purchase
4	catalog. When they when they go in and search the	4	through Requisitions Self-Service?
5	item, there's a little bar that explains checkmark	5	A Yes. It's what they they can go in
6	equals non-stock item, and checkmark plus sign equals	6	and enter a special item, which is what we call an
7	stock item.	7	item that's not listed in the Item Master List, but
8	Q Now, if a user runs the search by	8	they have to have the knowledge of that item there in
9	category for catheter and a result of the search is	9	hand to be able to put that information in if they
10	an item a catheter item that has the little	10	choose to order something that's not loaded in our
11	checkmark and a plus sign next to it, that means that	11	Item Master List.
12	it's available in inventory?	12	Q Does the Item Master that Blount
13	A Yes. If stock is on hand.	13	maintains include generally equivalent items like,
14	Q And how does one determine whether how	14	for example, similar catheters that are available
15	does a user determine whether or not stock is on	15	from different vendors?
16	hand?	16	MR. GRAHAM: Objection. Calls for
17	A It's the on hand availability is	17	a legal conclusion.
18	listed next to that item for inventory items.	18	THE WITNESS: Yes.
19	Q Now, on the other hand, if it's a	19	BY MR. STRAPP:
20	catheter that just has the checkmark without the plus	20	Q So let's go back to the Request for
21	sign, right, meaning that it's a non-stock item	21	Proposal for a minute.
22	A Yes.	22	You said that it was issued to three
23	Q how would a user determine whether or	23	different companies, correct?
24	not there are going to be any catheters available if	24	A Yes.
25	he he or she selects that non-stock catheter?	25	Q And all three companies responded to the
1	A They do not know that until the	1	Request for Proposal?
2	purchase the purchasing agent that processes that	2	A Yes.
3	purchase order, if there is a backorder situation,	3	Q Did they all respond with written
4	they will notify the requisitioner, but that's not	4	responses?
5	known until after the order is placed.	5	A Yes.
6	Q Can users at Blount create requisitions	6	Q And who evaluated the response to the
7	through the requisitions module?	7	Request for Proposal that was provided by Lawson?
8	A No.	8	A We had an Enterprise Resource Planning
9	Q So the only way that a user at Blount can	9	Team that was made up of employees from Materials
10	create a requisition is through the Requisitions	10	Management, HR and Payroll and Accounting and Finance
11	Self-Service module?	11	that reviewed those, and then we viewed demos of each
12	A Yes. The only people that have access to	12	system.
13	the standard Requisition module is the purchasing	13	Q Were you part of the Enterprise Resource
-		1	
14	agent, but we never use it, but we do have access to	14	Planning Team?
14 15	agent, but we never use it, but we do have access to it if needed.		Planning Team? A Yes.
15	it if needed.	14 15 16	A Yes.
15 16	it if needed. Q Can you describe for me if you're aware	15 16	A Yes. Q And who else was part of that team on the
15 16 17	it if needed. Q Can you describe for me if you're aware why Blount decided not to license the Procurement	15 16 17	A Yes. Q And who else was part of that team on the Materials Management side?
15 16 17 18	it if needed. Q Can you describe for me if you're aware why Blount decided not to license the Procurement Punchout from Lawson?	15 16 17 18	A Yes. Q And who else was part of that team on the Materials Management side? A Myself, my Assistant Director, Alan
15 16 17 18 19	it if needed. Q Can you describe for me if you're aware why Blount decided not to license the Procurement Punchout from Lawson? A Well, as Director of Materials Management	15 16 17 18 19	A Yes. Q And who else was part of that team on the Materials Management side? A Myself, my Assistant Director, Alan Archer, and my Purchasing Manager, Rob Storey.
15 16 17 18 19 20	it if needed. Q Can you describe for me if you're aware why Blount decided not to license the Procurement Punchout from Lawson? A Well, as Director of Materials Management wanting to contain costs, I really don't want nurses	15 16 17 18 19 20	A Yes. Q And who else was part of that team on the Materials Management side? A Myself, my Assistant Director, Alan Archer, and my Purchasing Manager, Rob Storey. Q And you mentioned that you viewed demos
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	it if needed. Q Can you describe for me if you're aware why Blount decided not to license the Procurement Punchout from Lawson? A Well, as Director of Materials Management wanting to contain costs, I really don't want nurses and other staff to be able to go out to access	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Yes. Q And who else was part of that team on the Materials Management side? A Myself, my Assistant Director, Alan Archer, and my Purchasing Manager, Rob Storey. Q And you mentioned that you viewed demos of the system?
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	it if needed. Q Can you describe for me if you're aware why Blount decided not to license the Procurement Punchout from Lawson? A Well, as Director of Materials Management wanting to contain costs, I really don't want nurses and other staff to be able to go out to access vendor's catalogs to order whatever they want.	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Yes. Q And who else was part of that team on the Materials Management side? A Myself, my Assistant Director, Alan Archer, and my Purchasing Manager, Rob Storey. Q And you mentioned that you viewed demos of the system? A Yes.
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	it if needed. Q Can you describe for me if you're aware why Blount decided not to license the Procurement Punchout from Lawson? A Well, as Director of Materials Management wanting to contain costs, I really don't want nurses and other staff to be able to go out to access	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Yes. Q And who else was part of that team on the Materials Management side? A Myself, my Assistant Director, Alan Archer, and my Purchasing Manager, Rob Storey. Q And you mentioned that you viewed demos of the system?

	37		39
1	of the system. I assume they were logged in via the	1	Lawson consultants?
2	Internet to show us test demo systems.	2	A No.
3	Q After you informed Lawson that you were	3	Q And that
4	interested in purchasing their software, what was the	4	A Not currently.
5	next step in the process of actually signing a final	5	Q Did that end after Ms. Rice left?
6	contract?	6	A Yes. The our human resources suite
7	A Contract negotiation for pricing, legal	7	have had they have changed a couple of benefits
8	review of the verbiage in the contract, and then	8	plans and have had a consultant on-site, I think, a
9	establishing a timeline for the implementation and	9	time or two since we went live due to a change in a
10	determining the Lawson consultants that would be	10	benefit package that required a custom calc.
11	coming on-site.	11	Q Have you upgraded any of the software on
12	Q Was there a statement of work that was	12	the procurement side that Lawson provided to you that
13	created by Lawson?	13	went live in January 1, '09, or is it all the same
14	A I'm not sure. I have no idea.	14	version?
15	Q Do you recall when that final contract	15	A It's all the same version. Some patches
16	was signed?	16	to fix bugs have been loaded since then. I'm not
17	A No, I do not know that.	17	sure which ones, but I know there have been some
18	Q Who was the primary contact at Blount for	18	patches loaded.
19	Ms. Rice from Lawson when she came here on-site to	19	MR. STRAPP: Go off the record for
20	help and assist with the implementation of the	20	a second, please.
21	software?	21	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off
22	A I'm sorry. Ask the question again.	22	the record.
23	Q Who was Ms. Rice's primary contact here	23	The time is 10:14.,
24	at Blount? Who was she working with at Blount?	24	(Brief pause.)
25	A Me.	25	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on
	38		40
1	Q And what kind of interaction did you have	1	the record.
2	with her?	2	The time is 10:23.,
3	In other words, what kind of work were	3	(Blount Deposition Exhibit No. 2 was marked for the
4	you guys involved with during those seven months that	4	record.)
5	she was present here?	5	BY MR. STRAPP:
6	A Going back to the spreadsheets that I	6	Q The court reporter has now handed you
7	referred to earlier, making sure that the data was	7	what has been marked as Blount Exhibit 2.
8	loaded correctly in those and that, you know, we were		
9		8	It's a document entitled Requisitions
	meeting the needs that and providing the	9	It's a document entitled Requisitions Self-Service Lawson training. Could you please take
10	meeting the needs that and providing the information for the required fields that Lawson has	9	It's a document entitled Requisitions Self-Service Lawson training. Could you please take a moment to review the document.
	meeting the needs that and providing the	9	It's a document entitled Requisitions Self-Service Lawson training. Could you please take
10 11 12	meeting the needs that and providing the information for the required fields that Lawson has and then testing once that information was loaded in the system.	9 10 11 12	It's a document entitled Requisitions Self-Service Lawson training. Could you please take a moment to review the document. MR. STRAPP: And for the record, this has Bates Stamps on it that start
10 11	meeting the needs that and providing the information for the required fields that Lawson has and then testing once that information was loaded in	9 10 11	It's a document entitled Requisitions Self-Service Lawson training. Could you please take a moment to review the document. MR. STRAPP: And for the record, this has Bates Stamps on it that start with B5 and runs through B77.
10 11 12	meeting the needs that and providing the information for the required fields that Lawson has and then testing once that information was loaded in the system.	9 10 11 12	It's a document entitled Requisitions Self-Service Lawson training. Could you please take a moment to review the document. MR. STRAPP: And for the record, this has Bates Stamps on it that start
10 11 12 13	meeting the needs that and providing the information for the required fields that Lawson has and then testing once that information was loaded in the system. Q In addition to licensing software from	9 10 11 12 13	It's a document entitled Requisitions Self-Service Lawson training. Could you please take a moment to review the document. MR. STRAPP: And for the record, this has Bates Stamps on it that start with B5 and runs through B77.
10 11 12 13 14	meeting the needs that and providing the information for the required fields that Lawson has and then testing once that information was loaded in the system. Q In addition to licensing software from Lawson, did Blount also agree to any sort of	9 10 11 12 13 14	It's a document entitled Requisitions Self-Service Lawson training. Could you please take a moment to review the document. MR. STRAPP: And for the record, this has Bates Stamps on it that start with B5 and runs through B77. BY MR. STRAPP:
10 11 12 13 14 15	meeting the needs that and providing the information for the required fields that Lawson has and then testing once that information was loaded in the system. Q In addition to licensing software from Lawson, did Blount also agree to any sort of maintenance or sign a contract so that Lawson would	9 10 11 12 13 14	It's a document entitled Requisitions Self-Service Lawson training. Could you please take a moment to review the document. MR. STRAPP: And for the record, this has Bates Stamps on it that start with B5 and runs through B77. BY MR. STRAPP: Q Are you familiar with this document?
10 11 12 13 14 15	meeting the needs that and providing the information for the required fields that Lawson has and then testing once that information was loaded in the system. Q In addition to licensing software from Lawson, did Blount also agree to any sort of maintenance or sign a contract so that Lawson would provide maintenance for that software?	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	It's a document entitled Requisitions Self-Service Lawson training. Could you please take a moment to review the document. MR. STRAPP: And for the record, this has Bates Stamps on it that start with B5 and runs through B77. BY MR. STRAPP: Q Are you familiar with this document? A Yes.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	meeting the needs that and providing the information for the required fields that Lawson has and then testing once that information was loaded in the system. Q In addition to licensing software from Lawson, did Blount also agree to any sort of maintenance or sign a contract so that Lawson would provide maintenance for that software? A Yes.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	It's a document entitled Requisitions Self-Service Lawson training. Could you please take a moment to review the document. MR. STRAPP: And for the record, this has Bates Stamps on it that start with B5 and runs through B77. BY MR. STRAPP: Q Are you familiar with this document? A Yes. Q Could you, please, describe to me what it
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	meeting the needs that and providing the information for the required fields that Lawson has and then testing once that information was loaded in the system. Q In addition to licensing software from Lawson, did Blount also agree to any sort of maintenance or sign a contract so that Lawson would provide maintenance for that software? A Yes. Q And what kind of maintenance does Lawson	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	It's a document entitled Requisitions Self-Service Lawson training. Could you please take a moment to review the document. MR. STRAPP: And for the record, this has Bates Stamps on it that start with B5 and runs through B77. BY MR. STRAPP: Q Are you familiar with this document? A Yes. Q Could you, please, describe to me what it is.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	meeting the needs that and providing the information for the required fields that Lawson has and then testing once that information was loaded in the system. Q In addition to licensing software from Lawson, did Blount also agree to any sort of maintenance or sign a contract so that Lawson would provide maintenance for that software? A Yes. Q And what kind of maintenance does Lawson provide to Blount for the software it licensed?	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	It's a document entitled Requisitions Self-Service Lawson training. Could you please take a moment to review the document. MR. STRAPP: And for the record, this has Bates Stamps on it that start with B5 and runs through B77. BY MR. STRAPP: Q Are you familiar with this document? A Yes. Q Could you, please, describe to me what it is. A Yes. The first part, the Requisitions
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	meeting the needs that and providing the information for the required fields that Lawson has and then testing once that information was loaded in the system. Q In addition to licensing software from Lawson, did Blount also agree to any sort of maintenance or sign a contract so that Lawson would provide maintenance for that software? A Yes. Q And what kind of maintenance does Lawson provide to Blount for the software it licensed? A They provide technical support. They	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	It's a document entitled Requisitions Self-Service Lawson training. Could you please take a moment to review the document. MR. STRAPP: And for the record, this has Bates Stamps on it that start with B5 and runs through B77. BY MR. STRAPP: Q Are you familiar with this document? A Yes. Q Could you, please, describe to me what it is. A Yes. The first part, the Requisitions Self-Service training, is the screens. These were
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	meeting the needs that and providing the information for the required fields that Lawson has and then testing once that information was loaded in the system. Q In addition to licensing software from Lawson, did Blount also agree to any sort of maintenance or sign a contract so that Lawson would provide maintenance for that software? A Yes. Q And what kind of maintenance does Lawson provide to Blount for the software it licensed? A They provide technical support. They also provide they will log-in to our servers and	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	It's a document entitled Requisitions Self-Service Lawson training. Could you please take a moment to review the document. MR. STRAPP: And for the record, this has Bates Stamps on it that start with B5 and runs through B77. BY MR. STRAPP: Q Are you familiar with this document? A Yes. Q Could you, please, describe to me what it is. A Yes. The first part, the Requisitions Self-Service training, is the screens. These were developed by myself and my purchasing manager, Rob
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	meeting the needs that and providing the information for the required fields that Lawson has and then testing once that information was loaded in the system. Q In addition to licensing software from Lawson, did Blount also agree to any sort of maintenance or sign a contract so that Lawson would provide maintenance for that software? A Yes. Q And what kind of maintenance does Lawson provide to Blount for the software it licensed? A They provide technical support. They also provide they will log-in to our servers and load our patches and help you know, help with any	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	It's a document entitled Requisitions Self-Service Lawson training. Could you please take a moment to review the document. MR. STRAPP: And for the record, this has Bates Stamps on it that start with B5 and runs through B77. BY MR. STRAPP: Q Are you familiar with this document? A Yes. Q Could you, please, describe to me what it is. A Yes. The first part, the Requisitions Self-Service training, is the screens. These were developed by myself and my purchasing manager, Rob Storey.

		41		4
1	how to order through Lawson.	1	in the Materials Management group?	
2	The back part are the test scripts that	2	A No.	
3	were provided by Lawson that actually they used to	3	Q What other groups of employees at Blount	
4	train the Super Users. Which for my department, was	4	have access to Requisitions Self-Service?	
5	myself, the purchasing agents, our receiving clerks,	5	A Each department will have anywhere from	
6	my inventory control person and my assistant	6	one to, you know, ten people even that have access	
7	director. We used the Lawson produced test scripts,	7	to do ordering for their area. All the nurses I	
8	and then to train the regular users, we made our own,	8	say that. Most of the nurses have access to be able	
9	which is the front part of this packet.	9	to go in and order items. Some of our nursing	
10	So it's actually a combination of two	10	requisitioners can just order from our inventory	
11	things here.	11	storeroom. They don't have access to order any	
12	Q So the first half of this document it	12	non-stock items direct or any special items that	
13	looks like these are power point slides; is that	13	aren't in the Item Master List. That depends on how	
14	correct?	14	their record is set up in Lawson for what they	
15	A Yes.	15	their they can do.	
			,	
16	Q And those are slides that you created	16	Q If you take a look at Page B-12, you'll	
17	with Rob Storey?	17	see that the pages on the power point slides are in	
18	A Yes.	18	the upper right-hand corner of the slide.	
19	Q And then the second portion of this	19	So page 12 it's a slide that is entitled	
20	document that are these documents with charts and	20	to begin the ordering process put your curser over	
21	tables that have test scripts those were created by	21	find shop. Do you see that?	
22	Lawson?	22	A Yes.	
23	A Yes.	23	Q And there are four bullet point functions	
24	Q Do you know who at Lawson created those	24	that a user has the option of searching from; is that	
25	scripts?	25	correct, or selecting from	
		42		
1	A I do not. We were given Katrina Rice	1	A Yes.	
2	A I do not. We were given Katrina Rice gave them to us. I don't know who created them, if	1 2	Q when they are shopping through	
2	A I do not. We were given Katrina Rice gave them to us. I don't know who created them, if it was her or someone else.	1 2 3	Q when they are shopping through Requisitions Self-Service?	
2 3 4	A I do not. We were given Katrina Rice gave them to us. I don't know who created them, if it was her or someone else. Q Okay. Do you know approximately how many	1 2 3 4	Q when they are shopping through Requisitions Self-Service? A That's correct.	
2 3 4 5	A I do not. We were given Katrina Rice gave them to us. I don't know who created them, if it was her or someone else. Q Okay. Do you know approximately how many test scripts Ms. Rice provided you?	1 2 3 4 5	 Q when they are shopping through Requisitions Self-Service? A That's correct. Q You had mentioned earlier today that 	
2 3 4 5 6	A I do not. We were given Katrina Rice gave them to us. I don't know who created them, if it was her or someone else. Q Okay. Do you know approximately how many test scripts Ms. Rice provided you? A I do not.	1 2 3 4 5	Q when they are shopping through Requisitions Self-Service? A That's correct. Q You had mentioned earlier today that there are categories associated with each item in the	
2 3 4 5	A I do not. We were given Katrina Rice gave them to us. I don't know who created them, if it was her or someone else. Q Okay. Do you know approximately how many test scripts Ms. Rice provided you?	1 2 3 4 5	 Q when they are shopping through Requisitions Self-Service? A That's correct. Q You had mentioned earlier today that 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A I do not. We were given Katrina Rice gave them to us. I don't know who created them, if it was her or someone else. Q Okay. Do you know approximately how many test scripts Ms. Rice provided you? A I do not.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q when they are shopping through Requisitions Self-Service? A That's correct. Q You had mentioned earlier today that there are categories associated with each item in the Item Master; is that correct? A Yes.	
2 3 4 5 6 7	A I do not. We were given Katrina Rice gave them to us. I don't know who created them, if it was her or someone else. Q Okay. Do you know approximately how many test scripts Ms. Rice provided you? A I do not. Q And who trained you on those test scripts	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Q when they are shopping through Requisitions Self-Service? A That's correct. Q You had mentioned earlier today that there are categories associated with each item in the Item Master; is that correct?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A I do not. We were given Katrina Rice gave them to us. I don't know who created them, if it was her or someone else. Q Okay. Do you know approximately how many test scripts Ms. Rice provided you? A I do not. Q And who trained you on those test scripts that were provided by Lawson?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q when they are shopping through Requisitions Self-Service? A That's correct. Q You had mentioned earlier today that there are categories associated with each item in the Item Master; is that correct? A Yes.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A I do not. We were given Katrina Rice gave them to us. I don't know who created them, if it was her or someone else. Q Okay. Do you know approximately how many test scripts Ms. Rice provided you? A I do not. Q And who trained you on those test scripts that were provided by Lawson? A Katrina.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q when they are shopping through Requisitions Self-Service? A That's correct. Q You had mentioned earlier today that there are categories associated with each item in the Item Master; is that correct? A Yes. Q How would a user search by category?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A I do not. We were given Katrina Rice gave them to us. I don't know who created them, if it was her or someone else. Q Okay. Do you know approximately how many test scripts Ms. Rice provided you? A I do not. Q And who trained you on those test scripts that were provided by Lawson? A Katrina. Q And she also trained the other Super	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q when they are shopping through Requisitions Self-Service? A That's correct. Q You had mentioned earlier today that there are categories associated with each item in the Item Master; is that correct? A Yes. Q How would a user search by category? Would they have to enter search catalog and then	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A I do not. We were given Katrina Rice gave them to us. I don't know who created them, if it was her or someone else. Q Okay. Do you know approximately how many test scripts Ms. Rice provided you? A I do not. Q And who trained you on those test scripts that were provided by Lawson? A Katrina. Q And she also trained the other Super Users you called them?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q when they are shopping through Requisitions Self-Service? A That's correct. Q You had mentioned earlier today that there are categories associated with each item in the Item Master; is that correct? A Yes. Q How would a user search by category? Would they have to enter search catalog and then search by catalog within that?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A I do not. We were given Katrina Rice gave them to us. I don't know who created them, if it was her or someone else. Q Okay. Do you know approximately how many test scripts Ms. Rice provided you? A I do not. Q And who trained you on those test scripts that were provided by Lawson? A Katrina. Q And she also trained the other Super Users you called them? A Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q when they are shopping through Requisitions Self-Service? A That's correct. Q You had mentioned earlier today that there are categories associated with each item in the Item Master; is that correct? A Yes. Q How would a user search by category? Would they have to enter search catalog and then search by catalog within that? A Yes. To be able to search by that	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A I do not. We were given Katrina Rice gave them to us. I don't know who created them, if it was her or someone else. Q Okay. Do you know approximately how many test scripts Ms. Rice provided you? A I do not. Q And who trained you on those test scripts that were provided by Lawson? A Katrina. Q And she also trained the other Super Users you called them? A Yes. Q Are they called Super Users because they	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q when they are shopping through Requisitions Self-Service? A That's correct. Q You had mentioned earlier today that there are categories associated with each item in the Item Master; is that correct? A Yes. Q How would a user search by category? Would they have to enter search catalog and then search by catalog within that? A Yes. To be able to search by that category, they would have to go to the search	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A I do not. We were given Katrina Rice gave them to us. I don't know who created them, if it was her or someone else. Q Okay. Do you know approximately how many test scripts Ms. Rice provided you? A I do not. Q And who trained you on those test scripts that were provided by Lawson? A Katrina. Q And she also trained the other Super Users you called them? A Yes. Q Are they called Super Users because they are frequent users of the system?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q when they are shopping through Requisitions Self-Service? A That's correct. Q You had mentioned earlier today that there are categories associated with each item in the Item Master; is that correct? A Yes. Q How would a user search by category? Would they have to enter search catalog and then search by catalog within that? A Yes. To be able to search by that category, they would have to go to the search catalog.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A I do not. We were given Katrina Rice gave them to us. I don't know who created them, if it was her or someone else. Q Okay. Do you know approximately how many test scripts Ms. Rice provided you? A I do not. Q And who trained you on those test scripts that were provided by Lawson? A Katrina. Q And she also trained the other Super Users you called them? A Yes. Q Are they called Super Users because they are frequent users of the system? A Yes, and we trained the trainer. She	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q when they are shopping through Requisitions Self-Service? A That's correct. Q You had mentioned earlier today that there are categories associated with each item in the Item Master; is that correct? A Yes. Q How would a user search by category? Would they have to enter search catalog and then search by catalog within that? A Yes. To be able to search by that category, they would have to go to the search catalog. Q Okay. Could you turn, please, to B-17.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A I do not. We were given Katrina Rice gave them to us. I don't know who created them, if it was her or someone else. Q Okay. Do you know approximately how many test scripts Ms. Rice provided you? A I do not. Q And who trained you on those test scripts that were provided by Lawson? A Katrina. Q And she also trained the other Super Users you called them? A Yes. Q Are they called Super Users because they are frequent users of the system? A Yes, and we trained the trainer. She trained us, and we trained everybody else.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q when they are shopping through Requisitions Self-Service? A That's correct. Q You had mentioned earlier today that there are categories associated with each item in the Item Master; is that correct? A Yes. Q How would a user search by category? Would they have to enter search catalog and then search by catalog within that? A Yes. To be able to search by that category, they would have to go to the search catalog. Q Okay. Could you turn, please, to B-17. Do you see there's a document entitled here scenario	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A I do not. We were given Katrina Rice gave them to us. I don't know who created them, if it was her or someone else. Q Okay. Do you know approximately how many test scripts Ms. Rice provided you? A I do not. Q And who trained you on those test scripts that were provided by Lawson? A Katrina. Q And she also trained the other Super Users you called them? A Yes. Q Are they called Super Users because they are frequent users of the system? A Yes, and we trained the trainer. She trained us, and we trained everybody else. Q So she's the original trainer?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q when they are shopping through Requisitions Self-Service? A That's correct. Q You had mentioned earlier today that there are categories associated with each item in the Item Master; is that correct? A Yes. Q How would a user search by category? Would they have to enter search catalog and then search by catalog within that? A Yes. To be able to search by that category, they would have to go to the search catalog. Q Okay. Could you turn, please, to B-17. Do you see there's a document entitled here scenario log for configuration acceptance testing?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A I do not. We were given Katrina Rice gave them to us. I don't know who created them, if it was her or someone else. Q Okay. Do you know approximately how many test scripts Ms. Rice provided you? A I do not. Q And who trained you on those test scripts that were provided by Lawson? A Katrina. Q And she also trained the other Super Users you called them? A Yes. Q Are they called Super Users because they are frequent users of the system? A Yes, and we trained the trainer. She trained us, and we trained everybody else. Q So she's the original trainer? A Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q when they are shopping through Requisitions Self-Service? A That's correct. Q You had mentioned earlier today that there are categories associated with each item in the Item Master; is that correct? A Yes. Q How would a user search by category? Would they have to enter search catalog and then search by catalog within that? A Yes. To be able to search by that category, they would have to go to the search catalog. Q Okay. Could you turn, please, to B-17. Do you see there's a document entitled here scenario log for configuration acceptance testing? A Yes.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A I do not. We were given Katrina Rice gave them to us. I don't know who created them, if it was her or someone else. Q Okay. Do you know approximately how many test scripts Ms. Rice provided you? A I do not. Q And who trained you on those test scripts that were provided by Lawson? A Katrina. Q And she also trained the other Super Users you called them? A Yes. Q Are they called Super Users because they are frequent users of the system? A Yes, and we trained the trainer. She trained us, and we trained everybody else. Q So she's the original trainer? A Yes. Q She trains you, and then you train	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q when they are shopping through Requisitions Self-Service? A That's correct. Q You had mentioned earlier today that there are categories associated with each item in the Item Master; is that correct? A Yes. Q How would a user search by category? Would they have to enter search catalog and then search by catalog within that? A Yes. To be able to search by that category, they would have to go to the search catalog. Q Okay. Could you turn, please, to B-17. Do you see there's a document entitled here scenario log for configuration acceptance testing? A Yes. Q And handwritten at the bottom it says	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A I do not. We were given Katrina Rice gave them to us. I don't know who created them, if it was her or someone else. Q Okay. Do you know approximately how many test scripts Ms. Rice provided you? A I do not. Q And who trained you on those test scripts that were provided by Lawson? A Katrina. Q And she also trained the other Super Users you called them? A Yes. Q Are they called Super Users because they are frequent users of the system? A Yes, and we trained the trainer. She trained us, and we trained everybody else. Q So she's the original trainer? A Yes. Q She trains you, and then you train A All 700 through all the rest of them.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q when they are shopping through Requisitions Self-Service? A That's correct. Q You had mentioned earlier today that there are categories associated with each item in the Item Master; is that correct? A Yes. Q How would a user search by category? Would they have to enter search catalog and then search by catalog within that? A Yes. To be able to search by that category, they would have to go to the search catalog. Q Okay. Could you turn, please, to B-17. Do you see there's a document entitled here scenario log for configuration acceptance testing? A Yes. Q And handwritten at the bottom it says Lawson test scripts?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A I do not. We were given Katrina Rice gave them to us. I don't know who created them, if it was her or someone else. Q Okay. Do you know approximately how many test scripts Ms. Rice provided you? A I do not. Q And who trained you on those test scripts that were provided by Lawson? A Katrina. Q And she also trained the other Super Users you called them? A Yes. Q Are they called Super Users because they are frequent users of the system? A Yes, and we trained the trainer. She trained us, and we trained everybody else. Q So she's the original trainer? A Yes. Q She trains you, and then you train A All 700 through all the rest of them. Q How many people have access to the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q when they are shopping through Requisitions Self-Service? A That's correct. Q You had mentioned earlier today that there are categories associated with each item in the Item Master; is that correct? A Yes. Q How would a user search by category? Would they have to enter search catalog and then search by catalog within that? A Yes. To be able to search by that category, they would have to go to the search catalog. Q Okay. Could you turn, please, to B-17. Do you see there's a document entitled here scenario log for configuration acceptance testing? A Yes. Q And handwritten at the bottom it says Lawson test scripts? A Yes.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A I do not. We were given Katrina Rice gave them to us. I don't know who created them, if it was her or someone else. Q Okay. Do you know approximately how many test scripts Ms. Rice provided you? A I do not. Q And who trained you on those test scripts that were provided by Lawson? A Katrina. Q And she also trained the other Super Users you called them? A Yes. Q Are they called Super Users because they are frequent users of the system? A Yes, and we trained the trainer. She trained us, and we trained everybody else. Q So she's the original trainer? A Yes. Q She trains you, and then you train A All 700 through all the rest of them. Q How many people have access to the Requisitions Self-Service system at Blount?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q when they are shopping through Requisitions Self-Service? A That's correct. Q You had mentioned earlier today that there are categories associated with each item in the Item Master; is that correct? A Yes. Q How would a user search by category? Would they have to enter search catalog and then search by catalog within that? A Yes. To be able to search by that category, they would have to go to the search catalog. Q Okay. Could you turn, please, to B-17. Do you see there's a document entitled here scenario log for configuration acceptance testing? A Yes. Q And handwritten at the bottom it says Lawson test scripts? A Yes. Q Could you describe what this page of the	

	4	5	
1	need to understand and know in order to use the	1	A Yes.
2	system once implemented.	2	Q And Katrina rice trained you on that test
3	Q So would this be a Master List of all the	3	script?
4	test scripts that Lawson provided to Blount?	4	A Yes.
5	A I am not sure if this includes all of the	5	Q And then I'm just taking a look here.
6	test scripts. This is most likely all the test	6	Are there any other scripts that you see listed here
7	scripts for the procurement side but not including	7	that relate to creating requisitions through
8	HR, payroll and finance.	8	Requisitions Self-Service?
9	Q So if we look in the middle of this	9	A No, just there were the three. The
10	document here, there is a process description on the	10	one the general one and then one for inventory and
11	left column sort of halfway down that says	11	one for special in service that was listed under the
12	requisition QSHC SCM requisition creating	12	same section you were referring to.
13	requisitions?	13	Q Okay. If you take a look about
14	A Yes.	14	two-thirds of the way down this page, there is
15	Q Do you see that?	15	there's a section on the left column that's entitled
16	A Yes.	16	purchase order vendor agreement. Do you see that? I
17	Q And then there are, I think let's	17	know it's small type.
18	see six scripts under that category?	18	A Yes.
19	A Yes.	19	Q And then there are three scripts listed
			in that category?
20	Q Are those test scripts that Lawson	20	5 ,
21	provided that describe how to different steps in	21	A Yes.
22	creating requisitions through Requisitions	22	Q Can you describe for me what those
23	Self-Service?	23	scripts relate to?
24	A Only three actually have to do with	24	A That is for contracts, when we load a
25	Requisitions Self-Service. The the first three	25	contract, the modules PO 25 in the procurement side,
	4	6	
1	listed are actually we only have access that's		
			and that would allow us to if we have a contract
2		1 2	and that would allow us to if we have a contract
2	how we set up our accounting units which would be a	2	with a particular vendor where the price for the
3	how we set up our accounting units which would be a department in the hospital if we added a new one.	2	with a particular vendor where the price for the items are \$50 a box, we can load that contract in,
3	how we set up our accounting units which would be a department in the hospital if we added a new one. The first test script that's what that is referring	2 3 4	with a particular vendor where the price for the items are \$50 a box, we can load that contract in, tie it to that item that's in our Item Master List.
3 4 5	how we set up our accounting units which would be a department in the hospital if we added a new one. The first test script that's what that is referring to. Your normal users of Requisitions Self-Service	2 3 4 5	with a particular vendor where the price for the items are \$50 a box, we can load that contract in, tie it to that item that's in our Item Master List. It pulls from the contract price when we produce a
3 4 5 6	how we set up our accounting units which would be a department in the hospital if we added a new one. The first test script that's what that is referring to. Your normal users of Requisitions Self-Service don't have access to that. That is controlled by the	2 3 4 5 6	with a particular vendor where the price for the items are \$50 a box, we can load that contract in, tie it to that item that's in our Item Master List. It pulls from the contract price when we produce a purchase order, and it will also require that the
3 4 5 6 7	how we set up our accounting units which would be a department in the hospital if we added a new one. The first test script that's what that is referring to. Your normal users of Requisitions Self-Service don't have access to that. That is controlled by the folks in my department that are the Super Users. As	2 3 4 5 6 7	with a particular vendor where the price for the items are \$50 a box, we can load that contract in, tie it to that item that's in our Item Master List. It pulls from the contract price when we produce a purchase order, and it will also require that the invoice comes in and matches that price in order for
3 4 5 6	how we set up our accounting units which would be a department in the hospital if we added a new one. The first test script that's what that is referring to. Your normal users of Requisitions Self-Service don't have access to that. That is controlled by the	2 3 4 5 6	with a particular vendor where the price for the items are \$50 a box, we can load that contract in, tie it to that item that's in our Item Master List. It pulls from the contract price when we produce a purchase order, and it will also require that the
3 4 5 6 7	how we set up our accounting units which would be a department in the hospital if we added a new one. The first test script that's what that is referring to. Your normal users of Requisitions Self-Service don't have access to that. That is controlled by the folks in my department that are the Super Users. As	2 3 4 5 6 7	with a particular vendor where the price for the items are \$50 a box, we can load that contract in, tie it to that item that's in our Item Master List. It pulls from the contract price when we produce a purchase order, and it will also require that the invoice comes in and matches that price in order for
3 4 5 6 7 8	how we set up our accounting units which would be a department in the hospital if we added a new one. The first test script that's what that is referring to. Your normal users of Requisitions Self-Service don't have access to that. That is controlled by the folks in my department that are the Super Users. As well as the second one, the add a new requester	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	with a particular vendor where the price for the items are \$50 a box, we can load that contract in, tie it to that item that's in our Item Master List. It pulls from the contract price when we produce a purchase order, and it will also require that the invoice comes in and matches that price in order for that vendor to be paid.
3 4 5 6 7 8	how we set up our accounting units which would be a department in the hospital if we added a new one. The first test script that's what that is referring to. Your normal users of Requisitions Self-Service don't have access to that. That is controlled by the folks in my department that are the Super Users. As well as the second one, the add a new requester document, that is only used by the people in our	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	with a particular vendor where the price for the items are \$50 a box, we can load that contract in, tie it to that item that's in our Item Master List. It pulls from the contract price when we produce a purchase order, and it will also require that the invoice comes in and matches that price in order for that vendor to be paid. Q So once an individual at Blount or
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	how we set up our accounting units which would be a department in the hospital if we added a new one. The first test script that's what that is referring to. Your normal users of Requisitions Self-Service don't have access to that. That is controlled by the folks in my department that are the Super Users. As well as the second one, the add a new requester document, that is only used by the people in our department, and that's when we have a new maybe a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	with a particular vendor where the price for the items are \$50 a box, we can load that contract in, tie it to that item that's in our Item Master List. It pulls from the contract price when we produce a purchase order, and it will also require that the invoice comes in and matches that price in order for that vendor to be paid. Q So once an individual at Blount or once someone once someone at Blount loads in the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	how we set up our accounting units which would be a department in the hospital if we added a new one. The first test script that's what that is referring to. Your normal users of Requisitions Self-Service don't have access to that. That is controlled by the folks in my department that are the Super Users. As well as the second one, the add a new requester document, that is only used by the people in our department, and that's when we have a new maybe a new employee or somebody that's going to be new to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	with a particular vendor where the price for the items are \$50 a box, we can load that contract in, tie it to that item that's in our Item Master List. It pulls from the contract price when we produce a purchase order, and it will also require that the invoice comes in and matches that price in order for that vendor to be paid. Q So once an individual at Blount or once someone once someone at Blount loads in the purchase order vendor agreement contract, all of the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	how we set up our accounting units which would be a department in the hospital if we added a new one. The first test script that's what that is referring to. Your normal users of Requisitions Self-Service don't have access to that. That is controlled by the folks in my department that are the Super Users. As well as the second one, the add a new requester document, that is only used by the people in our department, and that's when we have a new maybe a new employee or somebody that's going to be new to the ordering process. We set that up, and it's only	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	with a particular vendor where the price for the items are \$50 a box, we can load that contract in, tie it to that item that's in our Item Master List. It pulls from the contract price when we produce a purchase order, and it will also require that the invoice comes in and matches that price in order for that vendor to be paid. Q So once an individual at Blount or once someone once someone at Blount loads in the purchase order vendor agreement contract, all of the information associated with each item from the vendor
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	how we set up our accounting units which would be a department in the hospital if we added a new one. The first test script that's what that is referring to. Your normal users of Requisitions Self-Service don't have access to that. That is controlled by the folks in my department that are the Super Users. As well as the second one, the add a new requester document, that is only used by the people in our department, and that's when we have a new maybe a new employee or somebody that's going to be new to the ordering process. We set that up, and it's only done by our department.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	with a particular vendor where the price for the items are \$50 a box, we can load that contract in, tie it to that item that's in our Item Master List. It pulls from the contract price when we produce a purchase order, and it will also require that the invoice comes in and matches that price in order for that vendor to be paid. Q So once an individual at Blount or once someone once someone at Blount loads in the purchase order vendor agreement contract, all of the information associated with each item from the vendor in the contract automatically gets pulled into the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	how we set up our accounting units which would be a department in the hospital if we added a new one. The first test script that's what that is referring to. Your normal users of Requisitions Self-Service don't have access to that. That is controlled by the folks in my department that are the Super Users. As well as the second one, the add a new requester document, that is only used by the people in our department, and that's when we have a new maybe a new employee or somebody that's going to be new to the ordering process. We set that up, and it's only done by our department. Q What about the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	with a particular vendor where the price for the items are \$50 a box, we can load that contract in, tie it to that item that's in our Item Master List. It pulls from the contract price when we produce a purchase order, and it will also require that the invoice comes in and matches that price in order for that vendor to be paid. Q So once an individual at Blount or once someone once someone at Blount loads in the purchase order vendor agreement contract, all of the information associated with each item from the vendor in the contract automatically gets pulled into the Item Master?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	how we set up our accounting units which would be a department in the hospital if we added a new one. The first test script that's what that is referring to. Your normal users of Requisitions Self-Service don't have access to that. That is controlled by the folks in my department that are the Super Users. As well as the second one, the add a new requester document, that is only used by the people in our department, and that's when we have a new maybe a new employee or somebody that's going to be new to the ordering process. We set that up, and it's only done by our department. Q What about the A And then the create requisitions that is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	with a particular vendor where the price for the items are \$50 a box, we can load that contract in, tie it to that item that's in our Item Master List. It pulls from the contract price when we produce a purchase order, and it will also require that the invoice comes in and matches that price in order for that vendor to be paid. Q So once an individual at Blount or once someone once someone at Blount loads in the purchase order vendor agreement contract, all of the information associated with each item from the vendor in the contract automatically gets pulled into the Item Master? A Yes. We have to set it up. What we do
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	how we set up our accounting units which would be a department in the hospital if we added a new one. The first test script that's what that is referring to. Your normal users of Requisitions Self-Service don't have access to that. That is controlled by the folks in my department that are the Super Users. As well as the second one, the add a new requester document, that is only used by the people in our department, and that's when we have a new maybe a new employee or somebody that's going to be new to the ordering process. We set that up, and it's only done by our department. Q What about the A And then the create requisitions that is the module you were referring to earlier where you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	with a particular vendor where the price for the items are \$50 a box, we can load that contract in, tie it to that item that's in our Item Master List. It pulls from the contract price when we produce a purchase order, and it will also require that the invoice comes in and matches that price in order for that vendor to be paid. Q So once an individual at Blount or once someone once someone at Blount loads in the purchase order vendor agreement contract, all of the information associated with each item from the vendor in the contract automatically gets pulled into the Item Master? A Yes. We have to set it up. What we do is make a spreadsheet for all the items that may be
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	how we set up our accounting units which would be a department in the hospital if we added a new one. The first test script that's what that is referring to. Your normal users of Requisitions Self-Service don't have access to that. That is controlled by the folks in my department that are the Super Users. As well as the second one, the add a new requester document, that is only used by the people in our department, and that's when we have a new maybe a new employee or somebody that's going to be new to the ordering process. We set that up, and it's only done by our department. Q What about the A And then the create requisitions that is the module you were referring to earlier where you can go in and create a direct requisition, and only	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	with a particular vendor where the price for the items are \$50 a box, we can load that contract in, tie it to that item that's in our Item Master List. It pulls from the contract price when we produce a purchase order, and it will also require that the invoice comes in and matches that price in order for that vendor to be paid. Q So once an individual at Blount or once someone once someone at Blount loads in the purchase order vendor agreement contract, all of the information associated with each item from the vendor in the contract automatically gets pulled into the Item Master? A Yes. We have to set it up. What we do is make a spreadsheet for all the items that may be under this contract, and there are certain fields
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	how we set up our accounting units which would be a department in the hospital if we added a new one. The first test script that's what that is referring to. Your normal users of Requisitions Self-Service don't have access to that. That is controlled by the folks in my department that are the Super Users. As well as the second one, the add a new requester document, that is only used by the people in our department, and that's when we have a new maybe a new employee or somebody that's going to be new to the ordering process. We set that up, and it's only done by our department. Q What about the A And then the create requisitions that is the module you were referring to earlier where you can go in and create a direct requisition, and only the folks from my department have access to it, but	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	with a particular vendor where the price for the items are \$50 a box, we can load that contract in, tie it to that item that's in our Item Master List. It pulls from the contract price when we produce a purchase order, and it will also require that the invoice comes in and matches that price in order for that vendor to be paid. Q So once an individual at Blount or once someone once someone at Blount loads in the purchase order vendor agreement contract, all of the information associated with each item from the vendor in the contract automatically gets pulled into the Item Master? A Yes. We have to set it up. What we do is make a spreadsheet for all the items that may be under this contract, and there are certain fields that are required, and then through Microsoft
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	how we set up our accounting units which would be a department in the hospital if we added a new one. The first test script that's what that is referring to. Your normal users of Requisitions Self-Service don't have access to that. That is controlled by the folks in my department that are the Super Users. As well as the second one, the add a new requester document, that is only used by the people in our department, and that's when we have a new maybe a new employee or somebody that's going to be new to the ordering process. We set that up, and it's only done by our department. Q What about the A And then the create requisitions that is the module you were referring to earlier where you can go in and create a direct requisition, and only the folks from my department have access to it, but we do not use it. Q Okay. Now the create requisition through	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	with a particular vendor where the price for the items are \$50 a box, we can load that contract in, tie it to that item that's in our Item Master List. It pulls from the contract price when we produce a purchase order, and it will also require that the invoice comes in and matches that price in order for that vendor to be paid. Q So once an individual at Blount or once someone once someone at Blount loads in the purchase order vendor agreement contract, all of the information associated with each item from the vendor in the contract automatically gets pulled into the Item Master? A Yes. We have to set it up. What we do is make a spreadsheet for all the items that may be under this contract, and there are certain fields that are required, and then through Microsoft add-ins, we attach that contract to each of the items that it's associated with.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	how we set up our accounting units which would be a department in the hospital if we added a new one. The first test script that's what that is referring to. Your normal users of Requisitions Self-Service don't have access to that. That is controlled by the folks in my department that are the Super Users. As well as the second one, the add a new requester document, that is only used by the people in our department, and that's when we have a new maybe a new employee or somebody that's going to be new to the ordering process. We set that up, and it's only done by our department. Q What about the A And then the create requisitions that is the module you were referring to earlier where you can go in and create a direct requisition, and only the folks from my department have access to it, but we do not use it. Q Okay. Now the create requisition through RSS is that a script that describes how to create	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	with a particular vendor where the price for the items are \$50 a box, we can load that contract in, tie it to that item that's in our Item Master List. It pulls from the contract price when we produce a purchase order, and it will also require that the invoice comes in and matches that price in order for that vendor to be paid. Q So once an individual at Blount or once someone once someone at Blount loads in the purchase order vendor agreement contract, all of the information associated with each item from the vendor in the contract automatically gets pulled into the Item Master? A Yes. We have to set it up. What we do is make a spreadsheet for all the items that may be under this contract, and there are certain fields that are required, and then through Microsoft add-ins, we attach that contract to each of the items that it's associated with. Q Did Ms. Rice from Lawson assist Blount in
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	how we set up our accounting units which would be a department in the hospital if we added a new one. The first test script that's what that is referring to. Your normal users of Requisitions Self-Service don't have access to that. That is controlled by the folks in my department that are the Super Users. As well as the second one, the add a new requester document, that is only used by the people in our department, and that's when we have a new maybe a new employee or somebody that's going to be new to the ordering process. We set that up, and it's only done by our department. Q What about the A And then the create requisitions that is the module you were referring to earlier where you can go in and create a direct requisition, and only the folks from my department have access to it, but we do not use it. Q Okay. Now the create requisition through RSS is that a script that describes how to create requisitions through Requisitions Self-Service?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	with a particular vendor where the price for the items are \$50 a box, we can load that contract in, tie it to that item that's in our Item Master List. It pulls from the contract price when we produce a purchase order, and it will also require that the invoice comes in and matches that price in order for that vendor to be paid. Q So once an individual at Blount or once someone once someone at Blount loads in the purchase order vendor agreement contract, all of the information associated with each item from the vendor in the contract automatically gets pulled into the Item Master? A Yes. We have to set it up. What we do is make a spreadsheet for all the items that may be under this contract, and there are certain fields that are required, and then through Microsoft add-ins, we attach that contract to each of the items that it's associated with. Q Did Ms. Rice from Lawson assist Blount in adding in the purchase order vendor agreement
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	how we set up our accounting units which would be a department in the hospital if we added a new one. The first test script that's what that is referring to. Your normal users of Requisitions Self-Service don't have access to that. That is controlled by the folks in my department that are the Super Users. As well as the second one, the add a new requester document, that is only used by the people in our department, and that's when we have a new maybe a new employee or somebody that's going to be new to the ordering process. We set that up, and it's only done by our department. Q What about the A And then the create requisitions that is the module you were referring to earlier where you can go in and create a direct requisition, and only the folks from my department have access to it, but we do not use it. Q Okay. Now the create requisition through RSS is that a script that describes how to create	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	with a particular vendor where the price for the items are \$50 a box, we can load that contract in, tie it to that item that's in our Item Master List. It pulls from the contract price when we produce a purchase order, and it will also require that the invoice comes in and matches that price in order for that vendor to be paid. Q So once an individual at Blount or once someone once someone at Blount loads in the purchase order vendor agreement contract, all of the information associated with each item from the vendor in the contract automatically gets pulled into the Item Master? A Yes. We have to set it up. What we do is make a spreadsheet for all the items that may be under this contract, and there are certain fields that are required, and then through Microsoft add-ins, we attach that contract to each of the items that it's associated with. Q Did Ms. Rice from Lawson assist Blount in

	Oliver, Krist		<u>, </u>
		49	
1	had a couple of contracts loaded in at the time we	1	A My contract analyst was. I personally
2	went live, and what has been loaded in since has been	2	was not.
3	done by us.	3	Q Who is your contract analyst?
4	Q Okay. So and the system that went	4	A Cheryl Smith.
5	live as of January 1st, 2009, the vendor agreement	5	Q Okay. Has Cheryl Smith been responsible
6	contracts and the information associated with those	6	for loading vendor contracts in since the time that
7	contracts, had been loaded by Ms. Rice?	7	Ms. Rice left?
8	A Yes, but there were only, like, I think	8	A Yes.
9	maybe two vendors, and I don't know which ones those	9	Q And approximately how many vendor
10	were.	10	contracts have been loaded into the system?
11	Q Okay. And if you go to the top of this	11	A Not very many. I'm going to say less
12	document here, there's a column on the left a	12	than 30.
13	description on the left, the second one down, it says	13	Q When you're adding in a vendor contract,
14	inventory Item Master, and there is a test script	14	is the information from that vendor all the items
15	that is called create new item. Do you see that?	15	associated with that vendor are non-stock items?
16	A Yes.	16	A Not necessarily.
17	Q What does that script involve?	17	Q Okay. Let's turn to page B-41. What is
18	A That's where that's one of the first	18	this script here?
19	places you would go to set an item up in the item	19	A This is one of the first steps in setting
20		20	
	Master List and whether or not you link it to		up a new item in the Item Master List. It's it's
21	inventory or it's a direct.	21	where you put in your manufacturer code, your the
22	Q So that's a test script that Lawson	22	manufacturer division; for example, if it was Johnson
23	provided to Blount that describes how to add a new	23	& Johnson would be the manufacturer and the division
24	item to the Item Master?	24	could be Ethicon. This is also there's a tab
25	A Yes.	25	there where you set up our inventory class and
		50	
1	Q And what about the script above that? It	1	purchasing class as well.
2	says add a new PO vendor and purchase form. The very	2	So it's one of the first screens in
3	top script there.	3	setting up an item.
4	A That is if we were setting up a new	4	Q And this is a script that was provided by
5	vendor in the system that that's never been loaded	5	Lawson as well?
6	before, that process actually starts on the	6	A Yes.
7	accounting and finance side, and then there's a flag.	7	Q Were you trained on how to use this
8	Once accounting and finance does their piece, we go	8	script by Katrina?
9	in and flag it that it's a purchase order vendor.	9	A Yes.
	·		(Blount Deposition Exhibit No. 3 was marked for the
10	Q What about the script it's the fourth	10	
11	script in the list. It says add a new PO vendor	11	record.)
12	item. What does that script involve?	12	BY MR. STRAPP:
13	A I have no idea.	13	Q You've been handed what has now been
14	Q Okay. Let's take a look at page B-25.	14	marked as Blount Exhibit 3.
	It's the script entitled purchase order vendor	15	Could you please take a moment to review
15		16	this document.
15 16	agreement, and it says prepared by Lawson.	'*	
	agreement, and it says prepared by Lawson. A Oh, it that's that's the contract	17	Can you tell me what this first, are
16			Can you tell me what this first, are you familiar with this document?
16 17	A Oh, it that's that's the contract	17	•
16 17 18	A Oh, it that's that's the contract piece, too. That's where you would load a contract	17 18	you familiar with this document?
16 17 18 19	A Oh, it that's that's the contract piece, too. That's where you would load a contract in.	17 18 19	you familiar with this document? A I haven't looked at it in a long time,
16 17 18 19 20	A Oh, it that's that's the contract piece, too. That's where you would load a contract in. Q So this was a script that was provided by	17 18 19 20	you familiar with this document? A I haven't looked at it in a long time, but, yes, I'm aware of what it is.
16 17 18 19 20 21	A Oh, it that's that's the contract piece, too. That's where you would load a contract in. Q So this was a script that was provided by Lawson that describes how to add in a vendor	17 18 19 20 21	you familiar with this document? A I haven't looked at it in a long time, but, yes, I'm aware of what it is. Q Could you describe to me what it is,
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Oh, it that's that's the contract piece, too. That's where you would load a contract in. Q So this was a script that was provided by Lawson that describes how to add in a vendor contract? A Yes.	17 18 19 20 21 22 23	you familiar with this document? A I haven't looked at it in a long time, but, yes, I'm aware of what it is. Q Could you describe to me what it is, please. A Yes. It was Lawson's response to Blount
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Oh, it that's that's the contract piece, too. That's where you would load a contract in. Q So this was a script that was provided by Lawson that describes how to add in a vendor contract?	17 18 19 20 21 22	you familiar with this document? A I haven't looked at it in a long time, but, yes, I'm aware of what it is. Q Could you describe to me what it is, please.

		53			5
1	evaluated their proposal?		1	a legal conclusion.	
2	A Yes.		2	BY MR. STRAPP:	
3	Q If you take a look at Page 15 of the		3	Q Could you take a look at the next page of	
4	document, it has the Bates Stamp L83380 at the		4	the document, please, Page 42, and you see there's	
5	bottom.		5	a functional requirement 13 states: Provides the	
6	MR. STRAPP: And for the record,		6	ability to globally add, delete or substitute items	
7	this exhibit begins with page L83359.		7	or modify the unit of measure and quantity on	
8	BY MR. STRAPP:		8	requisition templates.	
9	Q You'll see a section entitled functional		9	Could you describe for me what that	
10	requirements?		10	functional requirement means?	
11	A Yes.		11	A Let me read through it.	
12	Q Is this a list, to your understanding, of		12	Q Sure.	
13	the requirements that the requirements that Blount		13	A I do not know.	
14	had included in its Request for Proposal, and then		14	Q Okay. What about on Page 44, functional	
15	the chart next to each requirement indicates whether		15	requirement 15, it's at the top of the page. It	
16	Lawson is capable of fulfilling that requirement?		16	states: Allows toggling between primary and	
17	A Yes.		17	secondary vendor on an item regardless of the item	
18	Q Okay. If you turn to page L83406, it's		18	status on the open purchase orders and pending	
19	Page 41 of the document. Do you see under the		19	requisitions.	
20	section requisitioning there is number ten at the		20	Do you have any understanding of what	
			21		
21	bottom of the page?			that means?	
22	A Yes.		22	A Yes. For example, if we have were	
23	Q And it states: Allows users to place		23	able to get a particular catheter from Seneca, our	
24	stock, non-stock and non-catalog items from multiple		24	main med search distributer, if or we could also	
25	sources on one requisition?		25	have a secondary vendor. We could also get it from	
		54			5
1	A Yes.	54	1	our secondary med search supplier, which would be	ţ
1 2	A Yes. Q Was that a functional requirement in the	54	1 2	our secondary med search supplier, which would be Owens & Minor. If the particular item is loaded in	ţ
1 2 3	Q Was that a functional requirement in the	54	1 2 3	Owens & Minor. If the particular item is loaded in	ţ
2	Q Was that a functional requirement in the Request for Proposal that Blount issued to Lawson?	54	2 3	Owens & Minor. If the particular item is loaded in that way, they could pick to get it either from	ę
2 3 4	Q Was that a functional requirement in the Request for Proposal that Blount issued to Lawson? A Yes.	54	2 3 4	Owens & Minor. If the particular item is loaded in that way, they could pick to get it either from Seneca or Owens & Minor.	·
2 3 4 5	Q Was that a functional requirement in the Request for Proposal that Blount issued to Lawson? A Yes. Q And is that a function that's included in	54	2 3 4 5	Owens & Minor. If the particular item is loaded in that way, they could pick to get it either from Seneca or Owens & Minor. To my knowledge, we do not have any items	
2 3 4 5	Q Was that a functional requirement in the Request for Proposal that Blount issued to Lawson? A Yes. Q And is that a function that's included in the software that Lawson provided to Blount?	54	2 3 4 5 6	Owens & Minor. If the particular item is loaded in that way, they could pick to get it either from Seneca or Owens & Minor. To my knowledge, we do not have any items set up with dual vendors. The capability is there,	
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q Was that a functional requirement in the Request for Proposal that Blount issued to Lawson? A Yes. Q And is that a function that's included in the software that Lawson provided to Blount? A No I mean, we don't allow them to go	54	2 3 4 5 6 7 7	Owens & Minor. If the particular item is loaded in that way, they could pick to get it either from Seneca or Owens & Minor. To my knowledge, we do not have any items set up with dual vendors. The capability is there, though.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Was that a functional requirement in the Request for Proposal that Blount issued to Lawson? A Yes. Q And is that a function that's included in the software that Lawson provided to Blount? A No I mean, we don't allow them to go out to a vendor catalog. The source is they can	54	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Owens & Minor. If the particular item is loaded in that way, they could pick to get it either from Seneca or Owens & Minor. To my knowledge, we do not have any items set up with dual vendors. The capability is there, though. Q Okay. So there's functionality within	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Was that a functional requirement in the Request for Proposal that Blount issued to Lawson? A Yes. Q And is that a function that's included in the software that Lawson provided to Blount? A No I mean, we don't allow them to go out to a vendor catalog. The source is they can order stock and non-stock and put it on the same	54	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Owens & Minor. If the particular item is loaded in that way, they could pick to get it either from Seneca or Owens & Minor. To my knowledge, we do not have any items set up with dual vendors. The capability is there, though. Q Okay. So there's functionality within the Requisitions Self-Service system provided – that	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Was that a functional requirement in the Request for Proposal that Blount issued to Lawson? A Yes. Q And is that a function that's included in the software that Lawson provided to Blount? A No I mean, we don't allow them to go out to a vendor catalog. The source is they can order stock and non-stock and put it on the same requisition, but it all has to come from our Item	54	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Owens & Minor. If the particular item is loaded in that way, they could pick to get it either from Seneca or Owens & Minor. To my knowledge, we do not have any items set up with dual vendors. The capability is there, though. Q Okay. So there's functionality within the Requisitions Self-Service system provided — that Blount is using that allows a user to toggle between	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q Was that a functional requirement in the Request for Proposal that Blount issued to Lawson? A Yes. Q And is that a function that's included in the software that Lawson provided to Blount? A No I mean, we don't allow them to go out to a vendor catalog. The source is they can order stock and non-stock and put it on the same requisition, but it all has to come from our Item Master List or a direct, but they could still put	54	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Owens & Minor. If the particular item is loaded in that way, they could pick to get it either from Seneca or Owens & Minor. To my knowledge, we do not have any items set up with dual vendors. The capability is there, though. Q Okay. So there's functionality within the Requisitions Self-Service system provided — that Blount is using that allows a user to toggle between a primary and a secondary vendor for the same item?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q Was that a functional requirement in the Request for Proposal that Blount issued to Lawson? A Yes. Q And is that a function that's included in the software that Lawson provided to Blount? A No I mean, we don't allow them to go out to a vendor catalog. The source is they can order stock and non-stock and put it on the same requisition, but it all has to come from our Item Master List or a direct, but they could still put or a special, maybe even something that's not in our	54	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Owens & Minor. If the particular item is loaded in that way, they could pick to get it either from Seneca or Owens & Minor. To my knowledge, we do not have any items set up with dual vendors. The capability is there, though. Q Okay. So there's functionality within the Requisitions Self-Service system provided – that Blount is using that allows a user to toggle between a primary and a secondary vendor for the same item? A Yes.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Was that a functional requirement in the Request for Proposal that Blount issued to Lawson? A Yes. Q And is that a function that's included in the software that Lawson provided to Blount? A No I mean, we don't allow them to go out to a vendor catalog. The source is they can order stock and non-stock and put it on the same requisition, but it all has to come from our Item Master List or a direct, but they could still put or a special, maybe even something that's not in our Item Master List. They could still put an inventory	54	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Owens & Minor. If the particular item is loaded in that way, they could pick to get it either from Seneca or Owens & Minor. To my knowledge, we do not have any items set up with dual vendors. The capability is there, though. Q Okay. So there's functionality within the Requisitions Self-Service system provided – that Blount is using that allows a user to toggle between a primary and a secondary vendor for the same item? A Yes. Q Okay. Take a look at Page 45. Do you	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Was that a functional requirement in the Request for Proposal that Blount issued to Lawson? A Yes. Q And is that a function that's included in the software that Lawson provided to Blount? A No I mean, we don't allow them to go out to a vendor catalog. The source is they can order stock and non-stock and put it on the same requisition, but it all has to come from our Item Master List or a direct, but they could still put or a special, maybe even something that's not in our Item Master List. They could still put an inventory item, a non-stock item that's in the Item Master List	54	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Owens & Minor. If the particular item is loaded in that way, they could pick to get it either from Seneca or Owens & Minor. To my knowledge, we do not have any items set up with dual vendors. The capability is there, though. Q Okay. So there's functionality within the Requisitions Self-Service system provided – that Blount is using that allows a user to toggle between a primary and a secondary vendor for the same item? A Yes. Q Okay. Take a look at Page 45. Do you see functional requirement two towards the bottom of	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Was that a functional requirement in the Request for Proposal that Blount issued to Lawson? A Yes. Q And is that a function that's included in the software that Lawson provided to Blount? A No I mean, we don't allow them to go out to a vendor catalog. The source is they can order stock and non-stock and put it on the same requisition, but it all has to come from our Item Master List or a direct, but they could still put or a special, maybe even something that's not in our Item Master List. They could still put an inventory item, a non-stock item that's in the Item Master List as well as a special item that is not in the Item	54	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Owens & Minor. If the particular item is loaded in that way, they could pick to get it either from Seneca or Owens & Minor. To my knowledge, we do not have any items set up with dual vendors. The capability is there, though. Q Okay. So there's functionality within the Requisitions Self-Service system provided — that Blount is using that allows a user to toggle between a primary and a secondary vendor for the same item? A Yes. Q Okay. Take a look at Page 45. Do you see functional requirement two towards the bottom of the list there: Maintains — quote, maintains an	:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Was that a functional requirement in the Request for Proposal that Blount issued to Lawson? A Yes. Q And is that a function that's included in the software that Lawson provided to Blount? A No I mean, we don't allow them to go out to a vendor catalog. The source is they can order stock and non-stock and put it on the same requisition, but it all has to come from our Item Master List or a direct, but they could still put or a special, maybe even something that's not in our Item Master List. They could still put an inventory item, a non-stock item that's in the Item Master List as well as a special item that is not in the Item Master List all those all three could be on one	54	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Owens & Minor. If the particular item is loaded in that way, they could pick to get it either from Seneca or Owens & Minor. To my knowledge, we do not have any items set up with dual vendors. The capability is there, though. Q Okay. So there's functionality within the Requisitions Self-Service system provided – that Blount is using that allows a user to toggle between a primary and a secondary vendor for the same item? A Yes. Q Okay. Take a look at Page 45. Do you see functional requirement two towards the bottom of the list there: Maintains – quote, maintains an unlimited number of vendors per item, end quote?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Was that a functional requirement in the Request for Proposal that Blount issued to Lawson? A Yes. Q And is that a function that's included in the software that Lawson provided to Blount? A No I mean, we don't allow them to go out to a vendor catalog. The source is they can order stock and non-stock and put it on the same requisition, but it all has to come from our Item Master List or a direct, but they could still put or a special, maybe even something that's not in our Item Master List. They could still put an inventory item, a non-stock item that's in the Item Master List as well as a special item that is not in the Item Master List all those all three could be on one requisition.	54	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Owens & Minor. If the particular item is loaded in that way, they could pick to get it either from Seneca or Owens & Minor. To my knowledge, we do not have any items set up with dual vendors. The capability is there, though. Q Okay. So there's functionality within the Requisitions Self-Service system provided — that Blount is using that allows a user to toggle between a primary and a secondary vendor for the same item? A Yes. Q Okay. Take a look at Page 45. Do you see functional requirement two towards the bottom of the list there: Maintains — quote, maintains an unlimited number of vendors per item, end quote? A Yes.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Was that a functional requirement in the Request for Proposal that Blount issued to Lawson? A Yes. Q And is that a function that's included in the software that Lawson provided to Blount? A No I mean, we don't allow them to go out to a vendor catalog. The source is they can order stock and non-stock and put it on the same requisition, but it all has to come from our Item Master List or a direct, but they could still put or a special, maybe even something that's not in our Item Master List. They could still put an inventory item, a non-stock item that's in the Item Master List as well as a special item that is not in the Item Master List all those all three could be on one requisition. Q So to clarify, a user at Blount using	54	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Owens & Minor. If the particular item is loaded in that way, they could pick to get it either from Seneca or Owens & Minor. To my knowledge, we do not have any items set up with dual vendors. The capability is there, though. Q Okay. So there's functionality within the Requisitions Self-Service system provided — that Blount is using that allows a user to toggle between a primary and a secondary vendor for the same item? A Yes. Q Okay. Take a look at Page 45. Do you see functional requirement two towards the bottom of the list there: Maintains — quote, maintains an unlimited number of vendors per item, end quote? A Yes. Q Does the Requisitions Self-Service	•
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Was that a functional requirement in the Request for Proposal that Blount issued to Lawson? A Yes. Q And is that a function that's included in the software that Lawson provided to Blount? A No I mean, we don't allow them to go out to a vendor catalog. The source is they can order stock and non-stock and put it on the same requisition, but it all has to come from our Item Master List or a direct, but they could still put or a special, maybe even something that's not in our Item Master List. They could still put an inventory item, a non-stock item that's in the Item Master List as well as a special item that is not in the Item Master List all those all three could be on one requisition.	54	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Owens & Minor. If the particular item is loaded in that way, they could pick to get it either from Seneca or Owens & Minor. To my knowledge, we do not have any items set up with dual vendors. The capability is there, though. Q Okay. So there's functionality within the Requisitions Self-Service system provided — that Blount is using that allows a user to toggle between a primary and a secondary vendor for the same item? A Yes. Q Okay. Take a look at Page 45. Do you see functional requirement two towards the bottom of the list there: Maintains — quote, maintains an unlimited number of vendors per item, end quote? A Yes.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Was that a functional requirement in the Request for Proposal that Blount issued to Lawson? A Yes. Q And is that a function that's included in the software that Lawson provided to Blount? A No I mean, we don't allow them to go out to a vendor catalog. The source is they can order stock and non-stock and put it on the same requisition, but it all has to come from our Item Master List or a direct, but they could still put or a special, maybe even something that's not in our Item Master List. They could still put an inventory item, a non-stock item that's in the Item Master List as well as a special item that is not in the Item Master List all those all three could be on one requisition. Q So to clarify, a user at Blount using	54	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Owens & Minor. If the particular item is loaded in that way, they could pick to get it either from Seneca or Owens & Minor. To my knowledge, we do not have any items set up with dual vendors. The capability is there, though. Q Okay. So there's functionality within the Requisitions Self-Service system provided — that Blount is using that allows a user to toggle between a primary and a secondary vendor for the same item? A Yes. Q Okay. Take a look at Page 45. Do you see functional requirement two towards the bottom of the list there: Maintains — quote, maintains an unlimited number of vendors per item, end quote? A Yes. Q Does the Requisitions Self-Service	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q Was that a functional requirement in the Request for Proposal that Blount issued to Lawson? A Yes. Q And is that a function that's included in the software that Lawson provided to Blount? A No I mean, we don't allow them to go out to a vendor catalog. The source is they can order stock and non-stock and put it on the same requisition, but it all has to come from our Item Master List or a direct, but they could still put or a special, maybe even something that's not in our Item Master List. They could still put an inventory item, a non-stock item that's in the Item Master List as well as a special item that is not in the Item Master List all those all three could be on one requisition. Q So to clarify, a user at Blount using Lawson's Requisitions Self-Service can create a	54	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Owens & Minor. If the particular item is loaded in that way, they could pick to get it either from Seneca or Owens & Minor. To my knowledge, we do not have any items set up with dual vendors. The capability is there, though. Q Okay. So there's functionality within the Requisitions Self-Service system provided – that Blount is using that allows a user to toggle between a primary and a secondary vendor for the same item? A Yes. Q Okay. Take a look at Page 45. Do you see functional requirement two towards the bottom of the list there: Maintains – quote, maintains an unlimited number of vendors per item, end quote? A Yes. Q Does the Requisitions Self-Service software allow Blount to maintain an unlimited number	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Was that a functional requirement in the Request for Proposal that Blount issued to Lawson? A Yes. Q And is that a function that's included in the software that Lawson provided to Blount? A No I mean, we don't allow them to go out to a vendor catalog. The source is they can order stock and non-stock and put it on the same requisition, but it all has to come from our Item Master List or a direct, but they could still put or a special, maybe even something that's not in our Item Master List. They could still put an inventory item, a non-stock item that's in the Item Master List as well as a special item that is not in the Item Master List all those all three could be on one requisition. Q So to clarify, a user at Blount using Lawson's Requisitions Self-Service can create a requisition for multiple non-stock items that are	54	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Owens & Minor. If the particular item is loaded in that way, they could pick to get it either from Seneca or Owens & Minor. To my knowledge, we do not have any items set up with dual vendors. The capability is there, though. Q Okay. So there's functionality within the Requisitions Self-Service system provided — that Blount is using that allows a user to toggle between a primary and a secondary vendor for the same item? A Yes. Q Okay. Take a look at Page 45. Do you see functional requirement two towards the bottom of the list there: Maintains — quote, maintains an unlimited number of vendors per item, end quote? A Yes. Q Does the Requisitions Self-Service software allow Blount to maintain an unlimited number of vendors per item?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Was that a functional requirement in the Request for Proposal that Blount issued to Lawson? A Yes. Q And is that a function that's included in the software that Lawson provided to Blount? A No I mean, we don't allow them to go out to a vendor catalog. The source is they can order stock and non-stock and put it on the same requisition, but it all has to come from our Item Master List or a direct, but they could still put or a special, maybe even something that's not in our Item Master List. They could still put an inventory item, a non-stock item that's in the Item Master List as well as a special item that is not in the Item Master List all those all three could be on one requisition. Q So to clarify, a user at Blount using Lawson's Requisitions Self-Service can create a requisition for multiple non-stock items that are generally equivalent yet come from different vendors	54	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Owens & Minor. If the particular item is loaded in that way, they could pick to get it either from Seneca or Owens & Minor. To my knowledge, we do not have any items set up with dual vendors. The capability is there, though. Q Okay. So there's functionality within the Requisitions Self-Service system provided — that Blount is using that allows a user to toggle between a primary and a secondary vendor for the same item? A Yes. Q Okay. Take a look at Page 45. Do you see functional requirement two towards the bottom of the list there: Maintains — quote, maintains an unlimited number of vendors per item, end quote? A Yes. Q Does the Requisitions Self-Service software allow Blount to maintain an unlimited number of vendors per item? A I'm not sure.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Was that a functional requirement in the Request for Proposal that Blount issued to Lawson? A Yes. Q And is that a function that's included in the software that Lawson provided to Blount? A No I mean, we don't allow them to go out to a vendor catalog. The source is they can order stock and non-stock and put it on the same requisition, but it all has to come from our Item Master List or a direct, but they could still put or a special, maybe even something that's not in our Item Master List. They could still put an inventory item, a non-stock item that's in the Item Master List as well as a special item that is not in the Item Master List all those all three could be on one requisition. Q So to clarify, a user at Blount using Lawson's Requisitions Self-Service can create a requisition for multiple non-stock items that are generally equivalent yet come from different vendors and then create and create purchase order from	54	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Owens & Minor. If the particular item is loaded in that way, they could pick to get it either from Seneca or Owens & Minor. To my knowledge, we do not have any items set up with dual vendors. The capability is there, though. Q Okay. So there's functionality within the Requisitions Self-Service system provided — that Blount is using that allows a user to toggle between a primary and a secondary vendor for the same item? A Yes. Q Okay. Take a look at Page 45. Do you see functional requirement two towards the bottom of the list there: Maintains — quote, maintains an unlimited number of vendors per item, end quote? A Yes. Q Does the Requisitions Self-Service software allow Blount to maintain an unlimited number of vendors per item? A I'm not sure. Q Can you take a look, please, at Page 51.	

		57	
1	purchase orders, purchase order confirmations and	1	Information Systems.
2	invoice transactions. Can you describe for me what	2	Q Is he the individual you report to?
3	that means, please.	3	A No. He's a peer of mine.
4	A That the system has the capability to	4	Q And what's his responsibility? His job
5	to receive or send out electronically purchase orders	5	responsibilities?
6	or receive in invoices through the system.	6	A He's over the Information Systems
7	Q And does the Requisitions Self-Service	7	Department and oversees the implementation of systems
8	system have that functionality?	8	and has staff members that oversee the implementation
9	A The purchasing the purchase order side	9	of systems as well.
10	does. Not the Requisitions Self-Service side. The	10	Q Was he responsible for the process of
11	only electronic piece that we use is via the purchase	11	migrating or converting data from the old older
12	order side, not through Requisitions Self-Service.	12	requisition software that Blount had been using when
13	Q So the purchase order module provided by	13	it transitioned to the Lawson Software?
		14	
14	Lawson has that functionality?		A No. The responsibility lied within the
15	A Yes. Our ours does. That is	15	different departments that were in charge of it, yes.
16	that's what we don't have on Requisitions	16	He just kind of overseen the technical piece of it.
17	Self-Service is the ability to go outside of the	17	Q Okay. But you were responsible for the
18	Lawson system on the RSS side, the Requisitions	18	actual
19	Self-Service side. The purchase order side we have	19	A Yes. For anything, like, when I
20	the capability to send purchase orders electronically	20	needed if I was in charge of setting up purchase
21	via the GHX interface.	21	orders that were still open from the old system, it
22	Q Just focusing in on this particular	22	was my responsibility to get those set up in the new
23	requirement of managing price catalogs. What is a	23	system. Not him.
24	price catalog?	24	Q And what role did Ms. Rice from Lawson
25	A I don't know I don't know what that	25	play in assisting with that data conversion?
		58	
1	means.	1	A For the vendors, we ran reports and put
2	(Blount Deposition Exhibit No. 4 was marked for the	1 2	those into spreadsheets from the old system to set
2	(Blount Deposition Exhibit No. 4 was marked for the record.)	1 2 3	those into spreadsheets from the old system to set our new vendors up. Any purchase orders that we were
2	(Blount Deposition Exhibit No. 4 was marked for the	1 2	those into spreadsheets from the old system to set
2	(Blount Deposition Exhibit No. 4 was marked for the record.)	1 2 3	those into spreadsheets from the old system to set our new vendors up. Any purchase orders that we were
2 3 4	(Blount Deposition Exhibit No. 4 was marked for the record.) BY MR. STRAPP:	1 2 3 4	those into spreadsheets from the old system to set our new vendors up. Any purchase orders that we were in the middle of she had no involvement in. We had
2 3 4 5	(Blount Deposition Exhibit No. 4 was marked for the record.) BY MR. STRAPP: Q Okay. You now have in front of you	1 2 3 4 5	those into spreadsheets from the old system to set our new vendors up. Any purchase orders that we were in the middle of she had no involvement in. We had to do all of that ourselves.
2 3 4 5 6	(Blount Deposition Exhibit No. 4 was marked for the record.) BY MR. STRAPP: Q Okay. You now have in front of you Exhibit 4. It's a document entitled Lawson statement	1 2 3 4 5 6	those into spreadsheets from the old system to set our new vendors up. Any purchase orders that we were in the middle of she had no involvement in. We had to do all of that ourselves. Q What type of training you had
2 3 4 5 6 7	(Blount Deposition Exhibit No. 4 was marked for the record.) BY MR. STRAPP: Q Okay. You now have in front of you Exhibit 4. It's a document entitled Lawson statement of work for Blount Memorial.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	those into spreadsheets from the old system to set our new vendors up. Any purchase orders that we were in the middle of she had no involvement in. We had to do all of that ourselves. Q What type of training you had mentioned earlier that Ms. Rice provided training to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	(Blount Deposition Exhibit No. 4 was marked for the record.) BY MR. STRAPP: Q Okay. You now have in front of you Exhibit 4. It's a document entitled Lawson statement of work for Blount Memorial. Could you please take a moment to review	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	those into spreadsheets from the old system to set our new vendors up. Any purchase orders that we were in the middle of she had no involvement in. We had to do all of that ourselves. Q What type of training you had mentioned earlier that Ms. Rice provided training to the Super Users on various Lawson scripts for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	(Blount Deposition Exhibit No. 4 was marked for the record.) BY MR. STRAPP: Q Okay. You now have in front of you Exhibit 4. It's a document entitled Lawson statement of work for Blount Memorial. Could you please take a moment to review the document.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	those into spreadsheets from the old system to set our new vendors up. Any purchase orders that we were in the middle of she had no involvement in. We had to do all of that ourselves. Q What type of training you had mentioned earlier that Ms. Rice provided training to the Super Users on various Lawson scripts for Requisitions Self-Service and for loading
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	(Blount Deposition Exhibit No. 4 was marked for the record.) BY MR. STRAPP: Q Okay. You now have in front of you Exhibit 4. It's a document entitled Lawson statement of work for Blount Memorial. Could you please take a moment to review the document. MR. STRAPP: For the record, it	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	those into spreadsheets from the old system to set our new vendors up. Any purchase orders that we were in the middle of she had no involvement in. We had to do all of that ourselves. Q What type of training you had mentioned earlier that Ms. Rice provided training to the Super Users on various Lawson scripts for Requisitions Self-Service and for loading information items into the Item Master and for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	(Blount Deposition Exhibit No. 4 was marked for the record.) BY MR. STRAPP: Q Okay. You now have in front of you Exhibit 4. It's a document entitled Lawson statement of work for Blount Memorial. Could you please take a moment to review the document. MR. STRAPP: For the record, it begins with Bates Stamp B3802 and it goes	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	those into spreadsheets from the old system to set our new vendors up. Any purchase orders that we were in the middle of she had no involvement in. We had to do all of that ourselves. Q What type of training you had mentioned earlier that Ms. Rice provided training to the Super Users on various Lawson scripts for Requisitions Self-Service and for loading information items into the Item Master and for loading vendor agreements and contracts, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	(Blount Deposition Exhibit No. 4 was marked for the record.) BY MR. STRAPP: Q Okay. You now have in front of you Exhibit 4. It's a document entitled Lawson statement of work for Blount Memorial. Could you please take a moment to review the document. MR. STRAPP: For the record, it begins with Bates Stamp B3802 and it goes through B3837.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	those into spreadsheets from the old system to set our new vendors up. Any purchase orders that we were in the middle of she had no involvement in. We had to do all of that ourselves. Q What type of training you had mentioned earlier that Ms. Rice provided training to the Super Users on various Lawson scripts for Requisitions Self-Service and for loading information items into the Item Master and for loading vendor agreements and contracts, correct? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	(Blount Deposition Exhibit No. 4 was marked for the record.) BY MR. STRAPP: Q Okay. You now have in front of you Exhibit 4. It's a document entitled Lawson statement of work for Blount Memorial. Could you please take a moment to review the document. MR. STRAPP: For the record, it begins with Bates Stamp B3802 and it goes through B3837. BY MR. STRAPP: Q Do you recognize this document?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	those into spreadsheets from the old system to set our new vendors up. Any purchase orders that we were in the middle of she had no involvement in. We had to do all of that ourselves. Q What type of training you had mentioned earlier that Ms. Rice provided training to the Super Users on various Lawson scripts for Requisitions Self-Service and for loading information items into the Item Master and for loading vendor agreements and contracts, correct? A Yes. Q Did Ms. Rice provide any additional training beyond that training that you had already
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	(Blount Deposition Exhibit No. 4 was marked for the record.) BY MR. STRAPP: Q Okay. You now have in front of you Exhibit 4. It's a document entitled Lawson statement of work for Blount Memorial. Could you please take a moment to review the document. MR. STRAPP: For the record, it begins with Bates Stamp B3802 and it goes through B3837. BY MR. STRAPP: Q Do you recognize this document? A No.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	those into spreadsheets from the old system to set our new vendors up. Any purchase orders that we were in the middle of she had no involvement in. We had to do all of that ourselves. Q What type of training you had mentioned earlier that Ms. Rice provided training to the Super Users on various Lawson scripts for Requisitions Self-Service and for loading information items into the Item Master and for loading vendor agreements and contracts, correct? A Yes. Q Did Ms. Rice provide any additional training beyond that training that you had already discussed?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	(Blount Deposition Exhibit No. 4 was marked for the record.) BY MR. STRAPP: Q Okay. You now have in front of you Exhibit 4. It's a document entitled Lawson statement of work for Blount Memorial. Could you please take a moment to review the document. MR. STRAPP: For the record, it begins with Bates Stamp B3802 and it goes through B3837. BY MR. STRAPP: Q Do you recognize this document? A No. Q Have you ever seen it before?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	those into spreadsheets from the old system to set our new vendors up. Any purchase orders that we were in the middle of she had no involvement in. We had to do all of that ourselves. Q What type of training you had mentioned earlier that Ms. Rice provided training to the Super Users on various Lawson scripts for Requisitions Self-Service and for loading information items into the Item Master and for loading vendor agreements and contracts, correct? A Yes. Q Did Ms. Rice provide any additional training beyond that training that you had already discussed? A She did work with some of our a couple
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	(Blount Deposition Exhibit No. 4 was marked for the record.) BY MR. STRAPP: Q Okay. You now have in front of you Exhibit 4. It's a document entitled Lawson statement of work for Blount Memorial. Could you please take a moment to review the document. MR. STRAPP: For the record, it begins with Bates Stamp B3802 and it goes through B3837. BY MR. STRAPP: Q Do you recognize this document? A No. Q Have you ever seen it before? A I don't think so.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	those into spreadsheets from the old system to set our new vendors up. Any purchase orders that we were in the middle of she had no involvement in. We had to do all of that ourselves. Q What type of training you had mentioned earlier that Ms. Rice provided training to the Super Users on various Lawson scripts for Requisitions Self-Service and for loading information items into the Item Master and for loading vendor agreements and contracts, correct? A Yes. Q Did Ms. Rice provide any additional training beyond that training that you had already discussed? A She did work with some of our a couple of our information systems employees when a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	(Blount Deposition Exhibit No. 4 was marked for the record.) BY MR. STRAPP: Q Okay. You now have in front of you Exhibit 4. It's a document entitled Lawson statement of work for Blount Memorial. Could you please take a moment to review the document. MR. STRAPP: For the record, it begins with Bates Stamp B3802 and it goes through B3837. BY MR. STRAPP: Q Do you recognize this document? A No. Q Have you ever seen it before? A I don't think so. Q Okay. From your experience as the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	those into spreadsheets from the old system to set our new vendors up. Any purchase orders that we were in the middle of she had no involvement in. We had to do all of that ourselves. Q What type of training you had mentioned earlier that Ms. Rice provided training to the Super Users on various Lawson scripts for Requisitions Self-Service and for loading information items into the Item Master and for loading vendor agreements and contracts, correct? A Yes. Q Did Ms. Rice provide any additional training beyond that training that you had already discussed? A She did work with some of our a couple of our information systems employees when a particular gentleman to help him understand how to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	(Blount Deposition Exhibit No. 4 was marked for the record.) BY MR. STRAPP: Q Okay. You now have in front of you Exhibit 4. It's a document entitled Lawson statement of work for Blount Memorial. Could you please take a moment to review the document. MR. STRAPP: For the record, it begins with Bates Stamp B3802 and it goes through B3837. BY MR. STRAPP: Q Do you recognize this document? A No. Q Have you ever seen it before? A I don't think so. Q Okay. From your experience as the Director of Materials Management, do you have any	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	those into spreadsheets from the old system to set our new vendors up. Any purchase orders that we were in the middle of she had no involvement in. We had to do all of that ourselves. Q What type of training you had mentioned earlier that Ms. Rice provided training to the Super Users on various Lawson scripts for Requisitions Self-Service and for loading information items into the Item Master and for loading vendor agreements and contracts, correct? A Yes. Q Did Ms. Rice provide any additional training beyond that training that you had already discussed? A She did work with some of our a couple of our information systems employees when a particular gentleman to help him understand how to set up the EDI transactions with GHX and who the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	(Blount Deposition Exhibit No. 4 was marked for the record.) BY MR. STRAPP: Q Okay. You now have in front of you Exhibit 4. It's a document entitled Lawson statement of work for Blount Memorial. Could you please take a moment to review the document. MR. STRAPP: For the record, it begins with Bates Stamp B3802 and it goes through B3837. BY MR. STRAPP: Q Do you recognize this document? A No. Q Have you ever seen it before? A I don't think so. Q Okay. From your experience as the Director of Materials Management, do you have any familiarity with the information included in this	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	those into spreadsheets from the old system to set our new vendors up. Any purchase orders that we were in the middle of she had no involvement in. We had to do all of that ourselves. Q What type of training you had mentioned earlier that Ms. Rice provided training to the Super Users on various Lawson scripts for Requisitions Self-Service and for loading information items into the Item Master and for loading vendor agreements and contracts, correct? A Yes. Q Did Ms. Rice provide any additional training beyond that training that you had already discussed? A She did work with some of our a couple of our information systems employees when a particular gentleman to help him understand how to set up the EDI transactions with GHX and who the contact would need to be.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	(Blount Deposition Exhibit No. 4 was marked for the record.) BY MR. STRAPP: Q Okay. You now have in front of you Exhibit 4. It's a document entitled Lawson statement of work for Blount Memorial. Could you please take a moment to review the document. MR. STRAPP: For the record, it begins with Bates Stamp B3802 and it goes through B3837. BY MR. STRAPP: Q Do you recognize this document? A No. Q Have you ever seen it before? A I don't think so. Q Okay. From your experience as the Director of Materials Management, do you have any	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	those into spreadsheets from the old system to set our new vendors up. Any purchase orders that we were in the middle of she had no involvement in. We had to do all of that ourselves. Q What type of training you had mentioned earlier that Ms. Rice provided training to the Super Users on various Lawson scripts for Requisitions Self-Service and for loading information items into the Item Master and for loading vendor agreements and contracts, correct? A Yes. Q Did Ms. Rice provide any additional training beyond that training that you had already discussed? A She did work with some of our a couple of our information systems employees when a particular gentleman to help him understand how to set up the EDI transactions with GHX and who the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	(Blount Deposition Exhibit No. 4 was marked for the record.) BY MR. STRAPP: Q Okay. You now have in front of you Exhibit 4. It's a document entitled Lawson statement of work for Blount Memorial. Could you please take a moment to review the document. MR. STRAPP: For the record, it begins with Bates Stamp B3802 and it goes through B3837. BY MR. STRAPP: Q Do you recognize this document? A No. Q Have you ever seen it before? A I don't think so. Q Okay. From your experience as the Director of Materials Management, do you have any familiarity with the information included in this	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	those into spreadsheets from the old system to set our new vendors up. Any purchase orders that we were in the middle of she had no involvement in. We had to do all of that ourselves. Q What type of training you had mentioned earlier that Ms. Rice provided training to the Super Users on various Lawson scripts for Requisitions Self-Service and for loading information items into the Item Master and for loading vendor agreements and contracts, correct? A Yes. Q Did Ms. Rice provide any additional training beyond that training that you had already discussed? A She did work with some of our a couple of our information systems employees when a particular gentleman to help him understand how to set up the EDI transactions with GHX and who the contact would need to be.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	(Blount Deposition Exhibit No. 4 was marked for the record.) BY MR. STRAPP: Q Okay. You now have in front of you Exhibit 4. It's a document entitled Lawson statement of work for Blount Memorial. Could you please take a moment to review the document. MR. STRAPP: For the record, it begins with Bates Stamp B3802 and it goes through B3837. BY MR. STRAPP: Q Do you recognize this document? A No. Q Have you ever seen it before? A I don't think so. Q Okay. From your experience as the Director of Materials Management, do you have any familiarity with the information included in this document even if you haven't seen it?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	those into spreadsheets from the old system to set our new vendors up. Any purchase orders that we were in the middle of she had no involvement in. We had to do all of that ourselves. Q What type of training you had mentioned earlier that Ms. Rice provided training to the Super Users on various Lawson scripts for Requisitions Self-Service and for loading information items into the Item Master and for loading vendor agreements and contracts, correct? A Yes. Q Did Ms. Rice provide any additional training beyond that training that you had already discussed? A She did work with some of our a couple of our information systems employees when a particular gentleman to help him understand how to set up the EDI transactions with GHX and who the contact would need to be. Other than that, I'm not aware of any.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	(Blount Deposition Exhibit No. 4 was marked for the record.) BY MR. STRAPP: Q Okay. You now have in front of you Exhibit 4. It's a document entitled Lawson statement of work for Blount Memorial. Could you please take a moment to review the document. MR. STRAPP: For the record, it begins with Bates Stamp B3802 and it goes through B3837. BY MR. STRAPP: Q Do you recognize this document? A No. Q Have you ever seen it before? A I don't think so. Q Okay. From your experience as the Director of Materials Management, do you have any familiarity with the information included in this document even if you haven't seen it? A No.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	those into spreadsheets from the old system to set our new vendors up. Any purchase orders that we were in the middle of she had no involvement in. We had to do all of that ourselves. Q What type of training you had mentioned earlier that Ms. Rice provided training to the Super Users on various Lawson scripts for Requisitions Self-Service and for loading information items into the Item Master and for loading vendor agreements and contracts, correct? A Yes. Q Did Ms. Rice provide any additional training beyond that training that you had already discussed? A She did work with some of our a couple of our information systems employees when a particular gentleman to help him understand how to set up the EDI transactions with GHX and who the contact would need to be. Other than that, I'm not aware of any. Q Were you involved at all in negotiating

	61		6
1	A Our CIO, my boss, John Hanks.	1	had to set up manufacturer codes.
2	Q Are you familiar with the financial terms	2	That's she did refer to manufacturer
3	of the arrangement?	3	codes, and that is an abbreviation for the
4	A No.	4	manufacturer that had to be set up, and that's what's
5	MR. STRAPP: No. 5.	5	tied to the field for the Item Master List, and that
6	(Blount Deposition Exhibit No. 5 was marked for the	6	is what she is referring to in there. And we we
7	record.)	7	gave her the information, and if we missed something
8	BY MR. STRAPP:	8	or for example, if we attached a manufacturer code
9	Q You've been handed now Blount Exhibit 5.	9	that wasn't in the manufacturer list, it would
10	The Bates Numbers on this page which are on the top	10	generate an error, and she would tell us, hey, this
11	of the page upside down are B2775 through B2779.	11	isn't a valid code because you have to go to a
12	Could you take a moment, please, to look	12	different table in the system to build the code and
13	through this series of e-mails.	13	that has to be a valid code built in that table
14	Are you familiar with with these	14	before you can attach it to an Item Master number.
15	series of e-mails here?	15	Q Okay. So during this process, she would
16	A Yes.	16	work with you to assist you in creating the
17	Q And are these e-mails that were sent from	17	spreadsheets that had the information, and then once
18	Katrina Rice to you on July 28th and July 29, 2008?	18	those spreadsheets were created, she would load the
19	A Yes. It looks like some that are	19	information from those spreadsheets into the Item
20	attached here also from myself to her.	20	Master?
21	Q Can you describe for me well, let's	21	A Yes. She didn't really help us create
22	take a look first at the page B2779. There's an	22	them. She just basically told us what field she
23	e-mail on that page from Katrina Rice to H. Young and	23	would need, and she gave us just a blank spreadsheet
24	with a copy to you and others	24	with fields labeled at the top and explained to us
25	A Yes.	25	what information was required for each field.
	62		6
1	62 Q at Blount.	1	6 It was our job to populate the
1 2		1 2	
	Q at Blount.		It was our job to populate the
2	Q at Blount. Do you see in that e-mail there Katrina	2	It was our job to populate the spreadsheets and then get them to her, and then she
2	Q at Blount. Do you see in that e-mail there Katrina Rice says: Quote, hi, guy, I see you have sent me	2	It was our job to populate the spreadsheets and then get them to her, and then she rolled it into the system.
2 3 4	Q at Blount. Do you see in that e-mail there Katrina Rice says: Quote, hi, guy, I see you have sent me some Item Master items to be loaded, and then she	2 3 4	It was our job to populate the spreadsheets and then get them to her, and then she rolled it into the system. Q And to the extent that there were any
2 3 4 5	Q at Blount. Do you see in that e-mail there Katrina Rice says: Quote, hi, guy, I see you have sent me some Item Master items to be loaded, and then she goes on to say some additional things in this e-mail.	2 3 4 5	It was our job to populate the spreadsheets and then get them to her, and then she rolled it into the system. Q And to the extent that there were any problems in loading information from those
2 3 4 5 6	Q at Blount. Do you see in that e-mail there Katrina Rice says: Quote, hi, guy, I see you have sent me some Item Master items to be loaded, and then she goes on to say some additional things in this e-mail. Do you recall what the purpose and what	2 3 4 5 6	It was our job to populate the spreadsheets and then get them to her, and then she rolled it into the system. Q And to the extent that there were any problems in loading information from those spreadsheets into the Item Master, she would work
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q at Blount. Do you see in that e-mail there Katrina Rice says: Quote, hi, guy, I see you have sent me some Item Master items to be loaded, and then she goes on to say some additional things in this e-mail. Do you recall what the purpose and what was meant and referred to by Katrina in this e-mail?	2 3 4 5 6 7	It was our job to populate the spreadsheets and then get them to her, and then she rolled it into the system. Q And to the extent that there were any problems in loading information from those spreadsheets into the Item Master, she would work with you to solve those problems?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q at Blount. Do you see in that e-mail there Katrina Rice says: Quote, hi, guy, I see you have sent me some Item Master items to be loaded, and then she goes on to say some additional things in this e-mail. Do you recall what the purpose and what was meant and referred to by Katrina in this e-mail? A Not specifically.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	It was our job to populate the spreadsheets and then get them to her, and then she rolled it into the system. Q And to the extent that there were any problems in loading information from those spreadsheets into the Item Master, she would work with you to solve those problems? A Yes. She would tell us what they were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q at Blount. Do you see in that e-mail there Katrina Rice says: Quote, hi, guy, I see you have sent me some Item Master items to be loaded, and then she goes on to say some additional things in this e-mail. Do you recall what the purpose and what was meant and referred to by Katrina in this e-mail? A Not specifically. Q Okay. Let me ask you this question:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	It was our job to populate the spreadsheets and then get them to her, and then she rolled it into the system. Q And to the extent that there were any problems in loading information from those spreadsheets into the Item Master, she would work with you to solve those problems? A Yes. She would tell us what they were and, you know, where we were missing a piece and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q at Blount. Do you see in that e-mail there Katrina Rice says: Quote, hi, guy, I see you have sent me some Item Master items to be loaded, and then she goes on to say some additional things in this e-mail. Do you recall what the purpose and what was meant and referred to by Katrina in this e-mail? A Not specifically. Q Okay. Let me ask you this question: Were individuals at Blount in the time frame of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	It was our job to populate the spreadsheets and then get them to her, and then she rolled it into the system. Q And to the extent that there were any problems in loading information from those spreadsheets into the Item Master, she would work with you to solve those problems? A Yes. She would tell us what they were and, you know, where we were missing a piece and another table, perhaps, or if a a unit of measure
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q at Blount. Do you see in that e-mail there Katrina Rice says: Quote, hi, guy, I see you have sent me some Item Master items to be loaded, and then she goes on to say some additional things in this e-mail. Do you recall what the purpose and what was meant and referred to by Katrina in this e-mail? A Not specifically. Q Okay. Let me ask you this question: Were individuals at Blount in the time frame of July 2008 sending Katrina Rice Item Master items to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	It was our job to populate the spreadsheets and then get them to her, and then she rolled it into the system. Q And to the extent that there were any problems in loading information from those spreadsheets into the Item Master, she would work with you to solve those problems? A Yes. She would tell us what they were and, you know, where we were missing a piece and another table, perhaps, or if a a unit of measure we had loaded wasn't in ANSI format, we would she
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q at Blount. Do you see in that e-mail there Katrina Rice says: Quote, hi, guy, I see you have sent me some Item Master items to be loaded, and then she goes on to say some additional things in this e-mail. Do you recall what the purpose and what was meant and referred to by Katrina in this e-mail? A Not specifically. Q Okay. Let me ask you this question: Were individuals at Blount in the time frame of July 2008 sending Katrina Rice Item Master items to be loaded into the Item Master?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	It was our job to populate the spreadsheets and then get them to her, and then she rolled it into the system. Q And to the extent that there were any problems in loading information from those spreadsheets into the Item Master, she would work with you to solve those problems? A Yes. She would tell us what they were and, you know, where we were missing a piece and another table, perhaps, or if a a unit of measure we had loaded wasn't in ANSI format, we would she would let us know that, and we would change that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q at Blount. Do you see in that e-mail there Katrina Rice says: Quote, hi, guy, I see you have sent me some Item Master items to be loaded, and then she goes on to say some additional things in this e-mail. Do you recall what the purpose and what was meant and referred to by Katrina in this e-mail? A Not specifically. Q Okay. Let me ask you this question: Were individuals at Blount in the time frame of July 2008 sending Katrina Rice Item Master items to be loaded into the Item Master? A Yes. We would have began working on that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	It was our job to populate the spreadsheets and then get them to her, and then she rolled it into the system. Q And to the extent that there were any problems in loading information from those spreadsheets into the Item Master, she would work with you to solve those problems? A Yes. She would tell us what they were and, you know, where we were missing a piece and another table, perhaps, or if a a unit of measure we had loaded wasn't in ANSI format, we would she would let us know that, and we would change that. Q And approximately how long did the process last from the first creations of these
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q at Blount. Do you see in that e-mail there Katrina Rice says: Quote, hi, guy, I see you have sent me some Item Master items to be loaded, and then she goes on to say some additional things in this e-mail. Do you recall what the purpose and what was meant and referred to by Katrina in this e-mail? A Not specifically. Q Okay. Let me ask you this question: Were individuals at Blount in the time frame of July 2008 sending Katrina Rice Item Master items to be loaded into the Item Master? A Yes. We would have began working on that at this time. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	It was our job to populate the spreadsheets and then get them to her, and then she rolled it into the system. Q And to the extent that there were any problems in loading information from those spreadsheets into the Item Master, she would work with you to solve those problems? A Yes. She would tell us what they were and, you know, where we were missing a piece and another table, perhaps, or if a a unit of measure we had loaded wasn't in ANSI format, we would she would let us know that, and we would change that. Q And approximately how long did the process last from the first creations of these spreadsheets through the final, you know, go-live of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q at Blount. Do you see in that e-mail there Katrina Rice says: Quote, hi, guy, I see you have sent me some Item Master items to be loaded, and then she goes on to say some additional things in this e-mail. Do you recall what the purpose and what was meant and referred to by Katrina in this e-mail? A Not specifically. Q Okay. Let me ask you this question: Were individuals at Blount in the time frame of July 2008 sending Katrina Rice Item Master items to be loaded into the Item Master? A Yes. We would have began working on that at this time. Yes. Q And how did that process work? Can you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	It was our job to populate the spreadsheets and then get them to her, and then she rolled it into the system. Q And to the extent that there were any problems in loading information from those spreadsheets into the Item Master, she would work with you to solve those problems? A Yes. She would tell us what they were and, you know, where we were missing a piece and another table, perhaps, or if a a unit of measure we had loaded wasn't in ANSI format, we would she would let us know that, and we would change that. Q And approximately how long did the process last from the first creations of these
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q at Blount. Do you see in that e-mail there Katrina Rice says: Quote, hi, guy, I see you have sent me some Item Master items to be loaded, and then she goes on to say some additional things in this e-mail. Do you recall what the purpose and what was meant and referred to by Katrina in this e-mail? A Not specifically. Q Okay. Let me ask you this question: Were individuals at Blount in the time frame of July 2008 sending Katrina Rice Item Master items to be loaded into the Item Master? A Yes. We would have began working on that at this time. Yes. Q And how did that process work? Can you describe for me the details of A Yes. We had several spreadsheets that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	It was our job to populate the spreadsheets and then get them to her, and then she rolled it into the system. Q And to the extent that there were any problems in loading information from those spreadsheets into the Item Master, she would work with you to solve those problems? A Yes. She would tell us what they were and, you know, where we were missing a piece and another table, perhaps, or if a a unit of measure we had loaded wasn't in ANSI format, we would she would let us know that, and we would change that. Q And approximately how long did the process last from the first creations of these spreadsheets through the final, you know, go-live of the Item Master on January 1, '09? A I think I'm not I don't know the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q at Blount. Do you see in that e-mail there Katrina Rice says: Quote, hi, guy, I see you have sent me some Item Master items to be loaded, and then she goes on to say some additional things in this e-mail. Do you recall what the purpose and what was meant and referred to by Katrina in this e-mail? A Not specifically. Q Okay. Let me ask you this question: Were individuals at Blount in the time frame of July 2008 sending Katrina Rice Item Master items to be loaded into the Item Master? A Yes. We would have began working on that at this time. Yes. Q And how did that process work? Can you describe for me the details of A Yes. We had several spreadsheets that were very large that were sent I think we sent	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	It was our job to populate the spreadsheets and then get them to her, and then she rolled it into the system. Q And to the extent that there were any problems in loading information from those spreadsheets into the Item Master, she would work with you to solve those problems? A Yes. She would tell us what they were and, you know, where we were missing a piece and another table, perhaps, or if a a unit of measure we had loaded wasn't in ANSI format, we would she would let us know that, and we would change that. Q And approximately how long did the process last from the first creations of these spreadsheets through the final, you know, go-live of the Item Master on January 1, '09? A I think I'm not I don't know the specific date, but we probably worked on them from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q at Blount. Do you see in that e-mail there Katrina Rice says: Quote, hi, guy, I see you have sent me some Item Master items to be loaded, and then she goes on to say some additional things in this e-mail. Do you recall what the purpose and what was meant and referred to by Katrina in this e-mail? A Not specifically. Q Okay. Let me ask you this question: Were individuals at Blount in the time frame of July 2008 sending Katrina Rice Item Master items to be loaded into the Item Master? A Yes. We would have began working on that at this time. Yes. Q And how did that process work? Can you describe for me the details of A Yes. We had several spreadsheets that were very large that were sent I think we sent them all to you, and we would fill out the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	It was our job to populate the spreadsheets and then get them to her, and then she rolled it into the system. Q And to the extent that there were any problems in loading information from those spreadsheets into the Item Master, she would work with you to solve those problems? A Yes. She would tell us what they were and, you know, where we were missing a piece and another table, perhaps, or if a a unit of measure we had loaded wasn't in ANSI format, we would she would let us know that, and we would change that. Q And approximately how long did the process last from the first creations of these spreadsheets through the final, you know, go-live of the Item Master on January 1, '09? A I think I'm not I don't know the specific date, but we probably worked on them from July to I would think sometime around October we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q at Blount. Do you see in that e-mail there Katrina Rice says: Quote, hi, guy, I see you have sent me some Item Master items to be loaded, and then she goes on to say some additional things in this e-mail. Do you recall what the purpose and what was meant and referred to by Katrina in this e-mail? A Not specifically. Q Okay. Let me ask you this question: Were individuals at Blount in the time frame of July 2008 sending Katrina Rice Item Master items to be loaded into the Item Master? A Yes. We would have began working on that at this time. Yes. Q And how did that process work? Can you describe for me the details of A Yes. We had several spreadsheets that were very large that were sent I think we sent them all to you, and we would fill out the spreadsheets based on the criteria of the field, what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	It was our job to populate the spreadsheets and then get them to her, and then she rolled it into the system. Q And to the extent that there were any problems in loading information from those spreadsheets into the Item Master, she would work with you to solve those problems? A Yes. She would tell us what they were and, you know, where we were missing a piece and another table, perhaps, or if a a unit of measure we had loaded wasn't in ANSI format, we would she would let us know that, and we would change that. Q And approximately how long did the process last from the first creations of these spreadsheets through the final, you know, go-live of the Item Master on January 1, '09? A I think I'm not I don't know the specific date, but we probably worked on them from July to I would think sometime around October we had our items built, October, November, and she had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q at Blount. Do you see in that e-mail there Katrina Rice says: Quote, hi, guy, I see you have sent me some Item Master items to be loaded, and then she goes on to say some additional things in this e-mail. Do you recall what the purpose and what was meant and referred to by Katrina in this e-mail? A Not specifically. Q Okay. Let me ask you this question: Were individuals at Blount in the time frame of July 2008 sending Katrina Rice Item Master items to be loaded into the Item Master? A Yes. We would have began working on that at this time. Yes. Q And how did that process work? Can you describe for me the details of A Yes. We had several spreadsheets that were very large that were sent I think we sent them all to you, and we would fill out the spreadsheets based on the criteria of the field, what it was called, whether they needed the item you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	It was our job to populate the spreadsheets and then get them to her, and then she rolled it into the system. Q And to the extent that there were any problems in loading information from those spreadsheets into the Item Master, she would work with you to solve those problems? A Yes. She would tell us what they were and, you know, where we were missing a piece and another table, perhaps, or if a a unit of measure we had loaded wasn't in ANSI format, we would she would let us know that, and we would change that. Q And approximately how long did the process last from the first creations of these spreadsheets through the final, you know, go-live of the Item Master on January 1, '09? A I think I'm not I don't know the specific date, but we probably worked on them from July to I would think sometime around October we had our items built, October, November, and she had started loading those. Those were probably complete
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q at Blount. Do you see in that e-mail there Katrina Rice says: Quote, hi, guy, I see you have sent me some Item Master items to be loaded, and then she goes on to say some additional things in this e-mail. Do you recall what the purpose and what was meant and referred to by Katrina in this e-mail? A Not specifically. Q Okay. Let me ask you this question: Were individuals at Blount in the time frame of July 2008 sending Katrina Rice Item Master items to be loaded into the Item Master? A Yes. We would have began working on that at this time. Yes. Q And how did that process work? Can you describe for me the details of A Yes. We had several spreadsheets that were very large that were sent I think we sent them all to you, and we would fill out the spreadsheets based on the criteria of the field, what it was called, whether they needed the item you know, manufacturer number, our inventory number, the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	It was our job to populate the spreadsheets and then get them to her, and then she rolled it into the system. Q And to the extent that there were any problems in loading information from those spreadsheets into the Item Master, she would work with you to solve those problems? A Yes. She would tell us what they were and, you know, where we were missing a piece and another table, perhaps, or if a a unit of measure we had loaded wasn't in ANSI format, we would she would let us know that, and we would change that. Q And approximately how long did the process last from the first creations of these spreadsheets through the final, you know, go-live of the Item Master on January 1, '09? A I think I'm not I don't know the specific date, but we probably worked on them from July to I would think sometime around October we had our items built, October, November, and she had started loading those. Those were probably complete then. It might have been a little sooner than that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q at Blount. Do you see in that e-mail there Katrina Rice says: Quote, hi, guy, I see you have sent me some Item Master items to be loaded, and then she goes on to say some additional things in this e-mail. Do you recall what the purpose and what was meant and referred to by Katrina in this e-mail? A Not specifically. Q Okay. Let me ask you this question: Were individuals at Blount in the time frame of July 2008 sending Katrina Rice Item Master items to be loaded into the Item Master? A Yes. We would have began working on that at this time. Yes. Q And how did that process work? Can you describe for me the details of A Yes. We had several spreadsheets that were very large that were sent I think we sent them all to you, and we would fill out the spreadsheets based on the criteria of the field, what it was called, whether they needed the item you know, manufacturer number, our inventory number, the description, you know, if we got it from a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	It was our job to populate the spreadsheets and then get them to her, and then she rolled it into the system. Q And to the extent that there were any problems in loading information from those spreadsheets into the Item Master, she would work with you to solve those problems? A Yes. She would tell us what they were and, you know, where we were missing a piece and another table, perhaps, or if a a unit of measure we had loaded wasn't in ANSI format, we would she would let us know that, and we would change that. Q And approximately how long did the process last from the first creations of these spreadsheets through the final, you know, go-live of the Item Master on January 1, '09? A I think I'm not I don't know the specific date, but we probably worked on them from July to I would think sometime around October we had our items built, October, November, and she had started loading those. Those were probably complete then. It might have been a little sooner than that. I'm not sure of the date.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q at Blount. Do you see in that e-mail there Katrina Rice says: Quote, hi, guy, I see you have sent me some Item Master items to be loaded, and then she goes on to say some additional things in this e-mail. Do you recall what the purpose and what was meant and referred to by Katrina in this e-mail? A Not specifically. Q Okay. Let me ask you this question: Were individuals at Blount in the time frame of July 2008 sending Katrina Rice Item Master items to be loaded into the Item Master? A Yes. We would have began working on that at this time. Yes. Q And how did that process work? Can you describe for me the details of A Yes. We had several spreadsheets that were very large that were sent I think we sent them all to you, and we would fill out the spreadsheets based on the criteria of the field, what it was called, whether they needed the item you know, manufacturer number, our inventory number, the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	It was our job to populate the spreadsheets and then get them to her, and then she rolled it into the system. Q And to the extent that there were any problems in loading information from those spreadsheets into the Item Master, she would work with you to solve those problems? A Yes. She would tell us what they were and, you know, where we were missing a piece and another table, perhaps, or if a a unit of measure we had loaded wasn't in ANSI format, we would she would let us know that, and we would change that. Q And approximately how long did the process last from the first creations of these spreadsheets through the final, you know, go-live of the Item Master on January 1, '09? A I think I'm not I don't know the specific date, but we probably worked on them from July to I would think sometime around October we had our items built, October, November, and she had started loading those. Those were probably complete then. It might have been a little sooner than that.

		65			6
1	BY MR. STRAPP:		1	BY MR. STRAPP:	
2	Q You now have Blount Exhibit 6 with the		2	Q You now have Blount Exhibit 7, Bates	
3	Bates Stamp, B2766 through B2770.		3	Stamped B945 through B1051. Please take a moment to	
4	This, again, is a series of e-mails from		4	review this document.	
5	Katrina Rice to you, and these e-mails are dated		5	Can you take a look at page B947. Do you	
6	July 31st, 2008 and August 1st, 2008.		6	see the top e-mail on this page is an e-mail from	
7	Take a moment, please, to review them.		7	Katrina Rice to C.L. Smith at Blount and also a copy	
8	I want to ask you about the e-mail on the		8	to you?	
9	final page of the document, B2770. It's an e-mail		9	A You said B00947, correct?	
10	from Katrina Rice to you dated July 31st, 2008.		10	Q That's right.	
11	A Yes.		11	A Yes.	
12	Q Do you see here the first sentence of the		12	Q And you see in the first sentence of this	
13	e-mail says: Quote, I am working on the Item Master		13	e-mail Katrina Rice says writes to you: After	
14	load and have a few issues we will need to go over		14	taking out all of the duplicates, attached is the	
15	the week of 8/11. I have enough loaded for testing,		15	finalized Item Master load and manufacturer code	
16	but these issues will need to be resolved before		16	table.	
17	building the next prototype?		17	When Ms. Rice wrote that she was	
18	A Yes.		18	attaching the finalized Item Master load and	
19	Q When she when Katrina said to you in		19	manufacturer code table, what did that mean to you?	
20	this e-mail that she had enough loaded for testing,		20	A She was letting us know these were the	
21	did that mean to you was it your understanding		21	spreadsheets that we had sent her that she had	
22	when you received this e-mail that that meant there		22	uploaded.	
23	had been sufficient items loaded into the Item Master		23	Q And so at that point on November 14th,	
24	by Katrina Rice that there could be tests done on		24	she was indicating to you she had completed loading	
25	that Item Master?		25	into the item master all the spreadsheets you had	
		66			
1	A Yes.	66	1	provided to her?	•
1 2	A Yes. Q And what kind of tests were what kind	66	1 2	provided to her? A That's what I would assume this means.	
		66			- 1
2	Q And what kind of tests were what kind	66	2	A That's what I would assume this means.	
2	Q And what kind of tests were what kind of tests were run on the Item Master?	66	2	A That's what I would assume this means. That would be about the time frame I would have	
2 3 4	Q And what kind of tests were what kind of tests were run on the Item Master? A The items were loaded in there, and we	66	2 3 4	A That's what I would assume this means. That would be about the time frame I would have suspected.	
2 3 4 5	Q And what kind of tests were what kind of tests were run on the Item Master? A The items were loaded in there, and we were able to go through Requisitions Self-Service	66	2 3 4 5	A That's what I would assume this means. That would be about the time frame I would have suspected. Q Okay. And when she refers to the	
2 3 4 5	Q And what kind of tests were what kind of tests were run on the Item Master? A The items were loaded in there, and we were able to go through Requisitions Self-Service through test scenarios and pull items and process for	66	2 3 4 5	A That's what I would assume this means. That would be about the time frame I would have suspected. Q Okay. And when she refers to the manufacturer code table, is that a spreadsheet that	
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q And what kind of tests were what kind of tests were run on the Item Master? A The items were loaded in there, and we were able to go through Requisitions Self-Service through test scenarios and pull items and process for ordering by pulling from that list.	66	2 3 4 5 6 7	A That's what I would assume this means. That would be about the time frame I would have suspected. Q Okay. And when she refers to the manufacturer code table, is that a spreadsheet that lists particular codes for each manufacturer?	
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q And what kind of tests were what kind of tests were run on the Item Master? A The items were loaded in there, and we were able to go through Requisitions Self-Service through test scenarios and pull items and process for ordering by pulling from that list. Q And she lists here a series of nine	66	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A That's what I would assume this means. That would be about the time frame I would have suspected. Q Okay. And when she refers to the manufacturer code table, is that a spreadsheet that lists particular codes for each manufacturer? A Yes. It's just an abbreviation. The	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q And what kind of tests were what kind of tests were run on the Item Master? A The items were loaded in there, and we were able to go through Requisitions Self-Service through test scenarios and pull items and process for ordering by pulling from that list. Q And she lists here a series of nine issues that Ms. Rice lists a series of nine issues	66	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A That's what I would assume this means. That would be about the time frame I would have suspected. Q Okay. And when she refers to the manufacturer code table, is that a spreadsheet that lists particular codes for each manufacturer? A Yes. It's just an abbreviation. The field only takes I can't remember it's two to	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q And what kind of tests were what kind of tests were run on the Item Master? A The items were loaded in there, and we were able to go through Requisitions Self-Service through test scenarios and pull items and process for ordering by pulling from that list. Q And she lists here a series of nine issues that Ms. Rice lists a series of nine issues in this e-mail that she was hoping to resolve.	66	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A That's what I would assume this means. That would be about the time frame I would have suspected. Q Okay. And when she refers to the manufacturer code table, is that a spreadsheet that lists particular codes for each manufacturer? A Yes. It's just an abbreviation. The field only takes I can't remember it's two to four characters, and so you had to come up with an	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q And what kind of tests were what kind of tests were run on the Item Master? A The items were loaded in there, and we were able to go through Requisitions Self-Service through test scenarios and pull items and process for ordering by pulling from that list. Q And she lists here a series of nine issues that Ms. Rice lists a series of nine issues in this e-mail that she was hoping to resolve. Would you and others at Blount work with	66	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A That's what I would assume this means. That would be about the time frame I would have suspected. Q Okay. And when she refers to the manufacturer code table, is that a spreadsheet that lists particular codes for each manufacturer? A Yes. It's just an abbreviation. The field only takes I can't remember it's two to four characters, and so you had to come up with an abbreviation for each vendor or manufacturer.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q And what kind of tests were what kind of tests were run on the Item Master? A The items were loaded in there, and we were able to go through Requisitions Self-Service through test scenarios and pull items and process for ordering by pulling from that list. Q And she lists here a series of nine issues that Ms. Rice lists a series of nine issues in this e-mail that she was hoping to resolve. Would you and others at Blount work with Ms. Rice to resolve issues that she had in order to	66	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A That's what I would assume this means. That would be about the time frame I would have suspected. Q Okay. And when she refers to the manufacturer code table, is that a spreadsheet that lists particular codes for each manufacturer? A Yes. It's just an abbreviation. The field only takes — I can't remember — it's two to four characters, and so you had to come up with an abbreviation for each vendor or manufacturer. Q And you see in the next paragraph of the	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q And what kind of tests were what kind of tests were run on the Item Master? A The items were loaded in there, and we were able to go through Requisitions Self-Service through test scenarios and pull items and process for ordering by pulling from that list. Q And she lists here a series of nine issues that Ms. Rice lists a series of nine issues in this e-mail that she was hoping to resolve. Would you and others at Blount work with Ms. Rice to resolve issues that she had in order to populate and build the Item Master so that there	66	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A That's what I would assume this means. That would be about the time frame I would have suspected. Q Okay. And when she refers to the manufacturer code table, is that a spreadsheet that lists particular codes for each manufacturer? A Yes. It's just an abbreviation. The field only takes I can't remember it's two to four characters, and so you had to come up with an abbreviation for each vendor or manufacturer. Q And you see in the next paragraph of the e-mail she writes: I would like to start loading	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q And what kind of tests were what kind of tests were run on the Item Master? A The items were loaded in there, and we were able to go through Requisitions Self-Service through test scenarios and pull items and process for ordering by pulling from that list. Q And she lists here a series of nine issues that Ms. Rice lists a series of nine issues in this e-mail that she was hoping to resolve. Would you and others at Blount work with Ms. Rice to resolve issues that she had in order to populate and build the Item Master so that there wouldn't be any problems with it?	66	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A That's what I would assume this means. That would be about the time frame I would have suspected. Q Okay. And when she refers to the manufacturer code table, is that a spreadsheet that lists particular codes for each manufacturer? A Yes. It's just an abbreviation. The field only takes I can't remember it's two to four characters, and so you had to come up with an abbreviation for each vendor or manufacturer. Q And you see in the next paragraph of the e-mail she writes: I would like to start loading contracts next week if possible. Remember I will	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q And what kind of tests were what kind of tests were run on the Item Master? A The items were loaded in there, and we were able to go through Requisitions Self-Service through test scenarios and pull items and process for ordering by pulling from that list. Q And she lists here a series of nine issues that Ms. Rice lists a series of nine issues in this e-mail that she was hoping to resolve. Would you and others at Blount work with Ms. Rice to resolve issues that she had in order to populate and build the Item Master so that there wouldn't be any problems with it? A Yes.	66	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A That's what I would assume this means. That would be about the time frame I would have suspected. Q Okay. And when she refers to the manufacturer code table, is that a spreadsheet that lists particular codes for each manufacturer? A Yes. It's just an abbreviation. The field only takes I can't remember it's two to four characters, and so you had to come up with an abbreviation for each vendor or manufacturer. Q And you see in the next paragraph of the e-mail she writes: I would like to start loading contracts next week if possible. Remember I will need the vendor item number as well as the item	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q And what kind of tests were what kind of tests were run on the Item Master? A The items were loaded in there, and we were able to go through Requisitions Self-Service through test scenarios and pull items and process for ordering by pulling from that list. Q And she lists here a series of nine issues that Ms. Rice lists a series of nine issues in this e-mail that she was hoping to resolve. Would you and others at Blount work with Ms. Rice to resolve issues that she had in order to populate and build the Item Master so that there wouldn't be any problems with it? A Yes. Q Okay. Was Ms. Rice on-site at Blount	66	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A That's what I would assume this means. That would be about the time frame I would have suspected. Q Okay. And when she refers to the manufacturer code table, is that a spreadsheet that lists particular codes for each manufacturer? A Yes. It's just an abbreviation. The field only takes I can't remember it's two to four characters, and so you had to come up with an abbreviation for each vendor or manufacturer. Q And you see in the next paragraph of the e-mail she writes: I would like to start loading contracts next week if possible. Remember I will need the vendor item number as well as the item number to load each contract.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q And what kind of tests were what kind of tests were run on the Item Master? A The items were loaded in there, and we were able to go through Requisitions Self-Service through test scenarios and pull items and process for ordering by pulling from that list. Q And she lists here a series of nine issues that Ms. Rice lists a series of nine issues in this e-mail that she was hoping to resolve. Would you and others at Blount work with Ms. Rice to resolve issues that she had in order to populate and build the Item Master so that there wouldn't be any problems with it? A Yes. Q Okay. Was Ms. Rice on-site at Blount during this period?	66	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A That's what I would assume this means. That would be about the time frame I would have suspected. Q Okay. And when she refers to the manufacturer code table, is that a spreadsheet that lists particular codes for each manufacturer? A Yes. It's just an abbreviation. The field only takes I can't remember it's two to four characters, and so you had to come up with an abbreviation for each vendor or manufacturer. Q And you see in the next paragraph of the e-mail she writes: I would like to start loading contracts next week if possible. Remember I will need the vendor item number as well as the item number to load each contract. Is that referring to what we discussed	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q And what kind of tests were what kind of tests were run on the Item Master? A The items were loaded in there, and we were able to go through Requisitions Self-Service through test scenarios and pull items and process for ordering by pulling from that list. Q And she lists here a series of nine issues that Ms. Rice lists a series of nine issues in this e-mail that she was hoping to resolve. Would you and others at Blount work with Ms. Rice to resolve issues that she had in order to populate and build the Item Master so that there wouldn't be any problems with it? A Yes. Q Okay. Was Ms. Rice on-site at Blount during this period? A I'm not sure.	66	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A That's what I would assume this means. That would be about the time frame I would have suspected. Q Okay. And when she refers to the manufacturer code table, is that a spreadsheet that lists particular codes for each manufacturer? A Yes. It's just an abbreviation. The field only takes I can't remember it's two to four characters, and so you had to come up with an abbreviation for each vendor or manufacturer. Q And you see in the next paragraph of the e-mail she writes: I would like to start loading contracts next week if possible. Remember I will need the vendor item number as well as the item number to load each contract. Is that referring to what we discussed earlier about how Ms. Rice loaded certain vendor	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q And what kind of tests were what kind of tests were run on the Item Master? A The items were loaded in there, and we were able to go through Requisitions Self-Service through test scenarios and pull items and process for ordering by pulling from that list. Q And she lists here a series of nine issues that Ms. Rice lists a series of nine issues that would you and others at Blount work with Ms. Rice to resolve issues that she had in order to populate and build the Item Master so that there wouldn't be any problems with it? A Yes. Q Okay. Was Ms. Rice on-site at Blount during this period? A I'm not sure. Q But she was traveling back and forth?	66	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A That's what I would assume this means. That would be about the time frame I would have suspected. Q Okay. And when she refers to the manufacturer code table, is that a spreadsheet that lists particular codes for each manufacturer? A Yes. It's just an abbreviation. The field only takes I can't remember it's two to four characters, and so you had to come up with an abbreviation for each vendor or manufacturer. Q And you see in the next paragraph of the e-mail she writes: I would like to start loading contracts next week if possible. Remember I will need the vendor item number as well as the item number to load each contract. Is that referring to what we discussed earlier about how Ms. Rice loaded certain vendor contracts prior to, you know, the Requisitions	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q And what kind of tests were what kind of tests were run on the Item Master? A The items were loaded in there, and we were able to go through Requisitions Self-Service through test scenarios and pull items and process for ordering by pulling from that list. Q And she lists here a series of nine issues that Ms. Rice lists a series of nine issues in this e-mail that she was hoping to resolve. Would you and others at Blount work with Ms. Rice to resolve issues that she had in order to populate and build the Item Master so that there wouldn't be any problems with it? A Yes. Q Okay. Was Ms. Rice on-site at Blount during this period? A I'm not sure. Q But she was traveling back and forth, yes.	66	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A That's what I would assume this means. That would be about the time frame I would have suspected. Q Okay. And when she refers to the manufacturer code table, is that a spreadsheet that lists particular codes for each manufacturer? A Yes. It's just an abbreviation. The field only takes I can't remember it's two to four characters, and so you had to come up with an abbreviation for each vendor or manufacturer. Q And you see in the next paragraph of the e-mail she writes: I would like to start loading contracts next week if possible. Remember I will need the vendor item number as well as the item number to load each contract. Is that referring to what we discussed earlier about how Ms. Rice loaded certain vendor contracts prior to, you know, the Requisitions Self-Service going live on January 1st?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q And what kind of tests were what kind of tests were run on the Item Master? A The items were loaded in there, and we were able to go through Requisitions Self-Service through test scenarios and pull items and process for ordering by pulling from that list. Q And she lists here a series of nine issues that Ms. Rice lists a series of nine issues in this e-mail that she was hoping to resolve. Would you and others at Blount work with Ms. Rice to resolve issues that she had in order to populate and build the Item Master so that there wouldn't be any problems with it? A Yes. Q Okay. Was Ms. Rice on-site at Blount during this period? A I'm not sure. Q But she was traveling back and forth, yes. When she sent the e-mail, I would say not; because it	66	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A That's what I would assume this means. That would be about the time frame I would have suspected. Q Okay. And when she refers to the manufacturer code table, is that a spreadsheet that lists particular codes for each manufacturer? A Yes. It's just an abbreviation. The field only takes I can't remember it's two to four characters, and so you had to come up with an abbreviation for each vendor or manufacturer. Q And you see in the next paragraph of the e-mail she writes: I would like to start loading contracts next week if possible. Remember I will need the vendor item number as well as the item number to load each contract. Is that referring to what we discussed earlier about how Ms. Rice loaded certain vendor contracts prior to, you know, the Requisitions Self-Service going live on January 1st? A Yes. There was there was a	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q And what kind of tests were what kind of tests were run on the Item Master? A The items were loaded in there, and we were able to go through Requisitions Self-Service through test scenarios and pull items and process for ordering by pulling from that list. Q And she lists here a series of nine issues in this e-mail that she was hoping to resolve. Would you and others at Blount work with Ms. Rice to resolve issues that she had in order to populate and build the Item Master so that there wouldn't be any problems with it? A Yes. Q Okay. Was Ms. Rice on-site at Blount during this period? A I'm not sure. Q But she was traveling back and forth? A She was traveling back and forth, yes. When she sent the e-mail, I would say not; because it looks like, based on the verbiage on it, she was	66	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A That's what I would assume this means. That would be about the time frame I would have suspected. Q Okay. And when she refers to the manufacturer code table, is that a spreadsheet that lists particular codes for each manufacturer? A Yes. It's just an abbreviation. The field only takes I can't remember it's two to four characters, and so you had to come up with an abbreviation for each vendor or manufacturer. Q And you see in the next paragraph of the e-mail she writes: I would like to start loading contracts next week if possible. Remember I will need the vendor item number as well as the item number to load each contract. Is that referring to what we discussed earlier about how Ms. Rice loaded certain vendor contracts prior to, you know, the Requisitions Self-Service going live on January 1st? A Yes. There was there was a spreadsheet for contracts, and we got some not	

	Oliver, Kristy	/	<u> </u>
	69		7
1	with fields, and we provided her the information	1	Cheryl to get back to me with contract pricing.
2	requested.	2	I have loaded the clean data to dev and
3	Q Okay. Take a look at the next the	3	train so you can have good data to train with as test
4	page before, B9 B946. It's an e-mail from Katrina	4	has all the duplicate items.
5	Rice to Bill Morycz copying you, dated November 18th,	5	Does that mean that there was a clean
6	2008.	6	version of Item Master loaded into dev, and that's
7	A Yes.	7	the one that you went live with?
8	Q Ms. Rice writes: Quote, I have finished	8	A Yes. Yes. Test was where we had been
9	loading the Item Master to the train data area so we	9	testing during the times she was still we were
10	have a clean area to train in this week. It is also	10	getting everything finalized and we could have had
11	loaded with dev, and this is the area we will keep	11	duplicates or fake items that we had set up just to
12	clean to be moved over to the prod. It is loaded to	12	be able to test with and play with in order to learn
13	test but has a lot of bogus data there as that is the	13	the system.
14	area we were training in and doing transactions in	14	Q And if you look at the last several pages
15	to-date.	15	of this exhibit, it looks like it's a printout of a
16	If possible, could you help me decipher	16	spreadsheet?
17	this e-mail and explain what it means?	17	A Yes.
18	A Yes. We had three the system was kind	18	Q Now, is this printout to your
19	of loaded in three different sections. That's	19	understanding, is this printout a spreadsheet
20	probably not the best way to describe it.	20	essentially a list of all the information in the Item
21	We had a train version of the system.	21	Master that Ms. Rice was attaching to her e-mail?
22	The same copy of the system was loaded in as	22	A Yes, that's what it appears to be.
23	development as well as test. And to keep different	23	Q Okay. And so the information in this
24	pieces of it accurate when we were playing with it	24	spreadsheet had been, you know, collected by Blount
25	and practicing setting up items and doing things like	25	personnel and then it had been loaded in the proper
1	that, we would have functioned and done that in test,	1	format by Ms. Rice directly into the Item Master?
1	that, we would have functioned and done that in test,	1	format by Ms. Rice directly into the Item Master?
2	and then when we started training our end users, we	2	A Correct.
3	had have done that through the train version of the	3	(Blount Deposition Exhibit No. 8 was marked for the
4	system, and then when she's referring to the dev	4	record.)
5	the d-e-v version of it that's kind of the	5	BY MR. STRAPP:
6	development. That's where we kept it clean because	6	Q You now have Blount Exhibit 8, bates
7	that was what we were actually going to rollover, and	7	number B877 through B879. Take a moment after you've
8	it changed to the prod system.	8	had a chance to review it to focus on the e-mail on
9	Q And the prod system is the one you went	9	page B879 from Katrina Rice to you dated
10	live with?	10	November 20th, 2008.
11	A Yes. That's production, yes.	11	Do you see in this e-mail Ms. Rice is
12	Q And that's the system that's currently in	12	writing to you that Cheryl has given me approximately
13	use?	13	110 contracts to load. And KS fixed up with a
14	A Yes.	14	shortcut to the server so I will be working on
15	Q And so Ms. Rice had loaded in as of	15	getting these loaded. Cheryl has more contracts to
16	November 18th, 2008 the Item Master to this dev	16	give me and any lines on the ones that she has given
17	system which was eventually moved over to the one	17	me that do not load may have to be loaded manually
	that went live?	18	depending on our time constraints. And then at the
18	A . V	19	end of the paragraph, she writes: I will load as
19	A Yes.		and the second s
19 20	Q Okay. And if you look at take a look	20	much as possible today and tomorrow, but I would like
19 20 21	Q Okay. And if you look at take a look at B945, it's the first e-mail on the chain from	20 21	to work with Cheryl the week of December 1st to train
19 20 21 22	Q Okay. And if you look at take a look at B945, it's the first e-mail on the chain from Katrina Rice to Rob Storey dated November 18th.	20 21 22	to work with Cheryl the week of December 1st to train her on the contract loading process and the manual
19 20 21 22 23	Q Okay. And if you look at take a look at B945, it's the first e-mail on the chain from Katrina Rice to Rob Storey dated November 18th. A Yes.	20 21 22 23	to work with Cheryl the week of December 1st to train her on the contract loading process and the manual contract loading process.
19 20 21 22	Q Okay. And if you look at take a look at B945, it's the first e-mail on the chain from Katrina Rice to Rob Storey dated November 18th.	20 21 22	to work with Cheryl the week of December 1st to train her on the contract loading process and the manual

		73		7
1	A Smith.	1	(Blount Deposition Exhibit No. 10 was marked for the	
2	Q Is it your understanding that Cheryl	2	record.)	
3	Smith provided Katrina with the vendor contracts and	3	BY MR. STRAPP:	
4	then Katrina loaded some of those vendor contracts	4	Q You now have Blount Exhibit 10, Bates	
5	and trained Cheryl on how to load others?	5	number B842 through B860. This is an e-mail also	
6	A Yes, and the contracts were provided to	6	from Katrina Rice to Rob Storey with a copy to you	
7	her via spreadsheet with the required fields that we	7	dated December 3rd, 2008. And in this e-mail Katrina	
8	populated the information in the spreadsheet and then	8	Rice writes: Quote, attached are items with missing	
9	gave it to Katrina, and she loaded the contracts and	9	inventory classes and missing purchasing classes.	
10	attached them to the items.	10	If you want to fill these in and send	
11	Q When you say attached them to the items,	11	them back to me, I can load them.	
12	does that mean that the information in the contracts	12	Is it your understanding that what	
13	got associated with the items in the Item Master?	13	Ms. Rice was sending to you and to Mr. Storey were	
14	A Yes.	14	items from the Item Master that were missing their	
15	Q Information such as price?	15	inventory classes or purchasing class?	
16	A Yes.	16	A Yes.	
17	Q And item description?	17	Q And what are inventory classes?	
18	A Probably just the price would be the only	18	A It's ways that we track categories of	
19	thing that that would have I'm not positive on	19	items. It gives our requisitioners and end users a	
20	that. What would probably have been in her	20	way to search for items.	
		21	·	
21	spreadsheets would have just been the contract		For example, an inventory class would be	
22	number, our item number and the price.	22	IV fluids, and those are in there as IV, or inventory	
23	The description is actually maintained	23	class could be gloves, and that way when a user wants	
24	somewhere else.	24	to go in and they want to see all the gloves that we	
25	(Blount Deposition Exhibit No. 9 was marked for the	25	have in stock or that we have loaded in the Item	
25	(Blount Deposition Exhibit No. 9 was marked for the	25	have in stock or that we have loaded in the Item	
25	(Blount Deposition Exhibit No. 9 was marked for the		have in stock or that we have loaded in the Item	
		74		
1	record.)	74	Master list, they can type in glove, and it will pull	
1 2	record.) BY MR. STRAPP:	74 1 2	Master list, they can type in glove, and it will pull everything because it's pulling it based on that	
1 2 3	record.) BY MR. STRAPP: Q You now have Blount Exhibit 9, Bates	74 1 2 3	Master list, they can type in glove, and it will pull everything because it's pulling it based on that inventory class or purchasing class.	
1 2 3 4	record.) BY MR. STRAPP: Q You now have Blount Exhibit 9, Bates Number 8 B837 through B841. This is an e-mail	74 1 2 3 4	Master list, they can type in glove, and it will pull everything because it's pulling it based on that inventory class or purchasing class. Q So the inventory class is the field that	
1 2 3 4 5	record.) BY MR. STRAPP: Q You now have Blount Exhibit 9, Bates Number 8 B837 through B841. This is an e-mail from Katrina Rice to Rob Storey with a copy to you	74 1 2 3 4 5	Master list, they can type in glove, and it will pull everything because it's pulling it based on that inventory class or purchasing class. Q So the inventory class is the field that includes the information that will allow a user to	
1 2 3 4 5	record.) BY MR. STRAPP: Q You now have Blount Exhibit 9, Bates Number 8 B837 through B841. This is an e-mail from Katrina Rice to Rob Storey with a copy to you dated December 3rd, 2008, and it also has two	74 1 2 3 4 5 6	Master list, they can type in glove, and it will pull everything because it's pulling it based on that inventory class or purchasing class. Q So the inventory class is the field that includes the information that will allow a user to search by a category?	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	record.) BY MR. STRAPP: Q You now have Blount Exhibit 9, Bates Number 8 B837 through B841. This is an e-mail from Katrina Rice to Rob Storey with a copy to you dated December 3rd, 2008, and it also has two attachments. You see in this e-mail Katrina Rice	74 1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7	Master list, they can type in glove, and it will pull everything because it's pulling it based on that inventory class or purchasing class. Q So the inventory class is the field that includes the information that will allow a user to search by a category? A Yes, and the purchasing class. They are	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	record.) BY MR. STRAPP: Q You now have Blount Exhibit 9, Bates Number 8 B837 through B841. This is an e-mail from Katrina Rice to Rob Storey with a copy to you dated December 3rd, 2008, and it also has two attachments. You see in this e-mail Katrina Rice writes: Quote, attached are items with missing	74 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8	Master list, they can type in glove, and it will pull everything because it's pulling it based on that inventory class or purchasing class. Q So the inventory class is the field that includes the information that will allow a user to search by a category? A Yes, and the purchasing class. They are virtually kind of the same thing.	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	record.) BY MR. STRAPP: Q You now have Blount Exhibit 9, Bates Number 8 B837 through B841. This is an e-mail from Katrina Rice to Rob Storey with a copy to you dated December 3rd, 2008, and it also has two attachments. You see in this e-mail Katrina Rice writes: Quote, attached are items with missing manufacturer codes and missing manufacturer numbers.	74 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Master list, they can type in glove, and it will pull everything because it's pulling it based on that inventory class or purchasing class. Q So the inventory class is the field that includes the information that will allow a user to search by a category? A Yes, and the purchasing class. They are virtually kind of the same thing. Q What is the purchasing class?	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	record.) BY MR. STRAPP: Q You now have Blount Exhibit 9, Bates Number 8 B837 through B841. This is an e-mail from Katrina Rice to Rob Storey with a copy to you dated December 3rd, 2008, and it also has two attachments. You see in this e-mail Katrina Rice writes: Quote, attached are items with missing manufacturer codes and missing manufacturer numbers. If you want to fill these in and provide them back to	74 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Master list, they can type in glove, and it will pull everything because it's pulling it based on that inventory class or purchasing class. Q So the inventory class is the field that includes the information that will allow a user to search by a category? A Yes, and the purchasing class. They are virtually kind of the same thing. Q What is the purchasing class? A Same thing. We have it divided up just	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 111	record.) BY MR. STRAPP: Q You now have Blount Exhibit 9, Bates Number 8 B837 through B841. This is an e-mail from Katrina Rice to Rob Storey with a copy to you dated December 3rd, 2008, and it also has two attachments. You see in this e-mail Katrina Rice writes: Quote, attached are items with missing manufacturer codes and missing manufacturer numbers. If you want to fill these in and provide them back to me, I can load them.	74 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Master list, they can type in glove, and it will pull everything because it's pulling it based on that inventory class or purchasing class. Q So the inventory class is the field that includes the information that will allow a user to search by a category? A Yes, and the purchasing class. They are virtually kind of the same thing. Q What is the purchasing class? A Same thing. We have it divided up just for our ease so we could quickly see when we did	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	record.) BY MR. STRAPP: Q You now have Blount Exhibit 9, Bates Number 8 B837 through B841. This is an e-mail from Katrina Rice to Rob Storey with a copy to you dated December 3rd, 2008, and it also has two attachments. You see in this e-mail Katrina Rice writes: Quote, attached are items with missing manufacturer codes and missing manufacturer numbers. If you want to fill these in and provide them back to me, I can load them. Is it your understanding that what	74 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Master list, they can type in glove, and it will pull everything because it's pulling it based on that inventory class or purchasing class. Q So the inventory class is the field that includes the information that will allow a user to search by a category? A Yes, and the purchasing class. They are virtually kind of the same thing. Q What is the purchasing class? A Same thing. We have it divided up just for our ease so we could quickly see when we did this, and now, in retrospect, it doesn't matter,	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 111	record.) BY MR. STRAPP: Q You now have Blount Exhibit 9, Bates Number 8 B837 through B841. This is an e-mail from Katrina Rice to Rob Storey with a copy to you dated December 3rd, 2008, and it also has two attachments. You see in this e-mail Katrina Rice writes: Quote, attached are items with missing manufacturer codes and missing manufacturer numbers. If you want to fill these in and provide them back to me, I can load them.	74 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Master list, they can type in glove, and it will pull everything because it's pulling it based on that inventory class or purchasing class. Q So the inventory class is the field that includes the information that will allow a user to search by a category? A Yes, and the purchasing class. They are virtually kind of the same thing. Q What is the purchasing class? A Same thing. We have it divided up just for our ease so we could quickly see when we did	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	record.) BY MR. STRAPP: Q You now have Blount Exhibit 9, Bates Number 8 B837 through B841. This is an e-mail from Katrina Rice to Rob Storey with a copy to you dated December 3rd, 2008, and it also has two attachments. You see in this e-mail Katrina Rice writes: Quote, attached are items with missing manufacturer codes and missing manufacturer numbers. If you want to fill these in and provide them back to me, I can load them. Is it your understanding that what	74 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Master list, they can type in glove, and it will pull everything because it's pulling it based on that inventory class or purchasing class. Q So the inventory class is the field that includes the information that will allow a user to search by a category? A Yes, and the purchasing class. They are virtually kind of the same thing. Q What is the purchasing class? A Same thing. We have it divided up just for our ease so we could quickly see when we did this, and now, in retrospect, it doesn't matter,	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	record.) BY MR. STRAPP: Q You now have Blount Exhibit 9, Bates Number 8 B837 through B841. This is an e-mail from Katrina Rice to Rob Storey with a copy to you dated December 3rd, 2008, and it also has two attachments. You see in this e-mail Katrina Rice writes: Quote, attached are items with missing manufacturer codes and missing manufacturer numbers. If you want to fill these in and provide them back to me, I can load them. Is it your understanding that what Ms. Rice was sending to you and to Rob Storey were	74 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Master list, they can type in glove, and it will pull everything because it's pulling it based on that inventory class or purchasing class. Q So the inventory class is the field that includes the information that will allow a user to search by a category? A Yes, and the purchasing class. They are virtually kind of the same thing. Q What is the purchasing class? A Same thing. We have it divided up just for our ease so we could quickly see when we did this, and now, in retrospect, it doesn't matter, but the you know, we had put in like a	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	record.) BY MR. STRAPP: Q You now have Blount Exhibit 9, Bates Number 8 B837 through B841. This is an e-mail from Katrina Rice to Rob Storey with a copy to you dated December 3rd, 2008, and it also has two attachments. You see in this e-mail Katrina Rice writes: Quote, attached are items with missing manufacturer codes and missing manufacturer numbers. If you want to fill these in and provide them back to me, I can load them. Is it your understanding that what Ms. Rice was sending to you and to Rob Storey were items from the Item Master that were missing either	74 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Master list, they can type in glove, and it will pull everything because it's pulling it based on that inventory class or purchasing class. Q So the inventory class is the field that includes the information that will allow a user to search by a category? A Yes, and the purchasing class. They are virtually kind of the same thing. Q What is the purchasing class? A Same thing. We have it divided up just for our ease so we could quickly see when we did this, and now, in retrospect, it doesn't matter, but the you know, we had put in like a purchasing class for our inventory items were all	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	record.) BY MR. STRAPP: Q You now have Blount Exhibit 9, Bates Number 8 B837 through B841. This is an e-mail from Katrina Rice to Rob Storey with a copy to you dated December 3rd, 2008, and it also has two attachments. You see in this e-mail Katrina Rice writes: Quote, attached are items with missing manufacturer codes and missing manufacturer numbers. If you want to fill these in and provide them back to me, I can load them. Is it your understanding that what Ms. Rice was sending to you and to Rob Storey were items from the Item Master that were missing either manufacturer codes or manufacturer numbers?	74 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Master list, they can type in glove, and it will pull everything because it's pulling it based on that inventory class or purchasing class. Q So the inventory class is the field that includes the information that will allow a user to search by a category? A Yes, and the purchasing class. They are virtually kind of the same thing. Q What is the purchasing class? A Same thing. We have it divided up just for our ease so we could quickly see when we did this, and now, in retrospect, it doesn't matter, but the you know, we had put in like a purchasing class for our inventory items were all inventories, inv, so we would know that those were	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	record.) BY MR. STRAPP: Q You now have Blount Exhibit 9, Bates Number 8 B837 through B841. This is an e-mail from Katrina Rice to Rob Storey with a copy to you dated December 3rd, 2008, and it also has two attachments. You see in this e-mail Katrina Rice writes: Quote, attached are items with missing manufacturer codes and missing manufacturer numbers. If you want to fill these in and provide them back to me, I can load them. Is it your understanding that what Ms. Rice was sending to you and to Rob Storey were items from the Item Master that were missing either manufacturer codes or manufacturer numbers? A Yes.	74 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Master list, they can type in glove, and it will pull everything because it's pulling it based on that inventory class or purchasing class. Q So the inventory class is the field that includes the information that will allow a user to search by a category? A Yes, and the purchasing class. They are virtually kind of the same thing. Q What is the purchasing class? A Same thing. We have it divided up just for our ease so we could quickly see when we did this, and now, in retrospect, it doesn't matter, but the you know, we had put in like a purchasing class for our inventory items were all inventories, inv, so we would know that those were inventory items. In retrospect, we never use it.	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	record.) BY MR. STRAPP: Q You now have Blount Exhibit 9, Bates Number 8 B837 through B841. This is an e-mail from Katrina Rice to Rob Storey with a copy to you dated December 3rd, 2008, and it also has two attachments. You see in this e-mail Katrina Rice writes: Quote, attached are items with missing manufacturer codes and missing manufacturer numbers. If you want to fill these in and provide them back to me, I can load them. Is it your understanding that what Ms. Rice was sending to you and to Rob Storey were items from the Item Master that were missing either manufacturer codes or manufacturer numbers? A Yes. Q And to the best of your knowledge, did	74 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Master list, they can type in glove, and it will pull everything because it's pulling it based on that inventory class or purchasing class. Q So the inventory class is the field that includes the information that will allow a user to search by a category? A Yes, and the purchasing class. They are virtually kind of the same thing. Q What is the purchasing class? A Same thing. We have it divided up just for our ease so we could quickly see when we did this, and now, in retrospect, it doesn't matter, but the you know, we had put in like a purchasing class for our inventory items were all inventories, inv, so we would know that those were inventory items. In retrospect, we never use it.	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	record.) BY MR. STRAPP: Q You now have Blount Exhibit 9, Bates Number 8 B837 through B841. This is an e-mail from Katrina Rice to Rob Storey with a copy to you dated December 3rd, 2008, and it also has two attachments. You see in this e-mail Katrina Rice writes: Quote, attached are items with missing manufacturer codes and missing manufacturer numbers. If you want to fill these in and provide them back to me, I can load them. Is it your understanding that what Ms. Rice was sending to you and to Rob Storey were items from the Item Master that were missing either manufacturer codes or manufacturer numbers? A Yes. Q And to the best of your knowledge, did someone at Blount fill in those missing codes and	74 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Master list, they can type in glove, and it will pull everything because it's pulling it based on that inventory class or purchasing class. Q So the inventory class is the field that includes the information that will allow a user to search by a category? A Yes, and the purchasing class. They are virtually kind of the same thing. Q What is the purchasing class? A Same thing. We have it divided up just for our ease so we could quickly see when we did this, and now, in retrospect, it doesn't matter, but—the—you know, we had put in—like a purchasing class for our inventory items were all inventories, inv, so we would know that those were inventory items. In retrospect, we never use it. And—but the purchasing class—I mean, the inventory class then would be how it was categorized,	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	record.) BY MR. STRAPP: Q You now have Blount Exhibit 9, Bates Number 8 B837 through B841. This is an e-mail from Katrina Rice to Rob Storey with a copy to you dated December 3rd, 2008, and it also has two attachments. You see in this e-mail Katrina Rice writes: Quote, attached are items with missing manufacturer codes and missing manufacturer numbers. If you want to fill these in and provide them back to me, I can load them. Is it your understanding that what Ms. Rice was sending to you and to Rob Storey were items from the Item Master that were missing either manufacturer codes or manufacturer numbers? A Yes. Q And to the best of your knowledge, did someone at Blount fill in those missing codes and missing numbers and send the information back to	74 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Master list, they can type in glove, and it will pull everything because it's pulling it based on that inventory class or purchasing class. Q So the inventory class is the field that includes the information that will allow a user to search by a category? A Yes, and the purchasing class. They are virtually kind of the same thing. Q What is the purchasing class? A Same thing. We have it divided up just for our ease so we could quickly see when we did this, and now, in retrospect, it doesn't matter, but the you know, we had put in like a purchasing class for our inventory items were all inventories, inv, so we would know that those were inventory items. In retrospect, we never use it. And but the purchasing class I mean, the inventory class then would be how it was categorized, what group we would put that item under, and it's	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	record.) BY MR. STRAPP: Q You now have Blount Exhibit 9, Bates Number 8 B837 through B841. This is an e-mail from Katrina Rice to Rob Storey with a copy to you dated December 3rd, 2008, and it also has two attachments. You see in this e-mail Katrina Rice writes: Quote, attached are items with missing manufacturer codes and missing manufacturer numbers. If you want to fill these in and provide them back to me, I can load them. Is it your understanding that what Ms. Rice was sending to you and to Rob Storey were items from the Item Master that were missing either manufacturer codes or manufacturer numbers? A Yes. Q And to the best of your knowledge, did someone at Blount fill in those missing codes and missing numbers and send the information back to Katrina Rice?	74 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Master list, they can type in glove, and it will pull everything because it's pulling it based on that inventory class or purchasing class. Q So the inventory class is the field that includes the information that will allow a user to search by a category? A Yes, and the purchasing class. They are virtually kind of the same thing. Q What is the purchasing class? A Same thing. We have it divided up just for our ease so we could quickly see when we did this, and now, in retrospect, it doesn't matter, but the you know, we had put in like a purchasing class for our inventory items were all inventories, inv, so we would know that those were inventory items. In retrospect, we never use it. And but the purchasing class I mean, the inventory class then would be how it was categorized, what group we would put that item under, and it's simply used for searching. You know, needles are in	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	record.) BY MR. STRAPP: Q You now have Blount Exhibit 9, Bates Number 8 B837 through B841. This is an e-mail from Katrina Rice to Rob Storey with a copy to you dated December 3rd, 2008, and it also has two attachments. You see in this e-mail Katrina Rice writes: Quote, attached are items with missing manufacturer codes and missing manufacturer numbers. If you want to fill these in and provide them back to me, I can load them. Is it your understanding that what Ms. Rice was sending to you and to Rob Storey were items from the Item Master that were missing either manufacturer codes or manufacturer numbers? A Yes. Q And to the best of your knowledge, did someone at Blount fill in those missing codes and missing numbers and send the information back to Katrina Rice? A Yes.	74 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Master list, they can type in glove, and it will pull everything because it's pulling it based on that inventory class or purchasing class. Q So the inventory class is the field that includes the information that will allow a user to search by a category? A Yes, and the purchasing class. They are virtually kind of the same thing. Q What is the purchasing class? A Same thing. We have it divided up just for our ease so we could quickly see when we did this, and now, in retrospect, it doesn't matter, but the you know, we had put in like a purchasing class for our inventory items were all inventories, inv, so we would know that those were inventory items. In retrospect, we never use it. And but the purchasing class I mean, the inventory class then would be how it was categorized, what group we would put that item under, and it's simply used for searching. You know, needles are in there as, I think, NDL or something like that, and	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	record.) BY MR. STRAPP: Q You now have Blount Exhibit 9, Bates Number 8 B837 through B841. This is an e-mail from Katrina Rice to Rob Storey with a copy to you dated December 3rd, 2008, and it also has two attachments. You see in this e-mail Katrina Rice writes: Quote, attached are items with missing manufacturer codes and missing manufacturer numbers. If you want to fill these in and provide them back to me, I can load them. Is it your understanding that what Ms. Rice was sending to you and to Rob Storey were items from the Item Master that were missing either manufacturer codes or manufacturer numbers? A Yes. Q And to the best of your knowledge, did someone at Blount fill in those missing codes and missing numbers and send the information back to Katrina Rice? A Yes. Q And is it also your understanding that	74 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Master list, they can type in glove, and it will pull everything because it's pulling it based on that inventory class or purchasing class. Q So the inventory class is the field that includes the information that will allow a user to search by a category? A Yes, and the purchasing class. They are virtually kind of the same thing. Q What is the purchasing class? A Same thing. We have it divided up just for our ease so we could quickly see when we did this, and now, in retrospect, it doesn't matter, but the you know, we had put in like a purchasing class for our inventory items were all inventories, inv, so we would know that those were inventory items. In retrospect, we never use it. And but the purchasing class I mean, the inventory class then would be how it was categorized, what group we would put that item under, and it's simply used for searching. You know, needles are in there as, I think, NDL or something like that, and nurses could put that in and find it that way.	

	77		7
1	inventory class includes information about the	1	because there are several places in Lawson, IC11,
2	category within which that item falls?	2	IC12, IC13, where to have an item set up in the Item
3	A Uh-huh.	3	Master List correctly you have to populate each of
4	Q And is there information entered in the	4	those fields under those screens, and she was telling
5	inventory class for non-stock and for inventory	5	us which fields were required in order to do that
6	items?	6	through Microsoft add-ins.
7	A Yes. For non-stock items, the inventory	7	Q And this information she was providing to
8	class and the purchasing class are normally the same	8	you was information that you would use to add items
9	thing.	9	to the Item Master after it went live January of
10	For example, we don't keep we keep	10	2009?
11	very few things for our laboratory in our inventory	11	A Yes.
12	system, and so for laboratory items, those items are	12	Q Before it went live, she was the
13	loaded in as non-stock items, and it would be	13	individual who actually added the items to the Item
14	chemicals, reagents. Different things like that	14	Master, correct?
15	would be the purchasing class.	15	A That is correct.
16	Q So is it your understanding reviewing	16	Q Now you mentioned in your testimony that
17	this e-mail and the attachments that Ms. Rice was	17	Microsoft add-ins was a program that you used to load
18	asking you and Mr. Storey to provide her with the	18	in information to the Item Master?
19	missing information about the inventory class or	19	A Uh-huh.
20	purchasing class for particular items?	20	Q Can you describe for me how Microsoft
21	A Yes.	21	add-ins are used to populate the Item Master?
22	Q And is it also your understanding that	22	A We haven't been using it. We need to,
23	Blount Memorial provided Ms. Rice with that	23	but we haven't been using it. So I really can't tell
24	information?	24	you anything about it. I would have to go back
25	A Yes.	25	through all of my notes to even begin to do it. We
	78		8
1	78 Q And finally is it your understanding that	1	just haven't done it.
1 2		1 2	
	Q And finally is it your understanding that		just haven't done it.
2	Q And finally is it your understanding that Ms. Rice then loaded the category information for	2	just haven't done it. Everything we've added we've done it in a
2	Q And finally is it your understanding that Ms. Rice then loaded the category information for each of these items that's contained in the inventory	2	just haven't done it. Everything we've added we've done it in a manual situation one item at a time up to this point.
2 3 4	Q And finally is it your understanding that Ms. Rice then loaded the category information for each of these items that's contained in the inventory classes and purchasing classes into the Item Master?	2 3 4	just haven't done it. Everything we've added we've done it in a manual situation one item at a time up to this point. Q Do you does Blount use this Item
2 3 4 5	Q And finally is it your understanding that Ms. Rice then loaded the category information for each of these items that's contained in the inventory classes and purchasing classes into the Item Master? A Yes.	2 3 4 5	just haven't done it. Everything we've added we've done it in a manual situation one item at a time up to this point. Q Do you does Blount use this Item Master upload template provided by Ms. Rice from
2 3 4 5 6	Q And finally is it your understanding that Ms. Rice then loaded the category information for each of these items that's contained in the inventory classes and purchasing classes into the Item Master? A Yes. MR. STRAPP: Blount 11.	2 3 4 5 6	just haven't done it. Everything we've added we've done it in a manual situation one item at a time up to this point. Q Do you does Blount use this Item Master upload template provided by Ms. Rice from Lawson when it adds information into the Item Master?
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q And finally is it your understanding that Ms. Rice then loaded the category information for each of these items that's contained in the inventory classes and purchasing classes into the Item Master? A Yes. MR. STRAPP: Blount 11. (Blount Deposition Exhibit No. 11 was marked for the	2 3 4 5 6 7	just haven't done it. Everything we've added we've done it in a manual situation one item at a time up to this point. Q Do you does Blount use this Item Master upload template provided by Ms. Rice from Lawson when it adds information into the Item Master? A No, not up to this point we have not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q And finally is it your understanding that Ms. Rice then loaded the category information for each of these items that's contained in the inventory classes and purchasing classes into the Item Master? A Yes. MR. STRAPP: Blount 11. (Blount Deposition Exhibit No. 11 was marked for the record.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	just haven't done it. Everything we've added we've done it in a manual situation one item at a time up to this point. Q Do you does Blount use this Item Master upload template provided by Ms. Rice from Lawson when it adds information into the Item Master? A No, not up to this point we have not. She just provided it, and we should have, but we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q And finally is it your understanding that Ms. Rice then loaded the category information for each of these items that's contained in the inventory classes and purchasing classes into the Item Master? A Yes. MR. STRAPP: Blount 11. (Blount Deposition Exhibit No. 11 was marked for the record.) BY MR. STRAPP:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	just haven't done it. Everything we've added we've done it in a manual situation one item at a time up to this point. Q Do you does Blount use this Item Master upload template provided by Ms. Rice from Lawson when it adds information into the Item Master? A No, not up to this point we have not. She just provided it, and we should have, but we haven't because we haven't done any mass uploads.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q And finally is it your understanding that Ms. Rice then loaded the category information for each of these items that's contained in the inventory classes and purchasing classes into the Item Master? A Yes. MR. STRAPP: Blount 11. (Blount Deposition Exhibit No. 11 was marked for the record.) BY MR. STRAPP: Q You've been handed now what has been	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	just haven't done it. Everything we've added we've done it in a manual situation one item at a time up to this point. Q Do you does Blount use this Item Master upload template provided by Ms. Rice from Lawson when it adds information into the Item Master? A No, not up to this point we have not. She just provided it, and we should have, but we haven't because we haven't done any mass uploads. It's all been individual items.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q And finally is it your understanding that Ms. Rice then loaded the category information for each of these items that's contained in the inventory classes and purchasing classes into the Item Master? A Yes. MR. STRAPP: Blount 11. (Blount Deposition Exhibit No. 11 was marked for the record.) BY MR. STRAPP: Q You've been handed now what has been marked as Blount Exhibit 11. The Bates Number b817	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	just haven't done it. Everything we've added we've done it in a manual situation one item at a time up to this point. Q Do you does Blount use this Item Master upload template provided by Ms. Rice from Lawson when it adds information into the Item Master? A No, not up to this point we have not. She just provided it, and we should have, but we haven't because we haven't done any mass uploads. It's all been individual items. Q Okay. Is there any plan in the future to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q And finally is it your understanding that Ms. Rice then loaded the category information for each of these items that's contained in the inventory classes and purchasing classes into the Item Master? A Yes. MR. STRAPP: Blount 11. (Blount Deposition Exhibit No. 11 was marked for the record.) BY MR. STRAPP: Q You've been handed now what has been marked as Blount Exhibit 11. The Bates Number b817 through B827. This is an e-mail and attachment from Katrina Rice to you dated December 4, 2008. The	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	just haven't done it. Everything we've added we've done it in a manual situation one item at a time up to this point. Q Do you does Blount use this Item Master upload template provided by Ms. Rice from Lawson when it adds information into the Item Master? A No, not up to this point we have not. She just provided it, and we should have, but we haven't because we haven't done any mass uploads. It's all been individual items. Q Okay. Is there any plan in the future to use this template to add in items A We would probably refer back to it just
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q And finally is it your understanding that Ms. Rice then loaded the category information for each of these items that's contained in the inventory classes and purchasing classes into the Item Master? A Yes. MR. STRAPP: Blount 11. (Blount Deposition Exhibit No. 11 was marked for the record.) BY MR. STRAPP: Q You've been handed now what has been marked as Blount Exhibit 11. The Bates Number b817 through B827. This is an e-mail and attachment from Katrina Rice to you dated December 4, 2008. The subject is Item Master load template.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	just haven't done it. Everything we've added we've done it in a manual situation one item at a time up to this point. Q Do you does Blount use this Item Master upload template provided by Ms. Rice from Lawson when it adds information into the Item Master? A No, not up to this point we have not. She just provided it, and we should have, but we haven't because we haven't done any mass uploads. It's all been individual items. Q Okay. Is there any plan in the future to use this template to add in items A We would probably refer back to it just to make sure we had gotten it, each field, and, yes,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q And finally is it your understanding that Ms. Rice then loaded the category information for each of these items that's contained in the inventory classes and purchasing classes into the Item Master? A Yes. MR. STRAPP: Blount 11. (Blount Deposition Exhibit No. 11 was marked for the record.) BY MR. STRAPP: Q You've been handed now what has been marked as Blount Exhibit 11. The Bates Number b817 through B827. This is an e-mail and attachment from Katrina Rice to you dated December 4, 2008. The subject is Item Master load template. Can you describe for me, please, what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	just haven't done it. Everything we've added we've done it in a manual situation one item at a time up to this point. Q Do you does Blount use this Item Master upload template provided by Ms. Rice from Lawson when it adds information into the Item Master? A No, not up to this point we have not. She just provided it, and we should have, but we haven't because we haven't done any mass uploads. It's all been individual items. Q Okay. Is there any plan in the future to use this template to add in items A We would probably refer back to it just to make sure we had gotten it, each field, and, yes, we do plan on doing some some large uploads of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q And finally is it your understanding that Ms. Rice then loaded the category information for each of these items that's contained in the inventory classes and purchasing classes into the Item Master? A Yes. MR. STRAPP: Blount 11. (Blount Deposition Exhibit No. 11 was marked for the record.) BY MR. STRAPP: Q You've been handed now what has been marked as Blount Exhibit 11. The Bates Number b817 through B827. This is an e-mail and attachment from Katrina Rice to you dated December 4, 2008. The subject is Item Master load template. Can you describe for me, please, what first let me ask you: Are you familiar with this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	just haven't done it. Everything we've added we've done it in a manual situation one item at a time up to this point. Q Do you does Blount use this Item Master upload template provided by Ms. Rice from Lawson when it adds information into the Item Master? A No, not up to this point we have not. She just provided it, and we should have, but we haven't because we haven't done any mass uploads. It's all been individual items. Q Okay. Is there any plan in the future to use this template to add in items A We would probably refer back to it just to make sure we had gotten it, each field, and, yes, we do plan on doing some some large uploads of items that have been ordered as specials that need to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q And finally is it your understanding that Ms. Rice then loaded the category information for each of these items that's contained in the inventory classes and purchasing classes into the Item Master? A Yes. MR. STRAPP: Blount 11. (Blount Deposition Exhibit No. 11 was marked for the record.) BY MR. STRAPP: Q You've been handed now what has been marked as Blount Exhibit 11. The Bates Number b817 through B827. This is an e-mail and attachment from Katrina Rice to you dated December 4, 2008. The subject is Item Master load template. Can you describe for me, please, what first let me ask you: Are you familiar with this e-mail and the attachment?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	just haven't done it. Everything we've added we've done it in a manual situation one item at a time up to this point. Q Do you does Blount use this Item Master upload template provided by Ms. Rice from Lawson when it adds information into the Item Master? A No, not up to this point we have not. She just provided it, and we should have, but we haven't because we haven't done any mass uploads. It's all been individual items. Q Okay. Is there any plan in the future to use this template to add in items A We would probably refer back to it just to make sure we had gotten it, each field, and, yes, we do plan on doing some some large uploads of items that have been ordered as specials that need to be added to the Item Master List because of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q And finally is it your understanding that Ms. Rice then loaded the category information for each of these items that's contained in the inventory classes and purchasing classes into the Item Master? A Yes. MR. STRAPP: Blount 11. (Blount Deposition Exhibit No. 11 was marked for the record.) BY MR. STRAPP: Q You've been handed now what has been marked as Blount Exhibit 11. The Bates Number b817 through B827. This is an e-mail and attachment from Katrina Rice to you dated December 4, 2008. The subject is Item Master load template. Can you describe for me, please, what first let me ask you: Are you familiar with this e-mail and the attachment? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	just haven't done it. Everything we've added we've done it in a manual situation one item at a time up to this point. Q Do you does Blount use this Item Master upload template provided by Ms. Rice from Lawson when it adds information into the Item Master? A No, not up to this point we have not. She just provided it, and we should have, but we haven't because we haven't done any mass uploads. It's all been individual items. Q Okay. Is there any plan in the future to use this template to add in items A We would probably refer back to it just to make sure we had gotten it, each field, and, yes, we do plan on doing some some large uploads of items that have been ordered as specials that need to be added to the Item Master List because of the consistency in which they're ordered.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q And finally is it your understanding that Ms. Rice then loaded the category information for each of these items that's contained in the inventory classes and purchasing classes into the Item Master? A Yes. MR. STRAPP: Blount 11. (Blount Deposition Exhibit No. 11 was marked for the record.) BY MR. STRAPP: Q You've been handed now what has been marked as Blount Exhibit 11. The Bates Number b817 through B827. This is an e-mail and attachment from Katrina Rice to you dated December 4, 2008. The subject is Item Master load template. Can you describe for me, please, what first let me ask you: Are you familiar with this e-mail and the attachment? A Yes. Q And can you describe for me what it is,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	just haven't done it. Everything we've added we've done it in a manual situation one item at a time up to this point. Q Do you does Blount use this Item Master upload template provided by Ms. Rice from Lawson when it adds information into the Item Master? A No, not up to this point we have not. She just provided it, and we should have, but we haven't because we haven't done any mass uploads. It's all been individual items. Q Okay. Is there any plan in the future to use this template to add in items A We would probably refer back to it just to make sure we had gotten it, each field, and, yes, we do plan on doing some some large uploads of items that have been ordered as specials that need to be added to the Item Master List because of the consistency in which they're ordered. Q When items have been added to the Item
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q And finally is it your understanding that Ms. Rice then loaded the category information for each of these items that's contained in the inventory classes and purchasing classes into the Item Master? A Yes. MR. STRAPP: Blount 11. (Blount Deposition Exhibit No. 11 was marked for the record.) BY MR. STRAPP: Q You've been handed now what has been marked as Blount Exhibit 11. The Bates Number b817 through B827. This is an e-mail and attachment from Katrina Rice to you dated December 4, 2008. The subject is Item Master load template. Can you describe for me, please, what first let me ask you: Are you familiar with this e-mail and the attachment? A Yes. Q And can you describe for me what it is, please.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	just haven't done it. Everything we've added we've done it in a manual situation one item at a time up to this point. Q Do you does Blount use this Item Master upload template provided by Ms. Rice from Lawson when it adds information into the Item Master? A No, not up to this point we have not. She just provided it, and we should have, but we haven't because we haven't done any mass uploads. It's all been individual items. Q Okay. Is there any plan in the future to use this template to add in items A We would probably refer back to it just to make sure we had gotten it, each field, and, yes, we do plan on doing some some large uploads of items that have been ordered as specials that need to be added to the Item Master List because of the consistency in which they're ordered. Q When items have been added to the Item Master List over the past year, 2009, and the first
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q And finally is it your understanding that Ms. Rice then loaded the category information for each of these items that's contained in the inventory classes and purchasing classes into the Item Master? A Yes. MR. STRAPP: Blount 11. (Blount Deposition Exhibit No. 11 was marked for the record.) BY MR. STRAPP: Q You've been handed now what has been marked as Blount Exhibit 11. The Bates Number b817 through B827. This is an e-mail and attachment from Katrina Rice to you dated December 4, 2008. The subject is Item Master load template. Can you describe for me, please, what first let me ask you: Are you familiar with this e-mail and the attachment? A Yes. Q And can you describe for me what it is, please. A It's just simply a guide for us to go by.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	just haven't done it. Everything we've added we've done it in a manual situation one item at a time up to this point. Q Do you does Blount use this Item Master upload template provided by Ms. Rice from Lawson when it adds information into the Item Master? A No, not up to this point we have not. She just provided it, and we should have, but we haven't because we haven't done any mass uploads. It's all been individual items. Q Okay. Is there any plan in the future to use this template to add in items A We would probably refer back to it just to make sure we had gotten it, each field, and, yes, we do plan on doing some some large uploads of items that have been ordered as specials that need to be added to the Item Master List because of the consistency in which they're ordered. Q When items have been added to the Item Master List over the past year, 2009, and the first few months of 2010, do the individuals loading the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q And finally is it your understanding that Ms. Rice then loaded the category information for each of these items that's contained in the inventory classes and purchasing classes into the Item Master? A Yes. MR. STRAPP: Blount 11. (Blount Deposition Exhibit No. 11 was marked for the record.) BY MR. STRAPP: Q You've been handed now what has been marked as Blount Exhibit 11. The Bates Number b817 through B827. This is an e-mail and attachment from Katrina Rice to you dated December 4, 2008. The subject is Item Master load template. Can you describe for me, please, what first let me ask you: Are you familiar with this e-mail and the attachment? A Yes. Q And can you describe for me what it is, please. A It's just simply a guide for us to go by. We can upload mass quantities of items to the Item	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	just haven't done it. Everything we've added we've done it in a manual situation one item at a time up to this point. Q Do you does Blount use this Item Master upload template provided by Ms. Rice from Lawson when it adds information into the Item Master? A No, not up to this point we have not. She just provided it, and we should have, but we haven't because we haven't done any mass uploads. It's all been individual items. Q Okay. Is there any plan in the future to use this template to add in items A We would probably refer back to it just to make sure we had gotten it, each field, and, yes, we do plan on doing some some large uploads of items that have been ordered as specials that need to be added to the Item Master List because of the consistency in which they're ordered. Q When items have been added to the Item Master List over the past year, 2009, and the first few months of 2010, do the individuals loading the information to the Item Master refer back to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q And finally is it your understanding that Ms. Rice then loaded the category information for each of these items that's contained in the inventory classes and purchasing classes into the Item Master? A Yes. MR. STRAPP: Blount 11. (Blount Deposition Exhibit No. 11 was marked for the record.) BY MR. STRAPP: Q You've been handed now what has been marked as Blount Exhibit 11. The Bates Number b817 through B827. This is an e-mail and attachment from Katrina Rice to you dated December 4, 2008. The subject is Item Master load template. Can you describe for me, please, what first let me ask you: Are you familiar with this e-mail and the attachment? A Yes. Q And can you describe for me what it is, please. A It's just simply a guide for us to go by. We can upload mass quantities of items to the Item Master List, the Microsoft add-ins, and these are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	just haven't done it. Everything we've added we've done it in a manual situation one item at a time up to this point. Q Do you does Blount use this Item Master upload template provided by Ms. Rice from Lawson when it adds information into the Item Master? A No, not up to this point we have not. She just provided it, and we should have, but we haven't because we haven't done any mass uploads. It's all been individual items. Q Okay. Is there any plan in the future to use this template to add in items A We would probably refer back to it just to make sure we had gotten it, each field, and, yes, we do plan on doing some some large uploads of items that have been ordered as specials that need to be added to the Item Master List because of the consistency in which they're ordered. Q When items have been added to the Item Master List over the past year, 2009, and the first few months of 2010, do the individuals loading the information to the Item Master refer back to the upload template that was provided by Ms. Rice to make
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q And finally is it your understanding that Ms. Rice then loaded the category information for each of these items that's contained in the inventory classes and purchasing classes into the Item Master? A Yes. MR. STRAPP: Blount 11. (Blount Deposition Exhibit No. 11 was marked for the record.) BY MR. STRAPP: Q You've been handed now what has been marked as Blount Exhibit 11. The Bates Number b817 through B827. This is an e-mail and attachment from Katrina Rice to you dated December 4, 2008. The subject is Item Master load template. Can you describe for me, please, what first let me ask you: Are you familiar with this e-mail and the attachment? A Yes. Q And can you describe for me what it is, please. A It's just simply a guide for us to go by. We can upload mass quantities of items to the Item	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	just haven't done it. Everything we've added we've done it in a manual situation one item at a time up to this point. Q Do you does Blount use this Item Master upload template provided by Ms. Rice from Lawson when it adds information into the Item Master? A No, not up to this point we have not. She just provided it, and we should have, but we haven't because we haven't done any mass uploads. It's all been individual items. Q Okay. Is there any plan in the future to use this template to add in items A We would probably refer back to it just to make sure we had gotten it, each field, and, yes, we do plan on doing some some large uploads of items that have been ordered as specials that need to be added to the Item Master List because of the consistency in which they're ordered. Q When items have been added to the Item Master List over the past year, 2009, and the first few months of 2010, do the individuals loading the information to the Item Master refer back to the

		31	83
1	(Blount Deposition Exhibit No. 12 was marked for the	1	the record.
2	record.)	2	The time is 11:39.,
3	BY MR. STRAPP:	3	(Blount Deposition Exhibit No. 13 was marked for the
4	Q You have now Blount Exhibit 12, Bates	4	record.)
5	numbers B214 through B222.	5	BY MR. STRAPP:
6	A Yes.	6	Q You now have in front of you Blount
7	Q This is an e-mail from Katrina Rice with	7	Exhibit 13, Bates Numbered B3039 through B3071.
8	an attachment. It's dated December 31st, 2008, and	8	This is an e-mail with attachments sent
9	it was sent to you.	9	by Katrina Rice to you and dated September 9th, 2008.
10	Are you familiar with this e-mail and	10	The subject is RSS request for training.
11	attachment?	11	Can you take a moment to review the
12	A Yes.	12	e-mail, please.
13	Q Could you describe for me what it is,	13	Are you familiar with this document?
14	please.	14	A Yes.
15	A Yes. We had to manually go in and	15	Q Can you describe for me what it is,
16	populate the cost so that there would be pricing in	16	please.
17	Lawson when we went live, and we apparently must have	17	A Katrina was assisting us and trying to
			<u> </u>
18	missed some items when we went through the first	18	figure out how we were going to train all 600 users
19	time, and she was letting us know that we either had	19	in a time frame and how long the classes were going
20	not had a contract tied to the item or the last cost	20	to be, and this was she had successfully used
21	had not been calculated for 277 items, and she let us	21	these training scenarios at other facilities I
22	know which ones they were so we could go back and go	22	assumed, and she sent it to us to use as an example.
23	through and fix those and provide her the last cost	23	My purchasing manager and myself didn't
24	paid so that she could load that in there.	24	care for it. So we made our own, which is what was
OF	Q Is it your understanding that Blount	25	in the other document we looked at previously.
25	•		
25	•		,
		32	8
1		32	
			8
1	provided Ms. Rice with the last cost information for	1	So we didn't actually use this. This was
1 2	provided Ms. Rice with the last cost information for those 277 items?	1 2	So we didn't actually use this. This was her version of training. We decided it probably wasn't the best way to communicate with our users,
1 2 3	provided Ms. Rice with the last cost information for those 277 items? A Yes.	1 2 3	So we didn't actually use this. This was her version of training. We decided it probably wasn't the best way to communicate with our users, and so we made our own.
1 2 3 4	provided Ms. Rice with the last cost information for those 277 items? A Yes. Q And that then Ms. Rice loaded that last cost information on to the Item Master?	1 2 3 4 5	So we didn't actually use this. This was her version of training. We decided it probably wasn't the best way to communicate with our users, and so we made our own. Q Okay. Do you see in this e-mail here she
1 2 3 4 5	provided Ms. Rice with the last cost information for those 277 items? A Yes. Q And that then Ms. Rice loaded that last cost information on to the Item Master? A Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6	So we didn't actually use this. This was her version of training. We decided it probably wasn't the best way to communicate with our users, and so we made our own. Q Okay. Do you see in this e-mail here she has a list of three recommendations on how Blount
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	provided Ms. Rice with the last cost information for those 277 items? A Yes. Q And that then Ms. Rice loaded that last cost information on to the Item Master? A Yes. Q When when a contract is entered from a	1 2 3 4 5 6	So we didn't actually use this. This was her version of training. We decided it probably wasn't the best way to communicate with our users, and so we made our own. Q Okay. Do you see in this e-mail here she has a list of three recommendations on how Blount should go about training its requesters, the 600
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	provided Ms. Rice with the last cost information for those 277 items? A Yes. Q And that then Ms. Rice loaded that last cost information on to the Item Master? A Yes. Q When when a contract is entered from a vendor into the system, does the cost associated with	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	So we didn't actually use this. This was her version of training. We decided it probably wasn't the best way to communicate with our users, and so we made our own. Q Okay. Do you see in this e-mail here she has a list of three recommendations on how Blount should go about training its requesters, the 600 individuals that will be using the system?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	provided Ms. Rice with the last cost information for those 277 items? A Yes. Q And that then Ms. Rice loaded that last cost information on to the Item Master? A Yes. Q When when a contract is entered from a vendor into the system, does the cost associated with the particular item from the vendor automatically get	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	So we didn't actually use this. This was her version of training. We decided it probably wasn't the best way to communicate with our users, and so we made our own. Q Okay. Do you see in this e-mail here she has a list of three recommendations on how Blount should go about training its requesters, the 600 individuals that will be using the system? A Yes.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	provided Ms. Rice with the last cost information for those 277 items? A Yes. Q And that then Ms. Rice loaded that last cost information on to the Item Master? A Yes. Q When when a contract is entered from a vendor into the system, does the cost associated with the particular item from the vendor automatically get pulled into the Item Master?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	So we didn't actually use this. This was her version of training. We decided it probably wasn't the best way to communicate with our users, and so we made our own. Q Okay. Do you see in this e-mail here she has a list of three recommendations on how Blount should go about training its requesters, the 600 individuals that will be using the system? A Yes. Q Can you read through each of those
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111	provided Ms. Rice with the last cost information for those 277 items? A Yes. Q And that then Ms. Rice loaded that last cost information on to the Item Master? A Yes. Q When when a contract is entered from a vendor into the system, does the cost associated with the particular item from the vendor automatically get pulled into the Item Master? A Yes. If a contract is tied to that	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	So we didn't actually use this. This was her version of training. We decided it probably wasn't the best way to communicate with our users, and so we made our own. Q Okay. Do you see in this e-mail here she has a list of three recommendations on how Blount should go about training its requesters, the 600 individuals that will be using the system? A Yes. Q Can you read through each of those recommendations and let me know whether or not Blount
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	provided Ms. Rice with the last cost information for those 277 items? A Yes. Q And that then Ms. Rice loaded that last cost information on to the Item Master? A Yes. Q When when a contract is entered from a vendor into the system, does the cost associated with the particular item from the vendor automatically get pulled into the Item Master? A Yes. If a contract is tied to that particular item, yes, it will. If there is no	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	So we didn't actually use this. This was her version of training. We decided it probably wasn't the best way to communicate with our users, and so we made our own. Q Okay. Do you see in this e-mail here she has a list of three recommendations on how Blount should go about training its requesters, the 600 individuals that will be using the system? A Yes. Q Can you read through each of those recommendations and let me know whether or not Blount actually followed her recommendations on how to
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	provided Ms. Rice with the last cost information for those 277 items? A Yes. Q And that then Ms. Rice loaded that last cost information on to the Item Master? A Yes. Q When when a contract is entered from a vendor into the system, does the cost associated with the particular item from the vendor automatically get pulled into the Item Master? A Yes. If a contract is tied to that particular item, yes, it will. If there is no contract tied to the item, the system pulls it from	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	So we didn't actually use this. This was her version of training. We decided it probably wasn't the best way to communicate with our users, and so we made our own. Q Okay. Do you see in this e-mail here she has a list of three recommendations on how Blount should go about training its requesters, the 600 individuals that will be using the system? A Yes. Q Can you read through each of those recommendations and let me know whether or not Blount actually followed her recommendations on how to train.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	provided Ms. Rice with the last cost information for those 277 items? A Yes. Q And that then Ms. Rice loaded that last cost information on to the Item Master? A Yes. Q When when a contract is entered from a vendor into the system, does the cost associated with the particular item from the vendor automatically get pulled into the Item Master? A Yes. If a contract is tied to that particular item, yes, it will. If there is no contract tied to the item, the system pulls it from the last price paid.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	So we didn't actually use this. This was her version of training. We decided it probably wasn't the best way to communicate with our users, and so we made our own. Q Okay. Do you see in this e-mail here she has a list of three recommendations on how Blount should go about training its requesters, the 600 individuals that will be using the system? A Yes. Q Can you read through each of those recommendations and let me know whether or not Blount actually followed her recommendations on how to train. A Do you want me just to read exactly
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	provided Ms. Rice with the last cost information for those 277 items? A Yes. Q And that then Ms. Rice loaded that last cost information on to the Item Master? A Yes. Q When when a contract is entered from a vendor into the system, does the cost associated with the particular item from the vendor automatically get pulled into the Item Master? A Yes. If a contract is tied to that particular item, yes, it will. If there is no contract tied to the item, the system pulls it from the last price paid. Q And where does how does the system	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	So we didn't actually use this. This was her version of training. We decided it probably wasn't the best way to communicate with our users, and so we made our own. Q Okay. Do you see in this e-mail here she has a list of three recommendations on how Blount should go about training its requesters, the 600 individuals that will be using the system? A Yes. Q Can you read through each of those recommendations and let me know whether or not Blount actually followed her recommendations on how to train.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	provided Ms. Rice with the last cost information for those 277 items? A Yes. Q And that then Ms. Rice loaded that last cost information on to the Item Master? A Yes. Q When when a contract is entered from a vendor into the system, does the cost associated with the particular item from the vendor automatically get pulled into the Item Master? A Yes. If a contract is tied to that particular item, yes, it will. If there is no contract tied to the item, the system pulls it from the last price paid.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	So we didn't actually use this. This was her version of training. We decided it probably wasn't the best way to communicate with our users, and so we made our own. Q Okay. Do you see in this e-mail here she has a list of three recommendations on how Blount should go about training its requesters, the 600 individuals that will be using the system? A Yes. Q Can you read through each of those recommendations and let me know whether or not Blount actually followed her recommendations on how to train. A Do you want me just to read exactly
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	provided Ms. Rice with the last cost information for those 277 items? A Yes. Q And that then Ms. Rice loaded that last cost information on to the Item Master? A Yes. Q When when a contract is entered from a vendor into the system, does the cost associated with the particular item from the vendor automatically get pulled into the Item Master? A Yes. If a contract is tied to that particular item, yes, it will. If there is no contract tied to the item, the system pulls it from the last price paid. Q And where does how does the system	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	So we didn't actually use this. This was her version of training. We decided it probably wasn't the best way to communicate with our users, and so we made our own. Q Okay. Do you see in this e-mail here she has a list of three recommendations on how Blount should go about training its requesters, the 600 individuals that will be using the system? A Yes. Q Can you read through each of those recommendations and let me know whether or not Blount actually followed her recommendations on how to train. A Do you want me just to read exactly what's on here?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	provided Ms. Rice with the last cost information for those 277 items? A Yes. Q And that then Ms. Rice loaded that last cost information on to the Item Master? A Yes. Q When when a contract is entered from a vendor into the system, does the cost associated with the particular item from the vendor automatically get pulled into the Item Master? A Yes. If a contract is tied to that particular item, yes, it will. If there is no contract tied to the item, the system pulls it from the last price paid. Q And where does how does the system pull in the last price paid? Where does that come	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	So we didn't actually use this. This was her version of training. We decided it probably wasn't the best way to communicate with our users, and so we made our own. Q Okay. Do you see in this e-mail here she has a list of three recommendations on how Blount should go about training its requesters, the 600 individuals that will be using the system? A Yes. Q Can you read through each of those recommendations and let me know whether or not Blount actually followed her recommendations on how to train. A Do you want me just to read exactly what's on here? Q Yes. Why don't we just go through them
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	provided Ms. Rice with the last cost information for those 277 items? A Yes. Q And that then Ms. Rice loaded that last cost information on to the Item Master? A Yes. Q When when a contract is entered from a vendor into the system, does the cost associated with the particular item from the vendor automatically get pulled into the Item Master? A Yes. If a contract is tied to that particular item, yes, it will. If there is no contract tied to the item, the system pulls it from the last price paid. Q And where does how does the system pull in the last price paid? Where does that come from? Does that come from the purchasing module?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	So we didn't actually use this. This was her version of training. We decided it probably wasn't the best way to communicate with our users, and so we made our own. Q Okay. Do you see in this e-mail here she has a list of three recommendations on how Blount should go about training its requesters, the 600 individuals that will be using the system? A Yes. Q Can you read through each of those recommendations and let me know whether or not Blount actually followed her recommendations on how to train. A Do you want me just to read exactly what's on here? Q Yes. Why don't we just go through them one by one.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	provided Ms. Rice with the last cost information for those 277 items? A Yes. Q And that then Ms. Rice loaded that last cost information on to the Item Master? A Yes. Q When when a contract is entered from a vendor into the system, does the cost associated with the particular item from the vendor automatically get pulled into the Item Master? A Yes. If a contract is tied to that particular item, yes, it will. If there is no contract tied to the item, the system pulls it from the last price paid. Q And where does how does the system pull in the last price paid? Where does that come from? Does that come from the purchasing module? A Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	So we didn't actually use this. This was her version of training. We decided it probably wasn't the best way to communicate with our users, and so we made our own. Q Okay. Do you see in this e-mail here she has a list of three recommendations on how Blount should go about training its requesters, the 600 individuals that will be using the system? A Yes. Q Can you read through each of those recommendations and let me know whether or not Blount actually followed her recommendations on how to train. A Do you want me just to read exactly what's on here? Q Yes. Why don't we just go through them one by one. A Okay.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	provided Ms. Rice with the last cost information for those 277 items? A Yes. Q And that then Ms. Rice loaded that last cost information on to the Item Master? A Yes. Q When when a contract is entered from a vendor into the system, does the cost associated with the particular item from the vendor automatically get pulled into the Item Master? A Yes. If a contract is tied to that particular item, yes, it will. If there is no contract tied to the item, the system pulls it from the last price paid. Q And where does how does the system pull in the last price paid? Where does that come from? Does that come from the purchasing module? A Yes. MR. STRAPP: Okay. Let's go off	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	So we didn't actually use this. This was her version of training. We decided it probably wasn't the best way to communicate with our users, and so we made our own. Q Okay. Do you see in this e-mail here she has a list of three recommendations on how Blount should go about training its requesters, the 600 individuals that will be using the system? A Yes. Q Can you read through each of those recommendations and let me know whether or not Blount actually followed her recommendations on how to train. A Do you want me just to read exactly what's on here? Q Yes. Why don't we just go through them one by one. A Okay. Q The first one if you can —
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	provided Ms. Rice with the last cost information for those 277 items? A Yes. Q And that then Ms. Rice loaded that last cost information on to the Item Master? A Yes. Q When when a contract is entered from a vendor into the system, does the cost associated with the particular item from the vendor automatically get pulled into the Item Master? A Yes. If a contract is tied to that particular item, yes, it will. If there is no contract tied to the item, the system pulls it from the last price paid. Q And where does how does the system pull in the last price paid? Where does that come from? Does that come from the purchasing module? A Yes. MR. STRAPP: Okay. Let's go off the record, please.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	So we didn't actually use this. This was her version of training. We decided it probably wasn't the best way to communicate with our users, and so we made our own. Q Okay. Do you see in this e-mail here she has a list of three recommendations on how Blount should go about training its requesters, the 600 individuals that will be using the system? A Yes. Q Can you read through each of those recommendations and let me know whether or not Blount actually followed her recommendations on how to train. A Do you want me just to read exactly what's on here? Q Yes. Why don't we just go through them one by one. A Okay. Q The first one if you can A Okay. Send out an e-mail in mid November
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	provided Ms. Rice with the last cost information for those 277 items? A Yes. Q And that then Ms. Rice loaded that last cost information on to the Item Master? A Yes. Q When when a contract is entered from a vendor into the system, does the cost associated with the particular item from the vendor automatically get pulled into the Item Master? A Yes. If a contract is tied to that particular item, yes, it will. If there is no contract tied to the item, the system pulls it from the last price paid. Q And where does how does the system pull in the last price paid? Where does that come from? Does that come from the purchasing module? A Yes. MR. STRAPP: Okay. Let's go off the record, please. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	So we didn't actually use this. This was her version of training. We decided it probably wasn't the best way to communicate with our users, and so we made our own. Q Okay. Do you see in this e-mail here she has a list of three recommendations on how Blount should go about training its requesters, the 600 individuals that will be using the system? A Yes. Q Can you read through each of those recommendations and let me know whether or not Blount actually followed her recommendations on how to train. A Do you want me just to read exactly what's on here? Q Yes. Why don't we just go through them one by one. A Okay. Q The first one if you can — A Okay. Send out an e-mail in mid November to all the requesters letting them know that training
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	provided Ms. Rice with the last cost information for those 277 items? A Yes. Q And that then Ms. Rice loaded that last cost information on to the Item Master? A Yes. Q When when a contract is entered from a vendor into the system, does the cost associated with the particular item from the vendor automatically get pulled into the Item Master? A Yes. If a contract is tied to that particular item, yes, it will. If there is no contract tied to the item, the system pulls it from the last price paid. Q And where does how does the system pull in the last price paid? Where does that come from? Does that come from the purchasing module? A Yes. MR. STRAPP: Okay. Let's go off the record, please. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	So we didn't actually use this. This was her version of training. We decided it probably wasn't the best way to communicate with our users, and so we made our own. Q Okay. Do you see in this e-mail here she has a list of three recommendations on how Blount should go about training its requesters, the 600 individuals that will be using the system? A Yes. Q Can you read through each of those recommendations and let me know whether or not Blount actually followed her recommendations on how to train. A Do you want me just to read exactly what's on here? Q Yes. Why don't we just go through them one by one. A Okay. Q The first one if you can A Okay. Send out an e-mail in mid November to all the requesters letting them know that training classes will begin the end of November or December

	8	5	
1	Q Okay. And you can stop there. Was an	1	handles inventory as well.
2	e-mail sent out to the requesters in November letting	2	(Blount Deposition Exhibit No. 14 was marked for the
3	them know about the training process?	3	record.)
4	A Yes.	4	BY MR. STRAPP:
5	Q And did those training classes take	5	Q Okay. You now have in front of Blount
6	place, was it, in December of '08?	6	Exhibit 14. Are you familiar with this document?
7	A I think it was probably at the end of	7	A Yes.
8	November of '08 as well also through the beginning of	8	Q What is this document?
9	December of '08, and it actually took place in this	9	A It was a test script that Katrina showed
10	room.	10	the Super Users as we learned to do Requisitions
11	Q Okay. And was that training provided to	11	Self-Service.
12	all the users of Requisitions Self-Service?	12	Q Okay. So this is a script prepared by
13	A Yes.	13	Lawson on on using Requisitions Self-Service, and
14	Q And who conducted the training?	14	Ms. Rice trained you and the other Super Users at
15	A I did and my purchasing manager, Rob	15	Blount on how to train you and the other users at
16	Storey. All of it.	16	Blount on how to use this script?
17	Q And you had been trained on how to train	17	A Yes.
18	others by Katrina?	18	Q And specifically what is this script
19	A Yes.	19	what what is this script created for?
20	Q Okay. What what do those classes	20	A It's to walk you through when you log-in
21	entail? What did you present in those classes?	21	Requisitions Self-Service the different fields that
22	Was it that presentation we looked at	22	are required and what you need to or if they are
23	A The presentation that I developed.	23	not required or what needs to be put in them and the
24	Q in Blount Exhibit 2?	24	different tabs that you can go in to search different
	A Vec Thetle it Diguet Euleikit C We	25	ways through Requisitions Self-Service.
25	A Yes. That's it. Blount Exhibit 2. We		ways unough requisitors con convice.
	8	6	
1 2			
1	8i did that packet. It was a power point. We put it up	5 1	It kind of walks you through setting up a
1 2	8 did that packet. It was a power point. We put it up on this screen. We actually put the classes out	1 2	It kind of walks you through setting up a requisition and the different tabs and the functions
1 2 3	did that packet. It was a power point. We put it up on this screen. We actually put the classes out on we have net learning so they could schedule to come, and they had to sign up for a class, and then	6 1 2 3	It kind of walks you through setting up a requisition and the different tabs and the functions of those tabs on that requisition.
1 2 3 4	did that packet. It was a power point. We put it up on this screen. We actually put the classes out on we have net learning so they could schedule to come, and they had to sign up for a class, and then they signed in a sheet when they came so that we knew	3 1 2 3 4	It kind of walks you through setting up a requisition and the different tabs and the functions of those tabs on that requisition. Q Is this a script that was used by Blount Memorial when it was training others that you used
1 2 3 4 5	did that packet. It was a power point. We put it up on this screen. We actually put the classes out on we have net learning so they could schedule to come, and they had to sign up for a class, and then they signed in a sheet when they came so that we knew that they had been here, and we had an IT person in	3 1 2 3 4 5 5	It kind of walks you through setting up a requisition and the different tabs and the functions of those tabs on that requisition. Q Is this a script that was used by Blount Memorial when it was training others that you used when training others on creating requisition?
1 2 3 4 5	did that packet. It was a power point. We put it up on this screen. We actually put the classes out on we have net learning so they could schedule to come, and they had to sign up for a class, and then they signed in a sheet when they came so that we knew that they had been here, and we had an IT person in here as well going ahead and issuing them their sign	3 1 2 3 4 5 6	It kind of walks you through setting up a requisition and the different tabs and the functions of those tabs on that requisition. Q Is this a script that was used by Blount Memorial when it was training others that you used when training others on creating requisition? A No.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	did that packet. It was a power point. We put it up on this screen. We actually put the classes out on we have net learning so they could schedule to come, and they had to sign up for a class, and then they signed in a sheet when they came so that we knew that they had been here, and we had an IT person in here as well going ahead and issuing them their sign ons if they didn't already have one and got them	3 4 5 6 7	It kind of walks you through setting up a requisition and the different tabs and the functions of those tabs on that requisition. Q Is this a script that was used by Blount Memorial when it was training others that you used when training others on creating requisition? A No. Q And why is that?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	did that packet. It was a power point. We put it up on this screen. We actually put the classes out on we have net learning so they could schedule to come, and they had to sign up for a class, and then they signed in a sheet when they came so that we knew that they had been here, and we had an IT person in here as well going ahead and issuing them their sign ons if they didn't already have one and got them trained and signed off, and then they left with a	3 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	It kind of walks you through setting up a requisition and the different tabs and the functions of those tabs on that requisition. Q Is this a script that was used by Blount Memorial when it was training others that you used when training others on creating requisition? A No. Q And why is that? A Because it's very lengthy. It's kind of
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10	did that packet. It was a power point. We put it up on this screen. We actually put the classes out on we have net learning so they could schedule to come, and they had to sign up for a class, and then they signed in a sheet when they came so that we knew that they had been here, and we had an IT person in here as well going ahead and issuing them their sign ons if they didn't already have one and got them trained and signed off, and then they left with a copy of that packet as well, and that packet is also	3 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	It kind of walks you through setting up a requisition and the different tabs and the functions of those tabs on that requisition. Q Is this a script that was used by Blount Memorial when it was training others that you used when training others on creating requisition? A No. Q And why is that? A Because it's very lengthy. It's kind of hard to understand, and we really scaled back, and
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 111	did that packet. It was a power point. We put it up on this screen. We actually put the classes out on we have net learning so they could schedule to come, and they had to sign up for a class, and then they signed in a sheet when they came so that we knew that they had been here, and we had an IT person in here as well going ahead and issuing them their sign ons if they didn't already have one and got them trained and signed off, and then they left with a copy of that packet as well, and that packet is also available on our Lotus notes home page which is our	3 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	It kind of walks you through setting up a requisition and the different tabs and the functions of those tabs on that requisition. Q Is this a script that was used by Blount Memorial when it was training others that you used when training others on creating requisition? A No. Q And why is that? A Because it's very lengthy. It's kind of hard to understand, and we really scaled back, and what we trained with was Blount Exhibit 2, yes.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	did that packet. It was a power point. We put it up on this screen. We actually put the classes out on we have net learning so they could schedule to come, and they had to sign up for a class, and then they signed in a sheet when they came so that we knew that they had been here, and we had an IT person in here as well going ahead and issuing them their sign ons if they didn't already have one and got them trained and signed off, and then they left with a copy of that packet as well, and that packet is also available on our Lotus notes home page which is our e-mail system that they can go back and look at now	3 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	It kind of walks you through setting up a requisition and the different tabs and the functions of those tabs on that requisition. Q Is this a script that was used by Blount Memorial when it was training others that you used when training others on creating requisition? A No. Q And why is that? A Because it's very lengthy. It's kind of hard to understand, and we really scaled back, and what we trained with was Blount Exhibit 2, yes. Q So the detailed script provided by Lawson
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	did that packet. It was a power point. We put it up on this screen. We actually put the classes out on we have net learning so they could schedule to come, and they had to sign up for a class, and then they signed in a sheet when they came so that we knew that they had been here, and we had an IT person in here as well going ahead and issuing them their sign ons if they didn't already have one and got them trained and signed off, and then they left with a copy of that packet as well, and that packet is also available on our Lotus notes home page which is our e-mail system that they can go back and look at now if they need to to help them walk through	5 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	It kind of walks you through setting up a requisition and the different tabs and the functions of those tabs on that requisition. Q Is this a script that was used by Blount Memorial when it was training others that you used when training others on creating requisition? A No. Q And why is that? A Because it's very lengthy. It's kind of hard to understand, and we really scaled back, and what we trained with was Blount Exhibit 2, yes. Q So the detailed script provided by Lawson was something that was valuable for the Super Users,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	did that packet. It was a power point. We put it up on this screen. We actually put the classes out on we have net learning so they could schedule to come, and they had to sign up for a class, and then they signed in a sheet when they came so that we knew that they had been here, and we had an IT person in here as well going ahead and issuing them their sign ons if they didn't already have one and got them trained and signed off, and then they left with a copy of that packet as well, and that packet is also available on our Lotus notes home page which is our e-mail system that they can go back and look at now if they need to to help them walk through Requisitions Self-Service.	5 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	It kind of walks you through setting up a requisition and the different tabs and the functions of those tabs on that requisition. Q Is this a script that was used by Blount Memorial when it was training others that you used when training others on creating requisition? A No. Q And why is that? A Because it's very lengthy. It's kind of hard to understand, and we really scaled back, and what we trained with was Blount Exhibit 2, yes. Q So the detailed script provided by Lawson was something that was valuable for the Super Users, but sort of a higher level more I would say
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	did that packet. It was a power point. We put it up on this screen. We actually put the classes out on we have net learning so they could schedule to come, and they had to sign up for a class, and then they signed in a sheet when they came so that we knew that they had been here, and we had an IT person in here as well going ahead and issuing them their sign ons if they didn't already have one and got them trained and signed off, and then they left with a copy of that packet as well, and that packet is also available on our Lotus notes home page which is our e-mail system that they can go back and look at now if they need to to help them walk through Requisitions Self-Service.	5 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	It kind of walks you through setting up a requisition and the different tabs and the functions of those tabs on that requisition. Q Is this a script that was used by Blount Memorial when it was training others that you used when training others on creating requisition? A No. Q And why is that? A Because it's very lengthy. It's kind of hard to understand, and we really scaled back, and what we trained with was Blount Exhibit 2, yes. Q So the detailed script provided by Lawson was something that was valuable for the Super Users, but sort of a higher level more I would say dumbed downed version was what was presented to
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	did that packet. It was a power point. We put it up on this screen. We actually put the classes out on we have net learning so they could schedule to come, and they had to sign up for a class, and then they signed in a sheet when they came so that we knew that they had been here, and we had an IT person in here as well going ahead and issuing them their sign ons if they didn't already have one and got them trained and signed off, and then they left with a copy of that packet as well, and that packet is also available on our Lotus notes home page which is our e-mail system that they can go back and look at now if they need to to help them walk through Requisitions Self-Service. Q You mentioned earlier that Katrina Rice from Lawson trained the Super Users of the system?	5 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	It kind of walks you through setting up a requisition and the different tabs and the functions of those tabs on that requisition. Q Is this a script that was used by Blount Memorial when it was training others that you used when training others on creating requisition? A No. Q And why is that? A Because it's very lengthy. It's kind of hard to understand, and we really scaled back, and what we trained with was Blount Exhibit 2, yes. Q So the detailed script provided by Lawson was something that was valuable for the Super Users, but sort of a higher level more I would say dumbed downed version was what was presented to the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	did that packet. It was a power point. We put it up on this screen. We actually put the classes out on we have net learning so they could schedule to come, and they had to sign up for a class, and then they signed in a sheet when they came so that we knew that they had been here, and we had an IT person in here as well going ahead and issuing them their sign ons if they didn't already have one and got them trained and signed off, and then they left with a copy of that packet as well, and that packet is also available on our Lotus notes home page which is our e-mail system that they can go back and look at now if they need to to help them walk through Requisitions Self-Service. Q You mentioned earlier that Katrina Rice from Lawson trained the Super Users of the system? A Yes.	3 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	It kind of walks you through setting up a requisition and the different tabs and the functions of those tabs on that requisition. Q Is this a script that was used by Blount Memorial when it was training others that you used when training others on creating requisition? A No. Q And why is that? A Because it's very lengthy. It's kind of hard to understand, and we really scaled back, and what we trained with was Blount Exhibit 2, yes. Q So the detailed script provided by Lawson was something that was valuable for the Super Users, but sort of a higher level more I would say dumbed downed version was what was presented to the A Absolutely.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	did that packet. It was a power point. We put it up on this screen. We actually put the classes out on we have net learning so they could schedule to come, and they had to sign up for a class, and then they signed in a sheet when they came so that we knew that they had been here, and we had an IT person in here as well going ahead and issuing them their sign ons if they didn't already have one and got them trained and signed off, and then they left with a copy of that packet as well, and that packet is also available on our Lotus notes home page which is our e-mail system that they can go back and look at now if they need to to help them walk through Requisitions Self-Service. Q You mentioned earlier that Katrina Rice from Lawson trained the Super Users of the system? A Yes. Q That's you, Mr. Storey?	5 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	It kind of walks you through setting up a requisition and the different tabs and the functions of those tabs on that requisition. Q Is this a script that was used by Blount Memorial when it was training others that you used when training others on creating requisition? A No. Q And why is that? A Because it's very lengthy. It's kind of hard to understand, and we really scaled back, and what we trained with was Blount Exhibit 2, yes. Q So the detailed script provided by Lawson was something that was valuable for the Super Users, but sort of a higher level more I would say dumbed downed version was what was presented to the A Absolutely. Q to the requesters?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	did that packet. It was a power point. We put it up on this screen. We actually put the classes out on we have net learning so they could schedule to come, and they had to sign up for a class, and then they signed in a sheet when they came so that we knew that they had been here, and we had an IT person in here as well going ahead and issuing them their sign ons if they didn't already have one and got them trained and signed off, and then they left with a copy of that packet as well, and that packet is also available on our Lotus notes home page which is our e-mail system that they can go back and look at now if they need to to help them walk through Requisitions Self-Service. Q You mentioned earlier that Katrina Rice from Lawson trained the Super Users of the system? A Yes. Q That's you, Mr. Storey? A Yes.	5 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	It kind of walks you through setting up a requisition and the different tabs and the functions of those tabs on that requisition. Q Is this a script that was used by Blount Memorial when it was training others that you used when training others on creating requisition? A No. Q And why is that? A Because it's very lengthy. It's kind of hard to understand, and we really scaled back, and what we trained with was Blount Exhibit 2, yes. Q So the detailed script provided by Lawson was something that was valuable for the Super Users, but sort of a higher level more I would say dumbed downed version was what was presented to the A Absolutely. Q to the requesters? A Yes.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	did that packet. It was a power point. We put it up on this screen. We actually put the classes out on we have net learning so they could schedule to come, and they had to sign up for a class, and then they signed in a sheet when they came so that we knew that they had been here, and we had an IT person in here as well going ahead and issuing them their sign ons if they didn't already have one and got them trained and signed off, and then they left with a copy of that packet as well, and that packet is also available on our Lotus notes home page which is our e-mail system that they can go back and look at now if they need to to help them walk through Requisitions Self-Service. Q You mentioned earlier that Katrina Rice from Lawson trained the Super Users of the system? A Yes. Q That's you, Mr. Storey? A Yes. Q Purchasing agents?	5 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	It kind of walks you through setting up a requisition and the different tabs and the functions of those tabs on that requisition. Q Is this a script that was used by Blount Memorial when it was training others that you used when training others on creating requisition? A No. Q And why is that? A Because it's very lengthy. It's kind of hard to understand, and we really scaled back, and what we trained with was Blount Exhibit 2, yes. Q So the detailed script provided by Lawson was something that was valuable for the Super Users, but sort of a higher level more I would say dumbed downed version was what was presented to the A Absolutely. Q to the requesters? A Yes. Q Okay. Did the version and training
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	did that packet. It was a power point. We put it up on this screen. We actually put the classes out on we have net learning so they could schedule to come, and they had to sign up for a class, and then they signed in a sheet when they came so that we knew that they had been here, and we had an IT person in here as well going ahead and issuing them their sign ons if they didn't already have one and got them trained and signed off, and then they left with a copy of that packet as well, and that packet is also available on our Lotus notes home page which is our e-mail system that they can go back and look at now if they need to to help them walk through Requisitions Self-Service. Q You mentioned earlier that Katrina Rice from Lawson trained the Super Users of the system? A Yes. Q That's you, Mr. Storey? A Yes. Q Purchasing agents.	3 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	It kind of walks you through setting up a requisition and the different tabs and the functions of those tabs on that requisition. Q Is this a script that was used by Blount Memorial when it was training others that you used when training others on creating requisition? A No. Q And why is that? A Because it's very lengthy. It's kind of hard to understand, and we really scaled back, and what we trained with was Blount Exhibit 2, yes. Q So the detailed script provided by Lawson was something that was valuable for the Super Users, but sort of a higher level more I would say dumbed downed version was what was presented to the A Absolutely. Q to the requesters? A Yes. Q Okay. Did the version and training provided to the other users encompass the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	did that packet. It was a power point. We put it up on this screen. We actually put the classes out on we have net learning so they could schedule to come, and they had to sign up for a class, and then they signed in a sheet when they came so that we knew that they had been here, and we had an IT person in here as well going ahead and issuing them their sign ons if they didn't already have one and got them trained and signed off, and then they left with a copy of that packet as well, and that packet is also available on our Lotus notes home page which is our e-mail system that they can go back and look at now if they need to to help them walk through Requisitions Self-Service. Q You mentioned earlier that Katrina Rice from Lawson trained the Super Users of the system? A Yes. Q That's you, Mr. Storey? A Yes. Q Purchasing agents? A Purchasing agents. Q And who else?	3 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	It kind of walks you through setting up a requisition and the different tabs and the functions of those tabs on that requisition. Q Is this a script that was used by Blount Memorial when it was training others that you used when training others on creating requisition? A No. Q And why is that? A Because it's very lengthy. It's kind of hard to understand, and we really scaled back, and what we trained with was Blount Exhibit 2, yes. Q So the detailed script provided by Lawson was something that was valuable for the Super Users, but sort of a higher level more I would say dumbed downed version was what was presented to the A Absolutely. Q to the requesters? A Yes. Q Okay. Did the version and training provided to the other users encompass the functionality that they needed to use Requisitions
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	did that packet. It was a power point. We put it up on this screen. We actually put the classes out on we have net learning so they could schedule to come, and they had to sign up for a class, and then they signed in a sheet when they came so that we knew that they had been here, and we had an IT person in here as well going ahead and issuing them their sign ons if they didn't already have one and got them trained and signed off, and then they left with a copy of that packet as well, and that packet is also available on our Lotus notes home page which is our e-mail system that they can go back and look at now if they need to to help them walk through Requisitions Self-Service. Q You mentioned earlier that Katrina Rice from Lawson trained the Super Users of the system? A Yes. Q That's you, Mr. Storey? A Yes. Q Purchasing agents? A Purchasing agents. Q And who else? A And Cheryl Smith. She's our contract	3 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	It kind of walks you through setting up a requisition and the different tabs and the functions of those tabs on that requisition. Q Is this a script that was used by Blount Memorial when it was training others that you used when training others on creating requisition? A No. Q And why is that? A Because it's very lengthy. It's kind of hard to understand, and we really scaled back, and what we trained with was Blount Exhibit 2, yes. Q So the detailed script provided by Lawson was something that was valuable for the Super Users, but sort of a higher level more I would say dumbed downed version was what was presented to the A Absolutely. Q to the requesters? A Yes. Q Okay. Did the version and training provided to the other users encompass the functionality that they needed to use Requisitions Self-Service as a shopping function?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	did that packet. It was a power point. We put it up on this screen. We actually put the classes out on we have net learning so they could schedule to come, and they had to sign up for a class, and then they signed in a sheet when they came so that we knew that they had been here, and we had an IT person in here as well going ahead and issuing them their sign ons if they didn't already have one and got them trained and signed off, and then they left with a copy of that packet as well, and that packet is also available on our Lotus notes home page which is our e-mail system that they can go back and look at now if they need to to help them walk through Requisitions Self-Service. Q You mentioned earlier that Katrina Rice from Lawson trained the Super Users of the system? A Yes. Q That's you, Mr. Storey? A Yes. Q Purchasing agents? A Purchasing agents. Q And who else?	3 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	It kind of walks you through setting up a requisition and the different tabs and the functions of those tabs on that requisition. Q Is this a script that was used by Blount Memorial when it was training others that you used when training others on creating requisition? A No. Q And why is that? A Because it's very lengthy. It's kind of hard to understand, and we really scaled back, and what we trained with was Blount Exhibit 2, yes. Q So the detailed script provided by Lawson was something that was valuable for the Super Users, but sort of a higher level more I would say dumbed downed version was what was presented to the A Absolutely. Q to the requesters? A Yes. Q Okay. Did the version and training provided to the other users encompass the functionality that they needed to use Requisitions

	89		
1	use the search functionality?	1	A Yes.
2	A Yes.	2	Q And there are steps here for process flow
3	Q And it also created training it	3	on how to set up the Item Master, correct?
4	included training on how to create requisitions?	4	A Yes.
5	A Yes.	5	Q Is this information how was this
6	Q And how to approve requisitions?	6	information utilized by Blount?
7	A We actually handled that in a different	7	A I don't know that it really was except
8	class with our supervisors and stuff, or we we	8	for just probably helping the Super Users kind of get
9	touched I think there actually may have been a	9	an overview of system and understand how the
10	page at the back of Blount Exhibit 2 that went	10	spreadsheets we were providing would flow through the
11	through how to approve something because we would	11	system and the steps that were provided.
12	have a mix of people in our classes, and some were	12	We probably looked at it just as an
13	people that were supervisors or department heads that	13	overview to get a general understanding of the
14	would have to go in and approve requisitions.	14	system, but other than that, I don't really think we
15	So we explained that to them at the end	15	probably used it for much.
16	of the class if they were somebody that approved it,	16	(Blount Deposition Exhibit No. 16 was marked for the
17	where to go and how to get that.	17	record.)
18	(Blount Deposition Exhibit No. 15 was marked for the	18	BY MR. STRAPP:
19	record.)	19	Q You now have in front of you Blount
20	BY MR. STRAPP:	20	Exhibit 16, Bates Numbered B2243 through B2253.
21	Q You now have Blount Exhibit 15, and this	21	This is an e-mail and attachment from
22	has Bates Stamp B3020 through B3031. Please take a	22	Katrina Rice to Rob Storey copying you, dated
23	moment to review the document.	23	September 10th, 2008, and it attaches something
24	Is this a document that you're familiar	24	called a process flow functional specification.
25	with?	25	Can you describe for me first of all,
	90		
1	A I have seen this document, yes.	1	are you familiar with document?
2	Q And can you describe to me what it is,	2	A I don't remember this one. I mean, I'm
3	please.	3	sure I looked at it, but I don't remember it.
4	A It's just basically an overview diagram	4	Q Do you know what a process flow means
5	of kind of from the starting of the implementation	5	here?
6	in how to set up the items and kind of the flow of	6	A Yes.
7	data through Lawson. It's kind of just an overview	7	Q And what is that?
8	of that.	8	A Process flow is how the system it
9	Q Is this a document that was prepared by	9	flows for approval. It's how you know for
10	Katrina Rice from Lawson?	10	example, if Rob, who works for me, puts in a
11	A Yes. Well, or somebody at Lawson. I'm	11	requisition and it's over \$1,000, it's going to come
12	•		τη. · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	not sure it was prepared by her or someone at Lawson.	12	to me for approval. If my approval limit is \$2,500,
13	not sure it was prepared by her or someone at Lawson. Q Did Ms. Rice present this document or	12 13	to me for approval. If my approval limit is \$2,500, if his requisition was for 5, I'm going to approve
13 14	Q Did Ms. Rice present this document or		if his requisition was for 5, I'm going to approve
14	Q Did Ms. Rice present this document or this presentation to you?	13 14	if his requisition was for 5, I'm going to approve it, and then it's going to go on to my supervisor,
	Q Did Ms. Rice present this document or	13	if his requisition was for 5, I'm going to approve it, and then it's going to go on to my supervisor, John Hanks, for his approval.
14 15 16	Q Did Ms. Rice present this document or this presentation to you? A Yes. If I remember correctly, it was e-mailed to us just to try to help us understand how	13 14 15	if his requisition was for 5, I'm going to approve it, and then it's going to go on to my supervisor,
14 15 16 17	Q Did Ms. Rice present this document or this presentation to you? A Yes. If I remember correctly, it was	13 14 15 16	if his requisition was for 5, I'm going to approve it, and then it's going to go on to my supervisor, John Hanks, for his approval. Process flow allows you to set those different dollar approval levels up and routes the
14 15 16 17 18	Q Did Ms. Rice present this document or this presentation to you? A Yes. If I remember correctly, it was e-mailed to us just to try to help us understand how data flowed through the system. Q Was in addition to sending this	13 14 15 16 17 18	if his requisition was for 5, I'm going to approve it, and then it's going to go on to my supervisor, John Hanks, for his approval. Process flow allows you to set those different dollar approval levels up and routes the requisition based on your department, who your
14 15 16 17 18	Q Did Ms. Rice present this document or this presentation to you? A Yes. If I remember correctly, it was e-mailed to us just to try to help us understand how data flowed through the system. Q Was in addition to sending this presentation to you by e-mail, did Ms. Rice actually	13 14 15 16 17 18	if his requisition was for 5, I'm going to approve it, and then it's going to go on to my supervisor, John Hanks, for his approval. Process flow allows you to set those different dollar approval levels up and routes the requisition based on your department, who your supervisor is, and then we also have process flows
14 15 16 17 18 19	Q Did Ms. Rice present this document or this presentation to you? A Yes. If I remember correctly, it was e-mailed to us just to try to help us understand how data flowed through the system. Q Was in addition to sending this presentation to you by e-mail, did Ms. Rice actually give you a live presentation on this document?	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	if his requisition was for 5, I'm going to approve it, and then it's going to go on to my supervisor, John Hanks, for his approval. Process flow allows you to set those different dollar approval levels up and routes the requisition based on your department, who your supervisor is, and then we also have process flows set up for capital whether it being an approved
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Did Ms. Rice present this document or this presentation to you? A Yes. If I remember correctly, it was e-mailed to us just to try to help us understand how data flowed through the system. Q Was in addition to sending this presentation to you by e-mail, did Ms. Rice actually give you a live presentation on this document? A I'm not sure. I don't recall.	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	if his requisition was for 5, I'm going to approve it, and then it's going to go on to my supervisor, John Hanks, for his approval. Process flow allows you to set those different dollar approval levels up and routes the requisition based on your department, who your supervisor is, and then we also have process flows set up for capital whether it being an approved capital budgeted item or an emergency capital. Those
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Did Ms. Rice present this document or this presentation to you? A Yes. If I remember correctly, it was e-mailed to us just to try to help us understand how data flowed through the system. Q Was in addition to sending this presentation to you by e-mail, did Ms. Rice actually give you a live presentation on this document? A I'm not sure. I don't recall. Q Okay. Do you see on page B320 3021,	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	if his requisition was for 5, I'm going to approve it, and then it's going to go on to my supervisor, John Hanks, for his approval. Process flow allows you to set those different dollar approval levels up and routes the requisition based on your department, who your supervisor is, and then we also have process flows set up for capital whether it being an approved capital budgeted item or an emergency capital. Those are unique process flows depending on — it looks at
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Did Ms. Rice present this document or this presentation to you? A Yes. If I remember correctly, it was e-mailed to us just to try to help us understand how data flowed through the system. Q Was in addition to sending this presentation to you by e-mail, did Ms. Rice actually give you a live presentation on this document? A I'm not sure. I don't recall.	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	if his requisition was for 5, I'm going to approve it, and then it's going to go on to my supervisor, John Hanks, for his approval. Process flow allows you to set those different dollar approval levels up and routes the requisition based on your department, who your supervisor is, and then we also have process flows set up for capital whether it being an approved capital budgeted item or an emergency capital. Those

			Juiit)		
		93			
1	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the end	1	1	match. You can't you know, obviously searching	
2	of videotape number one of the deposition	2	2	with less is more. You can get more.	
3	of Kristy Oliver.		3	Q Could you do a keyword search for an item	
4	The time is 11:52.,	4	4	that is available on the Item Master, is not in stock	
5	(Lunch recess.)	Ę	5	and for which you believe there might be multiple	
6	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the		6	vendors.	
7	beginning of videotape number two of the		7	A Yes. And cath is also part of the	
8	deposition of Kristy Oliver.	8	8	description as well as a purchasing class. So it's	
9	The time is 12:53.,		9	going to pull it either way.	
10	BY MR. STRAPP:		10	Q Well, let's start with catheter then.	
11	Q Ms. Oliver, we're going to be conducting	1		A Okay. And then now you see all the	
12	a demonstration now, and could you explain for me			things that are loaded in our Item Master List that	
13	to me whether we're going to be using a live version			have the word catheter in them.	
14	of the Lawson Requisitions Self-Service module that		14	Q Okay. If it has a check sorry. Go	
15	Blount uses?			ahead.	
16	A Yes. We'll be actually in our production		16	A And, yes. If it has a checkmark, that	
17	module which is live.			means it's a non-stocked item, and if it has a	
18	Q Okay. And the item data and the item in			checkmark and a plus sign, that means it's a stock	
19	the Item Master would be the same item that another	1	19	item from our storeroom.	
20	user from Blount would use as well?	2	20	Okay. And so I had found	
21	A Absolutely. Yes.	2	21	Q Now the manufacturer code that's	
22	Q When we walk through this demonstration,	2	22	associated with these items that's the a code for	
23	if you have any questions, let me know.	2	23	the manufacturer of the catheter?	
24	A Okay.	2	24	A Yes. Yes. This you can see these	
25	Q Could you please bring we're going to	2	25	this one right here is from Cook Medical, and so it's	
		94			
		94			
1	start the demonstration now.		1	a four digit where we had four spaces to abbreviate	
1 2	start the demonstration now. MR. STRAPP: So let's start the			a four digit where we had four spaces to abbreviate the manufacturer's name, and so it's in there as	
		2	2		
2	MR. STRAPP: So let's start the	2	3	the manufacturer's name, and so it's in there as	
2	MR. STRAPP: So let's start the video feed from the computer screen	2	2 3 4	the manufacturer's name, and so it's in there as Cook. And let me just click right (indicating) here,	
2 3 4	MR. STRAPP: So let's start the video feed from the computer screen THE WITNESS: You're ready?	3	2 3 4	the manufacturer's name, and so it's in there as Cook. And let me just click right (indicating) here, and this will let me know. I need to make sure I'm	
2 3 4 5	MR. STRAPP: So let's start the video feed from the computer screen THE WITNESS: You're ready? MR. STRAPP: that Ms. Oliver	3 3 4 5 6 6	2 3 4 5	the manufacturer's name, and so it's in there as Cook. And let me just click right (indicating) here, and this will let me know. I need to make sure I'm getting it yes, we get it directly from Cook.	
2 3 4 5	MR. STRAPP: So let's start the video feed from the computer screen THE WITNESS: You're ready? MR. STRAPP: that Ms. Oliver will be using.	3 4 8	2 3 4 5	the manufacturer's name, and so it's in there as Cook. And let me just click right (indicating) here, and this will let me know. I need to make sure I'm getting it yes, we get it directly from Cook. Q Okay. So you're selecting here a	
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. STRAPP: So let's start the video feed from the computer screen THE WITNESS: You're ready? MR. STRAPP: that Ms. Oliver will be using. BY MR. STRAPP:	2 2 2 8	2 3 4 5 6	the manufacturer's name, and so it's in there as Cook. And let me just click right (indicating) here, and this will let me know. I need to make sure I'm getting it yes, we get it directly from Cook. Q Okay. So you're selecting here a catheter that is manufactured by Cook?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. STRAPP: So let's start the video feed from the computer screen THE WITNESS: You're ready? MR. STRAPP: that Ms. Oliver will be using. BY MR. STRAPP: Q Could you please log-in to the Lawson	2 3 4 5 6 7	2 3 4 5 6 7	the manufacturer's name, and so it's in there as Cook. And let me just click right (indicating) here, and this will let me know. I need to make sure I'm getting it yes, we get it directly from Cook. Q Okay. So you're selecting here a catheter that is manufactured by Cook? A Yes. And we order it direct from Cook.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. STRAPP: So let's start the video feed from the computer screen THE WITNESS: You're ready? MR. STRAPP: that Ms. Oliver will be using. BY MR. STRAPP: Q Could you please log-in to the Lawson portal.	2 3 4 8 6 7 8	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the manufacturer's name, and so it's in there as Cook. And let me just click right (indicating) here, and this will let me know. I need to make sure I'm getting it yes, we get it directly from Cook. Q Okay. So you're selecting here a catheter that is manufactured by Cook? A Yes. And we order it direct from Cook. Q Okay. So it's a non-stock item?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. STRAPP: So let's start the video feed from the computer screen THE WITNESS: You're ready? MR. STRAPP: that Ms. Oliver will be using. BY MR. STRAPP: Q Could you please log-in to the Lawson portal. A Here it is. Lawson ERP.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9	the manufacturer's name, and so it's in there as Cook. And let me just click right (indicating) here, and this will let me know. I need to make sure I'm getting it yes, we get it directly from Cook. Q Okay. So you're selecting here a catheter that is manufactured by Cook? A Yes. And we order it direct from Cook. Q Okay. So it's a non-stock item? A Yes.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. STRAPP: So let's start the video feed from the computer screen THE WITNESS: You're ready? MR. STRAPP: that Ms. Oliver will be using. BY MR. STRAPP: Q Could you please log-in to the Lawson portal. A Here it is. Lawson ERP. Q And could you select the Requisitions	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9	the manufacturer's name, and so it's in there as Cook. And let me just click right (indicating) here, and this will let me know. I need to make sure I'm getting it yes, we get it directly from Cook. Q Okay. So you're selecting here a catheter that is manufactured by Cook? A Yes. And we order it direct from Cook. Q Okay. So it's a non-stock item? A Yes. Q Now could you go back to the screen that	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. STRAPP: So let's start the video feed from the computer screen THE WITNESS: You're ready? MR. STRAPP: that Ms. Oliver will be using. BY MR. STRAPP: Q Could you please log-in to the Lawson portal. A Here it is. Lawson ERP. Q And could you select the Requisitions Self-Service menu.	2 3 4 8 6 7 8 8 1 1 1	2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 10 11	the manufacturer's name, and so it's in there as Cook. And let me just click right (indicating) here, and this will let me know. I need to make sure I'm getting it yes, we get it directly from Cook. Q Okay. So you're selecting here a catheter that is manufactured by Cook? A Yes. And we order it direct from Cook. Q Okay. So it's a non-stock item? A Yes. Q Now could you go back to the screen that we were. Actually before you could you do another search now that includes catheter and Cook; catheter,	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. STRAPP: So let's start the video feed from the computer screen THE WITNESS: You're ready? MR. STRAPP: that Ms. Oliver will be using. BY MR. STRAPP: Q Could you please log-in to the Lawson portal. A Here it is. Lawson ERP. Q And could you select the Requisitions Self-Service menu. A Yes. Q And choose shopping. Under the find shop	\$ 6 6 7 8 8 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13	the manufacturer's name, and so it's in there as Cook. And let me just click right (indicating) here, and this will let me know. I need to make sure I'm getting it yes, we get it directly from Cook. Q Okay. So you're selecting here a catheter that is manufactured by Cook? A Yes. And we order it direct from Cook. Q Okay. So it's a non-stock item? A Yes. Q Now could you go back to the screen that we were. Actually before you could you do another search now that includes catheter and Cook; catheter, space, cook and see what comes up.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. STRAPP: So let's start the video feed from the computer screen THE WITNESS: You're ready? MR. STRAPP: that Ms. Oliver will be using. BY MR. STRAPP: Q Could you please log-in to the Lawson portal. A Here it is. Lawson ERP. Q And could you select the Requisitions Self-Service menu. A Yes. Q And choose shopping. Under the find shop tab, please select search catalog.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 1 1 1 1 1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the manufacturer's name, and so it's in there as Cook. And let me just click right (indicating) here, and this will let me know. I need to make sure I'm getting it yes, we get it directly from Cook. Q Okay. So you're selecting here a catheter that is manufactured by Cook? A Yes. And we order it direct from Cook. Q Okay. So it's a non-stock item? A Yes. Q Now could you go back to the screen that we were. Actually before you could you do another search now that includes catheter and Cook; catheter, space, cook and see what comes up. A It won't ours doesn't search that way	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. STRAPP: So let's start the video feed from the computer screen THE WITNESS: You're ready? MR. STRAPP: that Ms. Oliver will be using. BY MR. STRAPP: Q Could you please log-in to the Lawson portal. A Here it is. Lawson ERP. Q And could you select the Requisitions Self-Service menu. A Yes. Q And choose shopping. Under the find shop tab, please select search catalog. Could you select the advanced search tab.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the manufacturer's name, and so it's in there as Cook. And let me just click right (indicating) here, and this will let me know. I need to make sure I'm getting it yes, we get it directly from Cook. Q Okay. So you're selecting here a catheter that is manufactured by Cook? A Yes. And we order it direct from Cook. Q Okay. So it's a non-stock item? A Yes. Q Now could you go back to the screen that we were. Actually before you could you do another search now that includes catheter and Cook; catheter, space, cook and see what comes up. A It won't ours doesn't search that way where you can put in multiple spaces like that. It	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. STRAPP: So let's start the video feed from the computer screen THE WITNESS: You're ready? MR. STRAPP: that Ms. Oliver will be using. BY MR. STRAPP: Q Could you please log-in to the Lawson portal. A Here it is. Lawson ERP. Q And could you select the Requisitions Self-Service menu. A Yes. Q And choose shopping. Under the find shop tab, please select search catalog. Could you select the advanced search tab. A It is we have updated it, and now it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the manufacturer's name, and so it's in there as Cook. And let me just click right (indicating) here, and this will let me know. I need to make sure I'm getting it yes, we get it directly from Cook. Q Okay. So you're selecting here a catheter that is manufactured by Cook? A Yes. And we order it direct from Cook. Q Okay. So it's a non-stock item? A Yes. Q Now could you go back to the screen that we were. Actually before you could you do another search now that includes catheter and Cook; catheter, space, cook and see what comes up. A It won't ours doesn't search that way where you can put in multiple spaces like that. It has to match something that's in there for that item.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. STRAPP: So let's start the video feed from the computer screen THE WITNESS: You're ready? MR. STRAPP: that Ms. Oliver will be using. BY MR. STRAPP: Q Could you please log-in to the Lawson portal. A Here it is. Lawson ERP. Q And could you select the Requisitions Self-Service menu. A Yes. Q And choose shopping. Under the find shop tab, please select search catalog. Could you select the advanced search tab. A It is we have updated it, and now it just goes it's automatic advanced search. There	2 3 4 5 5 6 6 6 7 7 8 8 8 9 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the manufacturer's name, and so it's in there as Cook. And let me just click right (indicating) here, and this will let me know. I need to make sure I'm getting it yes, we get it directly from Cook. Q Okay. So you're selecting here a catheter that is manufactured by Cook? A Yes. And we order it direct from Cook. Q Okay. So it's a non-stock item? A Yes. Q Now could you go back to the screen that we were. Actually before you could you do another search now that includes catheter and Cook; catheter, space, cook and see what comes up. A It won't ours doesn't search that way where you can put in multiple spaces like that. It has to match something that's in there for that item. So you see that it's giving you a	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. STRAPP: So let's start the video feed from the computer screen THE WITNESS: You're ready? MR. STRAPP: that Ms. Oliver will be using. BY MR. STRAPP: Q Could you please log-in to the Lawson portal. A Here it is. Lawson ERP. Q And could you select the Requisitions Self-Service menu. A Yes. Q And choose shopping. Under the find shop tab, please select search catalog. Could you select the advanced search tab. A It is we have updated it, and now it just goes it's automatic advanced search. There is no other tab. They have changed it with the	2 3 4 8 6 7 8 8 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the manufacturer's name, and so it's in there as Cook. And let me just click right (indicating) here, and this will let me know. I need to make sure I'm getting it yes, we get it directly from Cook. Q Okay. So you're selecting here a catheter that is manufactured by Cook? A Yes. And we order it direct from Cook. Q Okay. So it's a non-stock item? A Yes. Q Now could you go back to the screen that we were. Actually before you could you do another search now that includes catheter and Cook; catheter, space, cook and see what comes up. A It won't ours doesn't search that way where you can put in multiple spaces like that. It has to match something that's in there for that item. So you see that it's giving you a suggestion search by either catheter or Cook.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. STRAPP: So let's start the video feed from the computer screen THE WITNESS: You're ready? MR. STRAPP: that Ms. Oliver will be using. BY MR. STRAPP: Q Could you please log-in to the Lawson portal. A Here it is. Lawson ERP. Q And could you select the Requisitions Self-Service menu. A Yes. Q And choose shopping. Under the find shop tab, please select search catalog. Could you select the advanced search tab. A It is we have updated it, and now it just goes it's automatic advanced search. There is no other tab. They have changed it with the patch. We don't really know where the tab went.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	the manufacturer's name, and so it's in there as Cook. And let me just click right (indicating) here, and this will let me know. I need to make sure I'm getting it yes, we get it directly from Cook. Q Okay. So you're selecting here a catheter that is manufactured by Cook? A Yes. And we order it direct from Cook. Q Okay. So it's a non-stock item? A Yes. Q Now could you go back to the screen that we were. Actually before you could you do another search now that includes catheter and Cook; catheter, space, cook and see what comes up. A It won't ours doesn't search that way where you can put in multiple spaces like that. It has to match something that's in there for that item. So you see that it's giving you a suggestion search by either catheter or Cook. Q Okay. So let's go back to the catheter	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. STRAPP: So let's start the video feed from the computer screen THE WITNESS: You're ready? MR. STRAPP: that Ms. Oliver will be using. BY MR. STRAPP: Q Could you please log-in to the Lawson portal. A Here it is. Lawson ERP. Q And could you select the Requisitions Self-Service menu. A Yes. Q And choose shopping. Under the find shop tab, please select search catalog. Could you select the advanced search tab. A It is we have updated it, and now it just goes it's automatic advanced search. There is no other tab. They have changed it with the patch. We don't really know where the tab went. Q Okay. So the search capabilities on this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 18 19 19 20 21	the manufacturer's name, and so it's in there as Cook. And let me just click right (indicating) here, and this will let me know. I need to make sure I'm getting it yes, we get it directly from Cook. Q Okay. So you're selecting here a catheter that is manufactured by Cook? A Yes. And we order it direct from Cook. Q Okay. So it's a non-stock item? A Yes. Q Now could you go back to the screen that we were. Actually before you could you do another search now that includes catheter and Cook; catheter, space, cook and see what comes up. A It won't ours doesn't search that way where you can put in multiple spaces like that. It has to match something that's in there for that item. So you see that it's giving you a suggestion search by either catheter or Cook. Q Okay. So let's go back to the catheter search.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. STRAPP: So let's start the video feed from the computer screen THE WITNESS: You're ready? MR. STRAPP: that Ms. Oliver will be using. BY MR. STRAPP: Q Could you please log-in to the Lawson portal. A Here it is. Lawson ERP. Q And could you select the Requisitions Self-Service menu. A Yes. Q And choose shopping. Under the find shop tab, please select search catalog. Could you select the advanced search tab. A It is we have updated it, and now it just goes it's automatic advanced search. There is no other tab. They have changed it with the patch. We don't really know where the tab went. Q Okay. So the search capabilities on this screen are the same search capabilities that you had	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the manufacturer's name, and so it's in there as Cook. And let me just click right (indicating) here, and this will let me know. I need to make sure I'm getting it yes, we get it directly from Cook. Q Okay. So you're selecting here a catheter that is manufactured by Cook? A Yes. And we order it direct from Cook. Q Okay. So it's a non-stock item? A Yes. Q Now could you go back to the screen that we were. Actually before you could you do another search now that includes catheter and Cook; catheter, space, cook and see what comes up. A It won't ours doesn't search that way where you can put in multiple spaces like that. It has to match something that's in there for that item. So you see that it's giving you a suggestion search by either catheter or Cook. Q Okay. So let's go back to the catheter search. A Okay.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. STRAPP: So let's start the video feed from the computer screen THE WITNESS: You're ready? MR. STRAPP: that Ms. Oliver will be using. BY MR. STRAPP: Q Could you please log-in to the Lawson portal. A Here it is. Lawson ERP. Q And could you select the Requisitions Self-Service menu. A Yes. Q And choose shopping. Under the find shop tab, please select search catalog. Could you select the advanced search tab. A It is we have updated it, and now it just goes it's automatic advanced search. There is no other tab. They have changed it with the patch. We don't really know where the tab went. Q Okay. So the search capabilities that you had in the advanced search tab?	2 2 2 2	2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 19 20 21 21 22 23	the manufacturer's name, and so it's in there as Cook. And let me just click right (indicating) here, and this will let me know. I need to make sure I'm getting it yes, we get it directly from Cook. Q Okay. So you're selecting here a catheter that is manufactured by Cook? A Yes. And we order it direct from Cook. Q Okay. So it's a non-stock item? A Yes. Q Now could you go back to the screen that we were. Actually before you could you do another search now that includes catheter and Cook; catheter, space, cook and see what comes up. A It won't ours doesn't search that way where you can put in multiple spaces like that. It has to match something that's in there for that item. So you see that it's giving you a suggestion search by either catheter or Cook. Q Okay. So let's go back to the catheter search. A Okay. Q And let's select that same catheter from	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. STRAPP: So let's start the video feed from the computer screen THE WITNESS: You're ready? MR. STRAPP: that Ms. Oliver will be using. BY MR. STRAPP: Q Could you please log-in to the Lawson portal. A Here it is. Lawson ERP. Q And could you select the Requisitions Self-Service menu. A Yes. Q And choose shopping. Under the find shop tab, please select search catalog. Could you select the advanced search tab. A It is we have updated it, and now it just goes it's automatic advanced search. There is no other tab. They have changed it with the patch. We don't really know where the tab went. Q Okay. So the search capabilities on this screen are the same search capabilities that you had	2 2 2 2	2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 19 20 21 21 22 23	the manufacturer's name, and so it's in there as Cook. And let me just click right (indicating) here, and this will let me know. I need to make sure I'm getting it yes, we get it directly from Cook. Q Okay. So you're selecting here a catheter that is manufactured by Cook? A Yes. And we order it direct from Cook. Q Okay. So it's a non-stock item? A Yes. Q Now could you go back to the screen that we were. Actually before you could you do another search now that includes catheter and Cook; catheter, space, cook and see what comes up. A It won't ours doesn't search that way where you can put in multiple spaces like that. It has to match something that's in there for that item. So you see that it's giving you a suggestion search by either catheter or Cook. Q Okay. So let's go back to the catheter search. A Okay.	

	97		•
1	screen here.	1	the manufacturer?
2	A Uh-huh.	2	A Yes. No, it's not Cook. It's a
3	Q So this has a vendor item number as well?	3	different one.
4	A Yes.	4	Q Okay.
5	Q Do you see that at the bottom?	5	A And you can see in this situation I'm
6	A Yes.	6	sorry. I was just going to say this right here is
7	Q Does that vendor item number indicate who	7	the manufacturer number, the 412, but since we get it
8	the vendor is for this particular catheter?	8	from Seneca, this is Seneca's vendor number. This is
9	A Yes. That's that is our that is	9	their add code.
10	the manufacturer item number that when we place the	10	So when we actually place this order, we
11	order that's the number that the that they would	11	ordered it through Seneca with this number.
12	recognize. That is that is the product number.	12	Q Okay. Now, let's add this to the
13	Q And if	13	shopping cart.
14	A Up here is the that right there is	14	A Okay.
15	actually our vendor number that's in our system.	15	Q And could you delete that first item that
16	It's our vendor assigned number.	16	we had selected from the shopping cart.
17	Q When you order this product, is it	17	A Yes.
18	ordered from Cook directly?	18	Q Now, can you go back to catalog search
19	A Yes. Yes. And you can tell that by the	19	again, and let's search for a different item.
20	source vendor. In this situation, the manufacturer	20	A Okay. Agar is a word that's in the
21	and the source vendor are the same because we order	21	description of some of our lab products.
22	it direct.	22	Q Do you want to just search for maybe a
23	Q Okay. Is there an expiration date field	23	beaker or any, you know, product that you might
24	here? I don't think there is, right?	24	carry.
25	A No.	25	A Let's just do glove.
	98		10
1	Q Okay. So the source vendor and the	1	Q Glove. All right. Let's select a
2			
	manufacturer are the same here? It's both Cook?	2	non-stock glove here.
3	A Yes.	2	non-stock glove here. Now this is a glove that's carried by
3 4	A Yes. Q All right. Let's add this item to the	2 3 4	non-stock glove here. Now this is a glove that's carried by the the vendor is Cardinal Health?
3 4 5	A Yes. Q All right. Let's add this item to the shopping cart.	2 3 4 5	non-stock glove here. Now this is a glove that's carried by the the vendor is Cardinal Health? A Yes.
3 4 5 6	A Yes. Q All right. Let's add this item to the shopping cart. A And now we have ordered one, and we order	2 3 4 5	non-stock glove here. Now this is a glove that's carried by the the vendor is Cardinal Health? A Yes. Q And it seems like the manufacturer is
3 4 5 6 7	A Yes. Q All right. Let's add this item to the shopping cart. A And now we have ordered one, and we order those by the each.	2 3 4 5 6 7	non-stock glove here. Now this is a glove that's carried by the the vendor is Cardinal Health? A Yes. Q And it seems like the manufacturer is also Cardinal; is that right?
3 4 5 6 7 8	A Yes. Q All right. Let's add this item to the shopping cart. A And now we have ordered one, and we order those by the each. Q Now let's run the search again for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	non-stock glove here. Now this is a glove that's carried by the the vendor is Cardinal Health? A Yes. Q And it seems like the manufacturer is also Cardinal; is that right? A Yes, and it's one of their divisions, and
3 4 5 6 7 8	A Yes. Q All right. Let's add this item to the shopping cart. A And now we have ordered one, and we order those by the each. Q Now let's run the search again for catheter.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	non-stock glove here. Now this is a glove that's carried by the the vendor is Cardinal Health? A Yes. Q And it seems like the manufacturer is also Cardinal; is that right? A Yes, and it's one of their divisions, and I'd have to look to see what that abbreviation stood
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Yes. Q All right. Let's add this item to the shopping cart. A And now we have ordered one, and we order those by the each. Q Now let's run the search again for catheter. A Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	non-stock glove here. Now this is a glove that's carried by the – the vendor is Cardinal Health? A Yes. Q And it seems like the manufacturer is also Cardinal; is that right? A Yes, and it's one of their divisions, and I'd have to look to see what that abbreviation stood for, the c-h-l-t.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Yes. Q All right. Let's add this item to the shopping cart. A And now we have ordered one, and we order those by the each. Q Now let's run the search again for catheter. A Okay. Q And let's select a catheter from a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	non-stock glove here. Now this is a glove that's carried by the the vendor is Cardinal Health? A Yes. Q And it seems like the manufacturer is also Cardinal; is that right? A Yes, and it's one of their divisions, and I'd have to look to see what that abbreviation stood for, the c-h-l-t. Q Okay. Could you add this to the shopping
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Yes. Q All right. Let's add this item to the shopping cart. A And now we have ordered one, and we order those by the each. Q Now let's run the search again for catheter. A Okay. Q And let's select a catheter from a different manufacturer and vendor that's a non-stock	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	non-stock glove here. Now this is a glove that's carried by the the vendor is Cardinal Health? A Yes. Q And it seems like the manufacturer is also Cardinal; is that right? A Yes, and it's one of their divisions, and I'd have to look to see what that abbreviation stood for, the c-h-l-t. Q Okay. Could you add this to the shopping cart, please.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Yes. Q All right. Let's add this item to the shopping cart. A And now we have ordered one, and we order those by the each. Q Now let's run the search again for catheter. A Okay. Q And let's select a catheter from a different manufacturer and vendor that's a non-stock item?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	non-stock glove here. Now this is a glove that's carried by the the vendor is Cardinal Health? A Yes. Q And it seems like the manufacturer is also Cardinal; is that right? A Yes, and it's one of their divisions, and I'd have to look to see what that abbreviation stood for, the c-h-l-t. Q Okay. Could you add this to the shopping cart, please. A Yes.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Yes. Q All right. Let's add this item to the shopping cart. A And now we have ordered one, and we order those by the each. Q Now let's run the search again for catheter. A Okay. Q And let's select a catheter from a different manufacturer and vendor that's a non-stock item? A This one right here is one I'm pretty	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	non-stock glove here. Now this is a glove that's carried by the the vendor is Cardinal Health? A Yes. Q And it seems like the manufacturer is also Cardinal; is that right? A Yes, and it's one of their divisions, and I'd have to look to see what that abbreviation stood for, the c-h-l-t. Q Okay. Could you add this to the shopping cart, please. A Yes. Q And now let's checkout from the shopping
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Yes. Q All right. Let's add this item to the shopping cart. A And now we have ordered one, and we order those by the each. Q Now let's run the search again for catheter. A Okay. Q And let's select a catheter from a different manufacturer and vendor that's a non-stock item? A This one right here is one I'm pretty sure. Let's see where we get this from.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	non-stock glove here. Now this is a glove that's carried by the the vendor is Cardinal Health? A Yes. Q And it seems like the manufacturer is also Cardinal; is that right? A Yes, and it's one of their divisions, and I'd have to look to see what that abbreviation stood for, the c-h-l-t. Q Okay. Could you add this to the shopping cart, please. A Yes. Q And now let's checkout from the shopping cart here with the two items.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Yes. Q All right. Let's add this item to the shopping cart. A And now we have ordered one, and we order those by the each. Q Now let's run the search again for catheter. A Okay. Q And let's select a catheter from a different manufacturer and vendor that's a non-stock item? A This one right here is one I'm pretty sure. Let's see where we get this from. Q So this is a catheter the source	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	non-stock glove here. Now this is a glove that's carried by the — the vendor is Cardinal Health? A Yes. Q And it seems like the manufacturer is also Cardinal; is that right? A Yes, and it's one of their divisions, and I'd have to look to see what that abbreviation stood for, the c-h-l-t. Q Okay. Could you add this to the shopping cart, please. A Yes. Q And now let's checkout from the shopping cart here with the two items. Okay. What is that item?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Yes. Q All right. Let's add this item to the shopping cart. A And now we have ordered one, and we order those by the each. Q Now let's run the search again for catheter. A Okay. Q And let's select a catheter from a different manufacturer and vendor that's a non-stock item? A This one right here is one I'm pretty sure. Let's see where we get this from. Q So this is a catheter the source vendor is Seneca Medical?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	non-stock glove here. Now this is a glove that's carried by the the vendor is Cardinal Health? A Yes. Q And it seems like the manufacturer is also Cardinal; is that right? A Yes, and it's one of their divisions, and I'd have to look to see what that abbreviation stood for, the c-h-l-t. Q Okay. Could you add this to the shopping cart, please. A Yes. Q And now let's checkout from the shopping cart here with the two items. Okay. What is that item? A I'm sorry.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Yes. Q All right. Let's add this item to the shopping cart. A And now we have ordered one, and we order those by the each. Q Now let's run the search again for catheter. A Okay. Q And let's select a catheter from a different manufacturer and vendor that's a non-stock item? A This one right here is one I'm pretty sure. Let's see where we get this from. Q So this is a catheter — the source vendor is Seneca Medical? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	non-stock glove here. Now this is a glove that's carried by the the vendor is Cardinal Health? A Yes. Q And it seems like the manufacturer is also Cardinal; is that right? A Yes, and it's one of their divisions, and I'd have to look to see what that abbreviation stood for, the c-h-l-t. Q Okay. Could you add this to the shopping cart, please. A Yes. Q And now let's checkout from the shopping cart here with the two items. Okay. What is that item? A I'm sorry. Q That's okay.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Yes. Q All right. Let's add this item to the shopping cart. A And now we have ordered one, and we order those by the each. Q Now let's run the search again for catheter. A Okay. Q And let's select a catheter from a different manufacturer and vendor that's a non-stock item? A This one right here is one I'm pretty sure. Let's see where we get this from. Q So this is a catheter the source vendor is Seneca Medical? A Yes. Q And whose the manufacturer here?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	non-stock glove here. Now this is a glove that's carried by the the vendor is Cardinal Health? A Yes. Q And it seems like the manufacturer is also Cardinal; is that right? A Yes, and it's one of their divisions, and I'd have to look to see what that abbreviation stood for, the c-h-l-t. Q Okay. Could you add this to the shopping cart, please. A Yes. Q And now let's checkout from the shopping cart here with the two items. Okay. What is that item? A I'm sorry. Q That's okay. A It's just a box. You click okay, and
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Yes. Q All right. Let's add this item to the shopping cart. A And now we have ordered one, and we order those by the each. Q Now let's run the search again for catheter. A Okay. Q And let's select a catheter from a different manufacturer and vendor that's a non-stock item? A This one right here is one I'm pretty sure. Let's see where we get this from. Q So this is a catheter the source vendor is Seneca Medical? A Yes. Q And whose the manufacturer here? A I'm not sure what c-o-I-o. I would have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	non-stock glove here. Now this is a glove that's carried by the the vendor is Cardinal Health? A Yes. Q And it seems like the manufacturer is also Cardinal; is that right? A Yes, and it's one of their divisions, and I'd have to look to see what that abbreviation stood for, the c-h-l-t. Q Okay. Could you add this to the shopping cart, please. A Yes. Q And now let's checkout from the shopping cart here with the two items. Okay. What is that item? A I'm sorry. Q That's okay.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Yes. Q All right. Let's add this item to the shopping cart. A And now we have ordered one, and we order those by the each. Q Now let's run the search again for catheter. A Okay. Q And let's select a catheter from a different manufacturer and vendor that's a non-stock item? A This one right here is one I'm pretty sure. Let's see where we get this from. Q So this is a catheter the source vendor is Seneca Medical? A Yes. Q And whose the manufacturer here?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	non-stock glove here. Now this is a glove that's carried by the the vendor is Cardinal Health? A Yes. Q And it seems like the manufacturer is also Cardinal; is that right? A Yes, and it's one of their divisions, and I'd have to look to see what that abbreviation stood for, the c-h-l-t. Q Okay. Could you add this to the shopping cart, please. A Yes. Q And now let's checkout from the shopping cart here with the two items. Okay. What is that item? A I'm sorry. Q That's okay. A It's just a box. You click okay, and
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Yes. Q All right. Let's add this item to the shopping cart. A And now we have ordered one, and we order those by the each. Q Now let's run the search again for catheter. A Okay. Q And let's select a catheter from a different manufacturer and vendor that's a non-stock item? A This one right here is one I'm pretty sure. Let's see where we get this from. Q So this is a catheter the source vendor is Seneca Medical? A Yes. Q And whose the manufacturer here? A I'm not sure what c-o-I-o. I would have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	non-stock glove here. Now this is a glove that's carried by the the vendor is Cardinal Health? A Yes. Q And it seems like the manufacturer is also Cardinal; is that right? A Yes, and it's one of their divisions, and I'd have to look to see what that abbreviation stood for, the c-h-l-t. Q Okay. Could you add this to the shopping cart, please. A Yes. Q And now let's checkout from the shopping cart here with the two items. Okay. What is that item? A I'm sorry. Q That's okay. A It's just a box. You click okay, and it what it does is it flags process flow to see if
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Yes. Q All right. Let's add this item to the shopping cart. A And now we have ordered one, and we order those by the each. Q Now let's run the search again for catheter. A Okay. Q And let's select a catheter from a different manufacturer and vendor that's a non-stock item? A This one right here is one I'm pretty sure. Let's see where we get this from. Q So this is a catheter the source vendor is Seneca Medical? A Yes. Q And whose the manufacturer here? A I'm not sure what c-o-l-o. I would have to go and find that. I'm not sure what that stands	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	non-stock glove here. Now this is a glove that's carried by the the vendor is Cardinal Health? A Yes. Q And it seems like the manufacturer is also Cardinal; is that right? A Yes, and it's one of their divisions, and I'd have to look to see what that abbreviation stood for, the c-h-l-t. Q Okay. Could you add this to the shopping cart, please. A Yes. Q And now let's checkout from the shopping cart here with the two items. Okay. What is that item? A I'm sorry. Q That's okay. A It's just a box. You click okay, and it what it does is it flags process flow to see if this item is going to be over or under my approval
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Yes. Q All right. Let's add this item to the shopping cart. A And now we have ordered one, and we order those by the each. Q Now let's run the search again for catheter. A Okay. Q And let's select a catheter from a different manufacturer and vendor that's a non-stock item? A This one right here is one I'm pretty sure. Let's see where we get this from. Q So this is a catheter – the source vendor is Seneca Medical? A Yes. Q And whose the manufacturer here? A I'm not sure what c-o-l-o. I would have to go and find that. I'm not sure what that stands for, but that's our manufacturer code abbreviation,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	non-stock glove here. Now this is a glove that's carried by the the vendor is Cardinal Health? A Yes. Q And it seems like the manufacturer is also Cardinal; is that right? A Yes, and it's one of their divisions, and I'd have to look to see what that abbreviation stood for, the c-h-l-t. Q Okay. Could you add this to the shopping cart, please. A Yes. Q And now let's checkout from the shopping cart here with the two items. Okay. What is that item? A I'm sorry. Q That's okay. A It's just a box. You click okay, and it what it does is it flags process flow to see if this item is going to be over or under my approval limits, and it would route it based on my set up, and

		_	
	10	1	
1	Q Okay. Let's go back to the Lawson portal	1	I make a phone call and find out?
2	window now.	2	Q You know what, let's skip that step for a
3	A Okay.	3	minute.
4	Q Under the in basket is there an in	4	A Okay.
5	basket here?	5	Q And let's go back in log-in back in as
6	A Yes.	6	yourself.
7	Q Yes. Let's select yes, select the	7	A I'm sorry. We just don't know each
8	approval rule, and can you select the requisition	8	other's passwords.
9	that was created?	9	Q No, that's okay.
10	A No. It's already approved. I did it,	10	So just to review, though, when you
11	and it's already gone through. These are some that	11	create a requisition in Requisitions Self-Service,
12	are waiting for my approval, though.	12	the system will automatically process your
13	Q When you create a requisition yourself,	13	requisition to generate a purchase order for the
14	it's automatically approved?	14	selected items?
15	A It is because it's under my limit. If it	15	A Yes.
16	was over a \$5,000 maybe it's 50,000. I don't know	16	Q That's fine. Let's then move onto
17	what my set up is. It's a lot because I have to do	17	submitting a purchase order for the requisitioned
18	special things to cover when other people are out of	18	items that you selected?
19	town. And so if I had done a capital it had been	19	A That I just did.
20	capital, it would have routed to my boss for approval	20	Q Yes. And to do that, are you going to
21	because all capital it requires division head	21	enter PO 100?
22	approval.	22	A Yes, I am. This is a job that normally
23	Q Is it possible for you to log-in as a	23	runs automatic at set times, and I'm going to force
24	you know, a lower level user who would need to get	24	it to run for the particular buyer that's associated
25	approval from you and then we could run through the	25	with my department, and that should produce a
	102	2	
	102	2	
1	requisition request from a lower level user and then	1	purchase order for what I just did.
2	requisition request from a lower level user and then you could show us the process of approving that	1 2	purchase order for what I just did. Q Okay.
2	requisition request from a lower level user and then you could show us the process of approving that level that requisition.	1 2 3	purchase order for what I just did. Q Okay. A That's what I hope happens.
2 3 4	requisition request from a lower level user and then you could show us the process of approving that level that requisition. A Do you want to look at one of these?	1 2 3 4	purchase order for what I just did. Q Okay. A That's what I hope happens. Q So just explain for me, too, what you're
2 3 4 5	requisition request from a lower level user and then you could show us the process of approving that level that requisition. A Do you want to look at one of these? Q Well, yes, let's I mean, I would be	1 2 3 4 5	purchase order for what I just did. Q Okay. A That's what I hope happens. Q So just explain for me, too, what you're doing here.
2 3 4 5 6	requisition request from a lower level user and then you could show us the process of approving that level that requisition. A Do you want to look at one of these? Q Well, yes, let's I mean, I would be happy to look at that, but I just want	1 2 3 4 5 6	purchase order for what I just did. Q Okay. A That's what I hope happens. Q So just explain for me, too, what you're doing here. A Okay. You can just name it anything you
2 3 4 5 6 7	requisition request from a lower level user and then you could show us the process of approving that level that requisition. A Do you want to look at one of these? Q Well, yes, let's I mean, I would be happy to look at that, but I just want A I mean, this is a requisition that was	1 2 3 4 5 6	purchase order for what I just did. Q Okay. A That's what I hope happens. Q So just explain for me, too, what you're doing here. A Okay. You can just name it anything you want. No other jobs can be named that that have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	requisition request from a lower level user and then you could show us the process of approving that level that requisition. A Do you want to look at one of these? Q Well, yes, let's I mean, I would be happy to look at that, but I just want A I mean, this is a requisition that was just you need to see the requisition created	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	purchase order for what I just did. Q Okay. A That's what I hope happens. Q So just explain for me, too, what you're doing here. A Okay. You can just name it anything you want. No other jobs can be named that that have previously been run, and it will tell me in a minute
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	requisition request from a lower level user and then you could show us the process of approving that level that requisition. A Do you want to look at one of these? Q Well, yes, let's I mean, I would be happy to look at that, but I just want A I mean, this is a requisition that was just you need to see the requisition created though, don't you?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	purchase order for what I just did. Q Okay. A That's what I hope happens. Q So just explain for me, too, what you're doing here. A Okay. You can just name it anything you want. No other jobs can be named that that have previously been run, and it will tell me in a minute if this job already exists.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	requisition request from a lower level user and then you could show us the process of approving that level that requisition. A Do you want to look at one of these? Q Well, yes, let's I mean, I would be happy to look at that, but I just want A I mean, this is a requisition that was just you need to see the requisition created though, don't you? Q Yes. I want to see the one that was	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	purchase order for what I just did. Q Okay. A That's what I hope happens. Q So just explain for me, too, what you're doing here. A Okay. You can just name it anything you want. No other jobs can be named that that have previously been run, and it will tell me in a minute if this job already exists. We usually just make any time we go in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	requisition request from a lower level user and then you could show us the process of approving that level that requisition. A Do you want to look at one of these? Q Well, yes, let's I mean, I would be happy to look at that, but I just want A I mean, this is a requisition that was just you need to see the requisition created though, don't you? Q Yes. I want to see the one that was created by you.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	purchase order for what I just did. Q Okay. A That's what I hope happens. Q So just explain for me, too, what you're doing here. A Okay. You can just name it anything you want. No other jobs can be named that that have previously been run, and it will tell me in a minute if this job already exists. We usually just make any time we go in and force a report like this, we make it unique to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	requisition request from a lower level user and then you could show us the process of approving that level that requisition. A Do you want to look at one of these? Q Well, yes, let's I mean, I would be happy to look at that, but I just want A I mean, this is a requisition that was just you need to see the requisition created though, don't you? Q Yes. I want to see the one that was created by you. MR. MCDONALD: Yes, let's not do	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	purchase order for what I just did. Q Okay. A That's what I hope happens. Q So just explain for me, too, what you're doing here. A Okay. You can just name it anything you want. No other jobs can be named that that have previously been run, and it will tell me in a minute if this job already exists. We usually just make any time we go in and force a report like this, we make it unique to us, which is why I put my initials at the end of it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	requisition request from a lower level user and then you could show us the process of approving that level that requisition. A Do you want to look at one of these? Q Well, yes, let's I mean, I would be happy to look at that, but I just want A I mean, this is a requisition that was just you need to see the requisition created though, don't you? Q Yes. I want to see the one that was created by you. MR. MCDONALD: Yes, let's not do that. We don't know what those are.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	purchase order for what I just did. Q Okay. A That's what I hope happens. Q So just explain for me, too, what you're doing here. A Okay. You can just name it anything you want. No other jobs can be named that that have previously been run, and it will tell me in a minute if this job already exists. We usually just make any time we go in and force a report like this, we make it unique to us, which is why I put my initials at the end of it. And then you go in the system requires we only
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	requisition request from a lower level user and then you could show us the process of approving that level that requisition. A Do you want to look at one of these? Q Well, yes, let's I mean, I would be happy to look at that, but I just want A I mean, this is a requisition that was just you need to see the requisition created though, don't you? Q Yes. I want to see the one that was created by you. MR. MCDONALD: Yes, let's not do that. We don't know what those are. THE WITNESS: Okay.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	purchase order for what I just did. Q Okay. A That's what I hope happens. Q So just explain for me, too, what you're doing here. A Okay. You can just name it anything you want. No other jobs can be named that that have previously been run, and it will tell me in a minute if this job already exists. We usually just make any time we go in and force a report like this, we make it unique to us, which is why I put my initials at the end of it. And then you go in the system requires we only have one company because we're a standalone facility.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	requisition request from a lower level user and then you could show us the process of approving that level that requisition. A Do you want to look at one of these? Q Well, yes, let's I mean, I would be happy to look at that, but I just want A I mean, this is a requisition that was just you need to see the requisition created though, don't you? Q Yes. I want to see the one that was created by you. MR. MCDONALD: Yes, let's not do that. We don't know what those are. THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. STRAPP:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	purchase order for what I just did. Q Okay. A That's what I hope happens. Q So just explain for me, too, what you're doing here. A Okay. You can just name it anything you want. No other jobs can be named that that have previously been run, and it will tell me in a minute if this job already exists. We usually just make any time we go in and force a report like this, we make it unique to us, which is why I put my initials at the end of it. And then you go in the system requires we only have one company because we're a standalone facility. We're not a multi-hospital system.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	requisition request from a lower level user and then you could show us the process of approving that level that requisition. A Do you want to look at one of these? Q Well, yes, let's I mean, I would be happy to look at that, but I just want A I mean, this is a requisition that was just you need to see the requisition created though, don't you? Q Yes. I want to see the one that was created by you. MR. MCDONALD: Yes, let's not do that. We don't know what those are. THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. STRAPP: Q Do you have the capability to log-in as	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	purchase order for what I just did. Q Okay. A That's what I hope happens. Q So just explain for me, too, what you're doing here. A Okay. You can just name it anything you want. No other jobs can be named that that have previously been run, and it will tell me in a minute if this job already exists. We usually just make any time we go in and force a report like this, we make it unique to us, which is why I put my initials at the end of it. And then you go in the system requires we only have one company because we're a standalone facility. We're not a multi-hospital system. So we have one company, and it's Blount
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	requisition request from a lower level user and then you could show us the process of approving that level that requisition. A Do you want to look at one of these? Q Well, yes, let's I mean, I would be happy to look at that, but I just want A I mean, this is a requisition that was just you need to see the requisition created though, don't you? Q Yes. I want to see the one that was created by you. MR. MCDONALD: Yes, let's not do that. We don't know what those are. THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. STRAPP: Q Do you have the capability to log-in as someone else?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	purchase order for what I just did. Q Okay. A That's what I hope happens. Q So just explain for me, too, what you're doing here. A Okay. You can just name it anything you want. No other jobs can be named that that have previously been run, and it will tell me in a minute if this job already exists. We usually just make any time we go in and force a report like this, we make it unique to us, which is why I put my initials at the end of it. And then you go in the system requires we only have one company because we're a standalone facility. We're not a multi-hospital system. So we have one company, and it's Blount Memorial, and so that's the one I picked. I have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	requisition request from a lower level user and then you could show us the process of approving that level that requisition. A Do you want to look at one of these? Q Well, yes, let's I mean, I would be happy to look at that, but I just want A I mean, this is a requisition that was just you need to see the requisition created though, don't you? Q Yes. I want to see the one that was created by you. MR. MCDONALD: Yes, let's not do that. We don't know what those are. THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. STRAPP: Q Do you have the capability to log-in as someone else? A No. I'm sitting here I'm not supposed	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	purchase order for what I just did. Q Okay. A That's what I hope happens. Q So just explain for me, too, what you're doing here. A Okay. You can just name it anything you want. No other jobs can be named that that have previously been run, and it will tell me in a minute if this job already exists. We usually just make any time we go in and force a report like this, we make it unique to us, which is why I put my initials at the end of it. And then you go in the system requires we only have one company because we're a standalone facility. We're not a multi-hospital system. So we have one company, and it's Blount Memorial, and so that's the one I picked. I have picked the initials of my buyer that is associated
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	requisition request from a lower level user and then you could show us the process of approving that level that requisition. A Do you want to look at one of these? Q Well, yes, let's I mean, I would be happy to look at that, but I just want A I mean, this is a requisition that was just you need to see the requisition created though, don't you? Q Yes. I want to see the one that was created by you. MR. MCDONALD: Yes, let's not do that. We don't know what those are. THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. STRAPP: Q Do you have the capability to log-in as someone else? A No. I'm sitting here I'm not supposed to. I'm sitting here trying to think if I can	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	purchase order for what I just did. Q Okay. A That's what I hope happens. Q So just explain for me, too, what you're doing here. A Okay. You can just name it anything you want. No other jobs can be named that that have previously been run, and it will tell me in a minute if this job already exists. We usually just make any time we go in and force a report like this, we make it unique to us, which is why I put my initials at the end of it. And then you go in the system requires we only have one company because we're a standalone facility. We're not a multi-hospital system. So we have one company, and it's Blount Memorial, and so that's the one I picked. I have picked the initials of my buyer that is associated with the department that the requisition I just put
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	requisition request from a lower level user and then you could show us the process of approving that level that requisition. A Do you want to look at one of these? Q Well, yes, let's I mean, I would be happy to look at that, but I just want A I mean, this is a requisition that was just you need to see the requisition created though, don't you? Q Yes. I want to see the one that was created by you. MR. MCDONALD: Yes, let's not do that. We don't know what those are. THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. STRAPP: Q Do you have the capability to log-in as someone else? A No. I'm sitting here I'm not supposed to. I'm sitting here trying to think if I can remember a log-on that I could do. You're not going	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	purchase order for what I just did. Q Okay. A That's what I hope happens. Q So just explain for me, too, what you're doing here. A Okay. You can just name it anything you want. No other jobs can be named that that have previously been run, and it will tell me in a minute if this job already exists. We usually just make any time we go in and force a report like this, we make it unique to us, which is why I put my initials at the end of it. And then you go in the system requires we only have one company because we're a standalone facility. We're not a multi-hospital system. So we have one company, and it's Blount Memorial, and so that's the one I picked. I have picked the initials of my buyer that is associated with the department that the requisition I just put in was charged to, 6750, which is materials
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	requisition request from a lower level user and then you could show us the process of approving that level that requisition. A Do you want to look at one of these? Q Well, yes, let's I mean, I would be happy to look at that, but I just want A I mean, this is a requisition that was just you need to see the requisition created though, don't you? Q Yes. I want to see the one that was created by you. MR. MCDONALD: Yes, let's not do that. We don't know what those are. THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. STRAPP: Q Do you have the capability to log-in as someone else? A No. I'm sitting here I'm not supposed to. I'm sitting here trying to think if I can remember a log-on that I could do. You're not going to the thing is let me see if I can do this.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	purchase order for what I just did. Q Okay. A That's what I hope happens. Q So just explain for me, too, what you're doing here. A Okay. You can just name it anything you want. No other jobs can be named that that have previously been run, and it will tell me in a minute if this job already exists. We usually just make any time we go in and force a report like this, we make it unique to us, which is why I put my initials at the end of it. And then you go in the system requires we only have one company because we're a standalone facility. We're not a multi-hospital system. So we have one company, and it's Blount Memorial, and so that's the one I picked. I have picked the initials of my buyer that is associated with the department that the requisition I just put in was charged to, 6750, which is materials management, and Donny Blair is in charge of that, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	requisition request from a lower level user and then you could show us the process of approving that level that requisition. A Do you want to look at one of these? Q Well, yes, let's I mean, I would be happy to look at that, but I just want A I mean, this is a requisition that was just you need to see the requisition created though, don't you? Q Yes. I want to see the one that was created by you. MR. MCDONALD: Yes, let's not do that. We don't know what those are. THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. STRAPP: Q Do you have the capability to log-in as someone else? A No. I'm sitting here I'm not supposed to. I'm sitting here trying to think if I can remember a log-on that I could do. You're not going to the thing is let me see if I can do this. I'll have to log out and try to log back in and see.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	purchase order for what I just did. Q Okay. A That's what I hope happens. Q So just explain for me, too, what you're doing here. A Okay. You can just name it anything you want. No other jobs can be named that that have previously been run, and it will tell me in a minute if this job already exists. We usually just make any time we go in and force a report like this, we make it unique to us, which is why I put my initials at the end of it. And then you go in the system requires we only have one company because we're a standalone facility. We're not a multi-hospital system. So we have one company, and it's Blount Memorial, and so that's the one I picked. I have picked the initials of my buyer that is associated with the department that the requisition I just put in was charged to, 6750, which is materials management, and Donny Blair is in charge of that, and then I just need to change this to yes. Leave this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	requisition request from a lower level user and then you could show us the process of approving that level that requisition. A Do you want to look at one of these? Q Well, yes, let's I mean, I would be happy to look at that, but I just want A I mean, this is a requisition that was just you need to see the requisition created though, don't you? Q Yes. I want to see the one that was created by you. MR. MCDONALD: Yes, let's not do that. We don't know what those are. THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. STRAPP: Q Do you have the capability to log-in as someone else? A No. I'm sitting here I'm not supposed to. I'm sitting here trying to think if I can remember a log-on that I could do. You're not going to the thing is let me see if I can do this. I'll have to log out and try to log back in and see. Q Let's log out. We'll run through the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	purchase order for what I just did. Q Okay. A That's what I hope happens. Q So just explain for me, too, what you're doing here. A Okay. You can just name it anything you want. No other jobs can be named that that have previously been run, and it will tell me in a minute if this job already exists. We usually just make any time we go in and force a report like this, we make it unique to us, which is why I put my initials at the end of it. And then you go in the system requires we only have one company because we're a standalone facility. We're not a multi-hospital system. So we have one company, and it's Blount Memorial, and so that's the one I picked. I have picked the initials of my buyer that is associated with the department that the requisition I just put in was charged to, 6750, which is materials management, and Donny Blair is in charge of that, and then I just need to change this to yes. Leave this no. Leave this no and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	requisition request from a lower level user and then you could show us the process of approving that level that requisition. A Do you want to look at one of these? Q Well, yes, let's I mean, I would be happy to look at that, but I just want A I mean, this is a requisition that was just you need to see the requisition created though, don't you? Q Yes. I want to see the one that was created by you. MR. MCDONALD: Yes, let's not do that. We don't know what those are. THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. STRAPP: Q Do you have the capability to log-in as someone else? A No. I'm sitting here I'm not supposed to. I'm sitting here trying to think if I can remember a log-on that I could do. You're not going to the thing is let me see if I can do this. I'll have to log out and try to log back in and see.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	purchase order for what I just did. Q Okay. A That's what I hope happens. Q So just explain for me, too, what you're doing here. A Okay. You can just name it anything you want. No other jobs can be named that that have previously been run, and it will tell me in a minute if this job already exists. We usually just make any time we go in and force a report like this, we make it unique to us, which is why I put my initials at the end of it. And then you go in the system requires we only have one company because we're a standalone facility. We're not a multi-hospital system. So we have one company, and it's Blount Memorial, and so that's the one I picked. I have picked the initials of my buyer that is associated with the department that the requisition I just put in was charged to, 6750, which is materials management, and Donny Blair is in charge of that, and then I just need to change this to yes. Leave this

		105		10
1	get released?	1	purchase order has been added, and now the purchase	
2	A It will not get released. That is a rule	2	order has been submitted?	
3	that we have for our organization. We go in and	3	A Yes. Yes.	
4	manually release them all because we want each	4	Q Okay.	
5	purchasing agent to review it before we send it out.	5	A And then	
6	We're looking for errors in case somebody	6	Q And you select the print manager now to	
7	has ordered 800 of something when they meant to order	7	review the purchase order?	
8	eight, and something is going to stand out to us when	8	A Yes. And I picked the job that was	
9	we look at the volume you know we look at the	9	the print job that was created for the purchase	
10	dollar amount or something. That's why we do it.	10	orders that are out here for Donny, and then now I'm	
11	It's just our personal rule here.	11	going to print them.	
12	Q So when we created this purchase order	12	Q So is what's up on the screen now the	
13	here, it's not going to actually be released until we	13	requisition we just created?	
14	go back and manually	14	A Yes. Let me see how many it created.	
15	A I'm going to go back into it, and I'll	15	Oh, we did the gloves from Cardinal. Right there are	
16	release it.	16	the gloves that we did.	
17	Q Okay.	17	Q That's one purchase order?	
18	A And we have a maximum number of lines we	18	A Yes. This (indicating) was not us.	
19	like on POs. It's 30. It just makes it easier for	19	This we're going to pick up actual real jobs that	
20	our receiving department, and everything else you	20	are out here (indicating) in the job queue, and we	
21	leave blank except for the default days. They've	21	did that (indicating) one. That was the catheter	
22	told us to put three. I have no idea why.	22	that we did.	
23	Q Now	23	Q That was the catheter that we ordered.	
24	A And now I just went to more filters, and	24	Now so the two the two purchase	
25	put DB for Donny Blair as the buyer because I'm just	25	orders two purchase orders were created from the	
	f	106		10
1		106	one requisition that had the two items that you	10
1 2	going to run his. Q How do we verify that we're creating a		one requisition that had the two items that you A Yes. You just saw this one created a	10
	going to run his. Q How do we verify that we're creating a	1	A Yes. You just saw this one created a	10
2	going to run his. Q How do we verify that we're creating a purchase order for the correct requisition, the one	1 2	A Yes. You just saw – this one created a purchase order, and the number is 21623. You can see	10
2	going to run his. Q How do we verify that we're creating a purchase order for the correct requisition, the one we just did?	1 2 3	A Yes. You just saw this one created a purchase order, and the number is 21623. You can see that, and it came from Seneca, and then the other one	10
2 3 4 5	going to run his. Q How do we verify that we're creating a purchase order for the correct requisition, the one we just did? A It's going to create it for everything	1 2 3 4	A Yes. You just saw – this one created a purchase order, and the number is 21623. You can see that, and it came from Seneca, and then the other one that we did created purchase order 21621.	10
2 3 4 5 6	going to run his. Q How do we verify that we're creating a purchase order for the correct requisition, the one we just did? A It's going to create it for everything out there that's – all the departments that are	1 2 3 4 5 6	A Yes. You just saw – this one created a purchase order, and the number is 21623. You can see that, and it came from Seneca, and then the other one that we did created purchase order 21621. Q Okay. Is there any sort of purchase	10
2 3 4 5 6 7	going to run his. Q How do we verify that we're creating a purchase order for the correct requisition, the one we just did? A It's going to create it for everything out there that's all the departments that are associated with Donny are all of those are going	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	A Yes. You just saw – this one created a purchase order, and the number is 21623. You can see that, and it came from Seneca, and then the other one that we did created purchase order 21621. Q Okay. Is there any sort of purchase order acknowledgment that we'll get once this is sent	11
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	going to run his. Q How do we verify that we're creating a purchase order for the correct requisition, the one we just did? A It's going to create it for everything out there that's all the departments that are associated with Donny are all of those are going to be created when I run this, and it will include it	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Yes. You just saw – this one created a purchase order, and the number is 21623. You can see that, and it came from Seneca, and then the other one that we did created purchase order 21621. Q Okay. Is there any sort of purchase order acknowledgment that we'll get once this is sent out, or you mentioned that that – that depends	11
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	going to run his. Q How do we verify that we're creating a purchase order for the correct requisition, the one we just did? A It's going to create it for everything out there that's — all the departments that are associated with Donny are — all of those are going to be created when I run this, and it will include it because he is the buyer associated with the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Yes. You just saw — this one created a purchase order, and the number is 21623. You can see that, and it came from Seneca, and then the other one that we did created purchase order 21621. Q Okay. Is there any sort of purchase order acknowledgment that we'll get once this is sent out, or you mentioned that that — that depends vendor by vendor?	1
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	going to run his. Q How do we verify that we're creating a purchase order for the correct requisition, the one we just did? A It's going to create it for everything out there that's – all the departments that are associated with Donny are – all of those are going to be created when I run this, and it will include it because he is the buyer associated with the department that that requisition was charged to.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Yes. You just saw – this one created a purchase order, and the number is 21623. You can see that, and it came from Seneca, and then the other one that we did created purchase order 21621. Q Okay. Is there any sort of purchase order acknowledgment that we'll get once this is sent out, or you mentioned that that – that depends vendor by vendor? A It depends. It just so happens that	1
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	going to run his. Q How do we verify that we're creating a purchase order for the correct requisition, the one we just did? A It's going to create it for everything out there that's — all the departments that are associated with Donny are — all of those are going to be created when I run this, and it will include it because he is the buyer associated with the department that that requisition was charged to. Q So this will create a purchase order for	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Yes. You just saw — this one created a purchase order, and the number is 21623. You can see that, and it came from Seneca, and then the other one that we did created purchase order 21621. Q Okay. Is there any sort of purchase order acknowledgment that we'll get once this is sent out, or you mentioned that that — that depends vendor by vendor? A It depends. It just so happens that these two vendors are both EDI, I think. I can	1
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	going to run his. Q How do we verify that we're creating a purchase order for the correct requisition, the one we just did? A It's going to create it for everything out there that's — all the departments that are associated with Donny are — all of those are going to be created when I run this, and it will include it because he is the buyer associated with the department that that requisition was charged to. Q So this will create a purchase order for the requisition that we just generated?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Yes. You just saw — this one created a purchase order, and the number is 21623. You can see that, and it came from Seneca, and then the other one that we did created purchase order 21621. Q Okay. Is there any sort of purchase order acknowledgment that we'll get once this is sent out, or you mentioned that that — that depends vendor by vendor? A It depends. It just so happens that these two vendors are both EDI, I think. I can verify.	1
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	going to run his. Q How do we verify that we're creating a purchase order for the correct requisition, the one we just did? A It's going to create it for everything out there that's — all the departments that are associated with Donny are — all of those are going to be created when I run this, and it will include it because he is the buyer associated with the department that that requisition was charged to. Q So this will create a purchase order for the requisition that we just generated? A Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Yes. You just saw – this one created a purchase order, and the number is 21623. You can see that, and it came from Seneca, and then the other one that we did created purchase order 21621. Q Okay. Is there any sort of purchase order acknowledgment that we'll get once this is sent out, or you mentioned that that – that depends vendor by vendor? A It depends. It just so happens that these two vendors are both EDI, I think. I can verify. Q So if we went now – so the purchase	1
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	going to run his. Q How do we verify that we're creating a purchase order for the correct requisition, the one we just did? A It's going to create it for everything out there that's – all the departments that are associated with Donny are – all of those are going to be created when I run this, and it will include it because he is the buyer associated with the department that that requisition was charged to. Q So this will create a purchase order for the requisition that we just generated? A Yes. Q Okay:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Yes. You just saw this one created a purchase order, and the number is 21623. You can see that, and it came from Seneca, and then the other one that we did created purchase order 21621. Q Okay. Is there any sort of purchase order acknowledgment that we'll get once this is sent out, or you mentioned that that that depends vendor by vendor? A It depends. It just so happens that these two vendors are both EDI, I think. I can verify. Q So if we went now so the purchase orders they haven't been released yet?	1
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	going to run his. Q How do we verify that we're creating a purchase order for the correct requisition, the one we just did? A It's going to create it for everything out there that's — all the departments that are associated with Donny are — all of those are going to be created when I run this, and it will include it because he is the buyer associated with the department that that requisition was charged to. Q So this will create a purchase order for the requisition that we just generated? A Yes. Q Okay. A See, it told me the job already exists.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Yes. You just saw this one created a purchase order, and the number is 21623. You can see that, and it came from Seneca, and then the other one that we did created purchase order 21621. Q Okay. Is there any sort of purchase order acknowledgment that we'll get once this is sent out, or you mentioned that that that depends vendor by vendor? A It depends. It just so happens that these two vendors are both EDI, I think. I can verify. Q So if we went now so the purchase orders they haven't been released yet? A No. So I can go	10
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	going to run his. Q How do we verify that we're creating a purchase order for the correct requisition, the one we just did? A It's going to create it for everything out there that's — all the departments that are associated with Donny are — all of those are going to be created when I run this, and it will include it because he is the buyer associated with the department that that requisition was charged to. Q So this will create a purchase order for the requisition that we just generated? A Yes. Q Okay. A See, it told me the job already exists. So I'm just going to put, like, a number five after	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Yes. You just saw — this one created a purchase order, and the number is 21623. You can see that, and it came from Seneca, and then the other one that we did created purchase order 21621. Q Okay. Is there any sort of purchase order acknowledgment that we'll get once this is sent out, or you mentioned that that — that depends vendor by vendor? A It depends. It just so happens that these two vendors are both EDI, I think. I can verify. Q So if we went now — so the purchase orders — they haven't been released yet? A No. So I can go — Q Can we see that now?	1'
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	going to run his. Q How do we verify that we're creating a purchase order for the correct requisition, the one we just did? A It's going to create it for everything out there that's — all the departments that are associated with Donny are — all of those are going to be created when I run this, and it will include it because he is the buyer associated with the department that that requisition was charged to. Q So this will create a purchase order for the requisition that we just generated? A Yes. Q Okay. A See, it told me the job already exists. So I'm just going to put, like, a number five after that and hit add again, and it says job added at the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Yes. You just saw — this one created a purchase order, and the number is 21623. You can see that, and it came from Seneca, and then the other one that we did created purchase order 21621. Q Okay. Is there any sort of purchase order acknowledgment that we'll get once this is sent out, or you mentioned that that — that depends vendor by vendor? A It depends. It just so happens that these two vendors are both EDI, I think. I can verify. Q So if we went now — so the purchase orders — they haven't been released yet? A No. So I can go — Q Can we see that now? A Yes. We don't even have to print this.	10
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	going to run his. Q How do we verify that we're creating a purchase order for the correct requisition, the one we just did? A It's going to create it for everything out there that's — all the departments that are associated with Donny are — all of those are going to be created when I run this, and it will include it because he is the buyer associated with the department that that requisition was charged to. Q So this will create a purchase order for the requisition that we just generated? A Yes. Q Okay. A See, it told me the job already exists. So I'm just going to put, like, a number five after that and hit add again, and it says job added at the bottom on the message bar and you can see that, and	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Yes. You just saw — this one created a purchase order, and the number is 21623. You can see that, and it came from Seneca, and then the other one that we did created purchase order 21621. Q Okay. Is there any sort of purchase order acknowledgment that we'll get once this is sent out, or you mentioned that that — that depends vendor by vendor? A It depends. It just so happens that these two vendors are both EDI, I think. I can verify. Q So if we went now — so the purchase orders — they haven't been released yet? A No. So I can go — Q Can we see that now? A Yes. We don't even have to print this. Let me write this purchase order down, and we'll go	10
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	going to run his. Q How do we verify that we're creating a purchase order for the correct requisition, the one we just did? A It's going to create it for everything out there that's – all the departments that are associated with Donny are – all of those are going to be created when I run this, and it will include it because he is the buyer associated with the department that that requisition was charged to. Q So this will create a purchase order for the requisition that we just generated? A Yes. Q Okay. A See, it told me the job already exists. So I'm just going to put, like, a number five after that and hit add again, and it says job added at the bottom on the message bar and you can see that, and then you hit submit, and then you just hit submit	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Yes. You just saw — this one created a purchase order, and the number is 21623. You can see that, and it came from Seneca, and then the other one that we did created purchase order 21621. Q Okay. Is there any sort of purchase order acknowledgment that we'll get once this is sent out, or you mentioned that that — that depends vendor by vendor? A It depends. It just so happens that these two vendors are both EDI, I think. I can verify. Q So if we went now — so the purchase orders — they haven't been released yet? A No. So I can go — Q Can we see that now? A Yes. We don't even have to print this. Let me write this purchase order down, and we'll go out here and —	11
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	going to run his. Q How do we verify that we're creating a purchase order for the correct requisition, the one we just did? A It's going to create it for everything out there that's — all the departments that are associated with Donny are — all of those are going to be created when I run this, and it will include it because he is the buyer associated with the department that that requisition was charged to. Q So this will create a purchase order for the requisition that we just generated? A Yes. Q Okay. A See, it told me the job already exists. So I'm just going to put, like, a number five after that and hit add again, and it says job added at the bottom on the message bar and you can see that, and then you hit submit, and then you just hit submit again.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Yes. You just saw — this one created a purchase order, and the number is 21623. You can see that, and it came from Seneca, and then the other one that we did created purchase order 21621. Q Okay. Is there any sort of purchase order acknowledgment that we'll get once this is sent out, or you mentioned that that — that depends vendor by vendor? A It depends. It just so happens that these two vendors are both EDI, I think. I can verify. Q So if we went now — so the purchase orders — they haven't been released yet? A No. So I can go — Q Can we see that now? A Yes. We don't even have to print this. Let me write this purchase order down, and we'll go out here and — Q Let's do that one and the catheter as	10
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	going to run his. Q How do we verify that we're creating a purchase order for the correct requisition, the one we just did? A It's going to create it for everything out there that's — all the departments that are associated with Donny are — all of those are going to be created when I run this, and it will include it because he is the buyer associated with the department that that requisition was charged to. Q So this will create a purchase order for the requisition that we just generated? A Yes. Q Okay. A See, it told me the job already exists. So I'm just going to put, like, a number five after that and hit add again, and it says job added at the bottom on the message bar and you can see that, and then you hit submit, and then you just hit submit again. Q And what's that doing?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Yes. You just saw — this one created a purchase order, and the number is 21623. You can see that, and it came from Seneca, and then the other one that we did created purchase order 21621. Q Okay. Is there any sort of purchase order acknowledgment that we'll get once this is sent out, or you mentioned that that — that depends vendor by vendor? A It depends. It just so happens that these two vendors are both EDI, I think. I can verify. Q So if we went now — so the purchase orders — they haven't been released yet? A No. So I can go — Q Can we see that now? A Yes. We don't even have to print this. Let me write this purchase order down, and we'll go out here and — Q Let's do that one and the catheter as well.	10
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	going to run his. Q How do we verify that we're creating a purchase order for the correct requisition, the one we just did? A It's going to create it for everything out there that's — all the departments that are associated with Donny are — all of those are going to be created when I run this, and it will include it because he is the buyer associated with the department that that requisition was charged to. Q So this will create a purchase order for the requisition that we just generated? A Yes. Q Okay. A See, it told me the job already exists. So I'm just going to put, like, a number five after that and hit add again, and it says job added at the bottom on the message bar and you can see that, and then you hit submit, and then you just hit submit again. Q And what's that doing? A It's submitting the job, and it's going	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Yes. You just saw — this one created a purchase order, and the number is 21623. You can see that, and it came from Seneca, and then the other one that we did created purchase order 21621. Q Okay. Is there any sort of purchase order acknowledgment that we'll get once this is sent out, or you mentioned that that — that depends vendor by vendor? A It depends. It just so happens that these two vendors are both EDI, I think. I can verify. Q So if we went now — so the purchase orders — they haven't been released yet? A No. So I can go — Q Can we see that now? A Yes. We don't even have to print this. Let me write this purchase order down, and we'll go out here and — Q Let's do that one and the catheter as well. A Okay. And so I'm going to close out of	11
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	going to run his. Q How do we verify that we're creating a purchase order for the correct requisition, the one we just did? A It's going to create it for everything out there that's — all the departments that are associated with Donny are — all of those are going to be created when I run this, and it will include it because he is the buyer associated with the department that that requisition was charged to. Q So this will create a purchase order for the requisition that we just generated? A Yes. Q Okay. A See, it told me the job already exists. So I'm just going to put, like, a number five after that and hit add again, and it says job added at the bottom on the message bar and you can see that, and then you hit submit, and then you just hit submit again. Q And what's that doing? A It's submitting the job, and it's going out and it's looking for requisitions that are	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Yes. You just saw — this one created a purchase order, and the number is 21623. You can see that, and it came from Seneca, and then the other one that we did created purchase order 21621. Q Okay. Is there any sort of purchase order acknowledgment that we'll get once this is sent out, or you mentioned that that — that depends vendor by vendor? A It depends. It just so happens that these two vendors are both EDI, I think. I can verify. Q So if we went now — so the purchase orders — they haven't been released yet? A No. So I can go — Q Can we see that now? A Yes. We don't even have to print this. Let me write this purchase order down, and we'll go out here and — Q Let's do that one and the catheter as well. A Okay. And so I'm going to close out of the print job that we're viewing right now, and now	11
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	going to run his. Q How do we verify that we're creating a purchase order for the correct requisition, the one we just did? A It's going to create it for everything out there that's — all the departments that are associated with Donny are — all of those are going to be created when I run this, and it will include it because he is the buyer associated with the department that that requisition was charged to. Q So this will create a purchase order for the requisition that we just generated? A Yes. Q Okay. A See, it told me the job already exists. So I'm just going to put, like, a number five after that and hit add again, and it says job added at the bottom on the message bar and you can see that, and then you hit submit, and then you just hit submit again. Q And what's that doing? A It's submitting the job, and it's going	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Yes. You just saw — this one created a purchase order, and the number is 21623. You can see that, and it came from Seneca, and then the other one that we did created purchase order 21621. Q Okay. Is there any sort of purchase order acknowledgment that we'll get once this is sent out, or you mentioned that that — that depends vendor by vendor? A It depends. It just so happens that these two vendors are both EDI, I think. I can verify. Q So if we went now — so the purchase orders — they haven't been released yet? A No. So I can go — Q Can we see that now? A Yes. We don't even have to print this. Let me write this purchase order down, and we'll go out here and — Q Let's do that one and the catheter as well. A Okay. And so I'm going to close out of	10

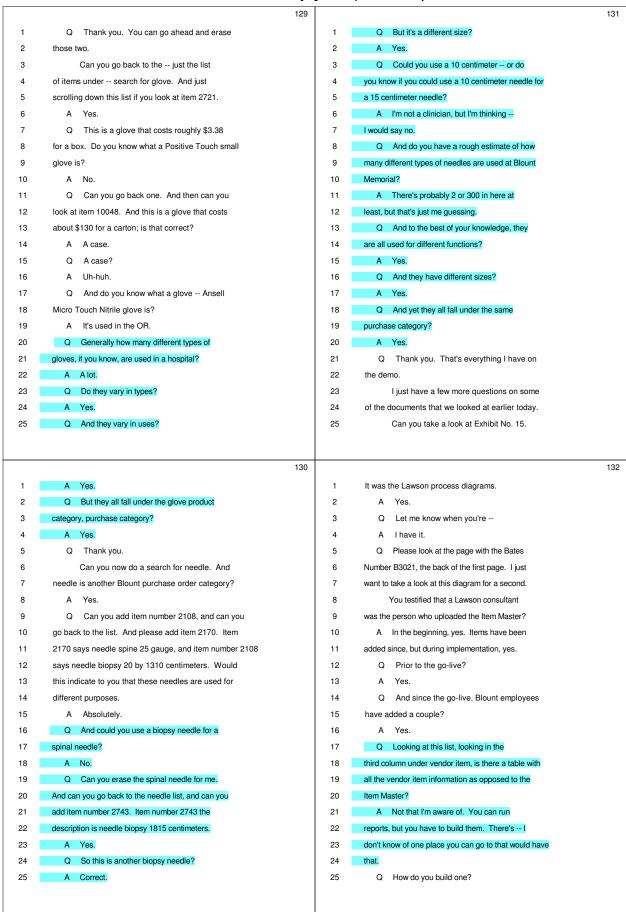
		LDIOULI	
	109		1
1	there's my order for Cardinal Health, and you'll see	1	anything through that for our EDI vendors.
2	it's the gloves that we just did and the status is	2	Q Can you tell through that screen we just
3	still unreleased because the way I ran the report,	3	created, the transmitted PO acknowledgment, whether
4	and then now I can go in and release the purchase	4	or not the item we just ordered is available in
5	order, and now you see it has changed to release not	5	inventory?
6	issued.	6	A Uh-uh. No.
7	Q And let's go back in and release the	7	Q Okay. Let's go back to Requisitions
8	A The other one.	8	Self-Service now.
9	Q the catheter?	9	A Okay. To shopping?
10	A And I just cleared the screen. And here	10	Q To shopping and then to search catalog
11	are the cath here is the box of catheters that	11	under find shop.
12	we've ordered, and I can release those.	12	Okay. What I want to do here is put in
13	Q If we now go into PO 122 have you ever	13	the search for a manufacturer whose items will be
14	used that?	14	the same type of item for the manufacturer will be
15	A No.	15	available both from one vendor like Seneca and then a
16	Q Okay. Can you try well, do you want	16	second vendor like the manufacturer itself?
17	to try it?	17	A I don't think it's going to pull it if I
18	A Sure. What is that?	18	search by the vendor, though. Because it's only
19	Q I think this should show a this may	19	going to pull for that one. It's not going to pull
20	show a purchase order acknowledgment. It might not,	20	the other one.
21	but let's check.	21	Q What if we do a search by, like, Johnson
22	Now, let's put in just make up some	22	& Johnson or something like that, or, you know, a
23	data for the job name and job description. Just say,	23	manufacturer that's going to have items that are
24	you know, catheter or whatever you want.	24	available from two sources?
25	Make up a file name here (indicating)	25	A Let's see if Cordis pulls something.
	110		1
1 2	too. Now select submit.	1 2	Q Can we do a search by manufacturer code?
1 2 3	too. Now select submit. A I think I have to maybe add first. Most		Q Can we do a search by manufacturer code? A Yes.
2	too. Now select submit. A I think I have to maybe add first. Most of the time you add, but since I've never been	2	Q Can we do a search by manufacturer code?A Yes.Q Let's do search by manufacturer code for
2	too. Now select submit. A I think I have to maybe add first. Most of the time you add, but since I've never been here there's my report.	2	Q Can we do a search by manufacturer code? A Yes. Q Let's do search by manufacturer code for a manufacturer that you think might be whose items
2 3 4	too. Now select submit. A I think I have to maybe add first. Most of the time you add, but since I've never been here there's my report.	2 3 4	Q Can we do a search by manufacturer code?A Yes.Q Let's do search by manufacturer code for
2 3 4 5	too. Now select submit. A I think I have to maybe add first. Most of the time you add, but since I've never been here there's my report. Q So this is a transmitted purchase order acknowledgment? Does	2 3 4 5	Q Can we do a search by manufacturer code? A Yes. Q Let's do search by manufacturer code for a manufacturer that you think might be whose items might be available from someone like Seneca and also from a different vendor.
2 3 4 5	too. Now select submit. A I think I have to maybe add first. Most of the time you add, but since I've never been here there's my report. Q So this is a transmitted purchase order acknowledgment? Does A It's because the this is why we don't	2 3 4 5 6	Q Can we do a search by manufacturer code? A Yes. Q Let's do search by manufacturer code for a manufacturer that you think might be whose items might be available from someone like Seneca and also
2 3 4 5 6 7	too. Now select submit. A I think I have to maybe add first. Most of the time you add, but since I've never been here there's my report. Q So this is a transmitted purchase order acknowledgment? Does	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q Can we do a search by manufacturer code? A Yes. Q Let's do search by manufacturer code for a manufacturer that you think might be whose items might be available from someone like Seneca and also from a different vendor. A I thought that would pull DeRoyal out and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	too. Now select submit. A I think I have to maybe add first. Most of the time you add, but since I've never been here there's my report. Q So this is a transmitted purchase order acknowledgment? Does A It's because the this is why we don't go here. Ours are set on an auto job for everything	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Can we do a search by manufacturer code? A Yes. Q Let's do search by manufacturer code for a manufacturer that you think might be whose items might be available from someone like Seneca and also from a different vendor. A I thought that would pull DeRoyal out and it didn't.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	too. Now select submit. A I think I have to maybe add first. Most of the time you add, but since I've never been here there's my report. Q So this is a transmitted purchase order acknowledgment? Does A It's because the this is why we don't go here. Ours are set on an auto job for everything that's set up EDI, and this particular vendor we're	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Can we do a search by manufacturer code? A Yes. Q Let's do search by manufacturer code for a manufacturer that you think might be whose items might be available from someone like Seneca and also from a different vendor. A I thought that would pull DeRoyal out and it didn't. Q What if we tried Cook or something like
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	too. Now select submit. A I think I have to maybe add first. Most of the time you add, but since I've never been here there's my report. Q So this is a transmitted purchase order acknowledgment? Does A It's because the this is why we don't go here. Ours are set on an auto job for everything that's set up EDI, and this particular vendor we're ordering it from Seneca which is an EDI vendor, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Can we do a search by manufacturer code? A Yes. Q Let's do search by manufacturer code for a manufacturer that you think might be whose items might be available from someone like Seneca and also from a different vendor. A I thought that would pull DeRoyal out and it didn't. Q What if we tried Cook or something like that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	too. Now select submit. A I think I have to maybe add first. Most of the time you add, but since I've never been here there's my report. Q So this is a transmitted purchase order acknowledgment? Does A It's because the this is why we don't go here. Ours are set on an auto job for everything that's set up EDI, and this particular vendor we're ordering it from Seneca which is an EDI vendor, and the job will go at 1:30.,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q Can we do a search by manufacturer code? A Yes. Q Let's do search by manufacturer code for a manufacturer that you think might be whose items might be available from someone like Seneca and also from a different vendor. A I thought that would pull DeRoyal out and it didn't. Q What if we tried Cook or something like that? A It won't pull our search functions
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	too. Now select submit. A I think I have to maybe add first. Most of the time you add, but since I've never been here there's my report. Q So this is a transmitted purchase order acknowledgment? Does A It's because the this is why we don't go here. Ours are set on an auto job for everything that's set up EDI, and this particular vendor we're ordering it from Seneca which is an EDI vendor, and the job will go at 1:30., So what we can do is if you notice the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q Can we do a search by manufacturer code? A Yes. Q Let's do search by manufacturer code for a manufacturer that you think might be whose items might be available from someone like Seneca and also from a different vendor. A I thought that would pull DeRoyal out and it didn't. Q What if we tried Cook or something like that? A It won't pull our search functions don't work by looking for that manufacturer code. It's pulling that item because Cook is in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	too. Now select submit. A I think I have to maybe add first. Most of the time you add, but since I've never been here there's my report. Q So this is a transmitted purchase order acknowledgment? Does A It's because the this is why we don't go here. Ours are set on an auto job for everything that's set up EDI, and this particular vendor we're ordering it from Seneca which is an EDI vendor, and the job will go at 1:30., So what we can do is if you notice the status of that purchase order was release not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q Can we do a search by manufacturer code? A Yes. Q Let's do search by manufacturer code for a manufacturer that you think might be whose items might be available from someone like Seneca and also from a different vendor. A I thought that would pull DeRoyal out and it didn't. Q What if we tried Cook or something like that? A It won't pull our search functions don't work by looking for that manufacturer code.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	too. Now select submit. A I think I have to maybe add first. Most of the time you add, but since I've never been here there's my report. Q So this is a transmitted purchase order acknowledgment? Does A It's because the this is why we don't go here. Ours are set on an auto job for everything that's set up EDI, and this particular vendor we're ordering it from Seneca which is an EDI vendor, and the job will go at 1:30., So what we can do is if you notice the status of that purchase order was release not issued	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Can we do a search by manufacturer code? A Yes. Q Let's do search by manufacturer code for a manufacturer that you think might be whose items might be available from someone like Seneca and also from a different vendor. A I thought that would pull DeRoyal out and it didn't. Q What if we tried Cook or something like that? A It won't pull our search functions don't work by looking for that manufacturer code. It's pulling that item because Cook is in the description. You can pull by our number, by word in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	too. Now select submit. A I think I have to maybe add first. Most of the time you add, but since I've never been here there's my report. Q So this is a transmitted purchase order acknowledgment? Does A It's because the this is why we don't go here. Ours are set on an auto job for everything that's set up EDI, and this particular vendor we're ordering it from Seneca which is an EDI vendor, and the job will go at 1:30., So what we can do is if you notice the status of that purchase order was release not issued Q Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Can we do a search by manufacturer code? A Yes. Q Let's do search by manufacturer code for a manufacturer that you think might be whose items might be available from someone like Seneca and also from a different vendor. A I thought that would pull DeRoyal out and it didn't. Q What if we tried Cook or something like that? A It won't pull our search functions don't work by looking for that manufacturer code. It's pulling that item because Cook is in the description. You can pull by our number, by word in the description or by the item number itself, but our
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	too. Now select submit. A I think I have to maybe add first. Most of the time you add, but since I've never been here there's my report. Q So this is a transmitted purchase order acknowledgment? Does A It's because the this is why we don't go here. Ours are set on an auto job for everything that's set up EDI, and this particular vendor we're ordering it from Seneca which is an EDI vendor, and the job will go at 1:30., So what we can do is if you notice the status of that purchase order was release not issued Q Yes. A and after we go in there we can look	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Can we do a search by manufacturer code? A Yes. Q Let's do search by manufacturer code for a manufacturer that you think might be whose items might be available from someone like Seneca and also from a different vendor. A I thought that would pull DeRoyal out and it didn't. Q What if we tried Cook or something like that? A It won't pull our search functions don't work by looking for that manufacturer code. It's pulling that item because Cook is in the description. You can pull by our number, by word in the description or by the item number itself, but our search functions do not work where you can pull it by
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	too. Now select submit. A I think I have to maybe add first. Most of the time you add, but since I've never been here there's my report. Q So this is a transmitted purchase order acknowledgment? Does A It's because the this is why we don't go here. Ours are set on an auto job for everything that's set up EDI, and this particular vendor we're ordering it from Seneca which is an EDI vendor, and the job will go at 1:30., So what we can do is if you notice the status of that purchase order was release not issued Q Yes. A and after we go in there we can look at it after 1:30 and you'll see it transmitted. It	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Can we do a search by manufacturer code? A Yes. Q Let's do search by manufacturer code for a manufacturer that you think might be whose items might be available from someone like Seneca and also from a different vendor. A I thought that would pull DeRoyal out and it didn't. Q What if we tried Cook or something like that? A It won't pull our search functions don't work by looking for that manufacturer code. It's pulling that item because Cook is in the description. You can pull by our number, by word in the description or by the item number itself, but our search functions do not work where you can pull it by a manufacturer code like that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	too. Now select submit. A I think I have to maybe add first. Most of the time you add, but since I've never been here there's my report. Q So this is a transmitted purchase order acknowledgment? Does A It's because the this is why we don't go here. Ours are set on an auto job for everything that's set up EDI, and this particular vendor we're ordering it from Seneca which is an EDI vendor, and the job will go at 1:30., So what we can do is if you notice the status of that purchase order was release not issued Q Yes. A and after we go in there we can look at it after 1:30 and you'll see it transmitted. It will change that status from release not issued to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Can we do a search by manufacturer code? A Yes. Q Let's do search by manufacturer code for a manufacturer that you think might be whose items might be available from someone like Seneca and also from a different vendor. A I thought that would pull DeRoyal out and it didn't. Q What if we tried Cook or something like that? A It won't pull our search functions don't work by looking for that manufacturer code. It's pulling that item because Cook is in the description. You can pull by our number, by word in the description or by the item number itself, but our search functions do not work where you can pull it by a manufacturer code like that. Q So if you entered Johnson A I don't think it's going to pull anything
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	too. Now select submit. A I think I have to maybe add first. Most of the time you add, but since I've never been here there's my report. Q So this is a transmitted purchase order acknowledgment? Does A It's because the this is why we don't go here. Ours are set on an auto job for everything that's set up EDI, and this particular vendor we're ordering it from Seneca which is an EDI vendor, and the job will go at 1:30., So what we can do is if you notice the status of that purchase order was release not issued Q Yes. A and after we go in there we can look at it after 1:30 and you'll see it transmitted. It will change that status from release not issued to transmitted, and that means that's kind of what we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Can we do a search by manufacturer code? A Yes. Q Let's do search by manufacturer code for a manufacturer that you think might be whose items might be available from someone like Seneca and also from a different vendor. A I thought that would pull DeRoyal out and it didn't. Q What if we tried Cook or something like that? A It won't pull our search functions don't work by looking for that manufacturer code. It's pulling that item because Cook is in the description. You can pull by our number, by word in the description or by the item number itself, but our search functions do not work where you can pull it by a manufacturer code like that. Q So if you entered Johnson
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	too. Now select submit. A I think I have to maybe add first. Most of the time you add, but since I've never been here there's my report. Q So this is a transmitted purchase order acknowledgment? Does A It's because the this is why we don't go here. Ours are set on an auto job for everything that's set up EDI, and this particular vendor we're ordering it from Seneca which is an EDI vendor, and the job will go at 1:30., So what we can do is if you notice the status of that purchase order was release not issued Q Yes. A and after we go in there we can look at it after 1:30 and you'll see it transmitted. It will change that status from release not issued to transmitted, and that means that's kind of what we go off our purchase order acknowledgment, and because	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Can we do a search by manufacturer code? A Yes. Q Let's do search by manufacturer code for a manufacturer that you think might be whose items might be available from someone like Seneca and also from a different vendor. A I thought that would pull DeRoyal out and it didn't. Q What if we tried Cook or something like that? A It won't pull our search functions don't work by looking for that manufacturer code. It's pulling that item because Cook is in the description. You can pull by our number, by word in the description or by the item number itself, but our search functions do not work where you can pull it by a manufacturer code like that. Q So if you entered Johnson A I don't think it's going to pull anything unless there's something with that in the see, it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	too. Now select submit. A I think I have to maybe add first. Most of the time you add, but since I've never been here there's my report. Q So this is a transmitted purchase order acknowledgment? Does A It's because the this is why we don't go here. Ours are set on an auto job for everything that's set up EDI, and this particular vendor we're ordering it from Seneca which is an EDI vendor, and the job will go at 1:30., So what we can do is if you notice the status of that purchase order was release not issued Q Yes. A and after we go in there we can look at it after 1:30 and you'll see it transmitted. It will change that status from release not issued to transmitted, and that means that's kind of what we go off our purchase order acknowledgment, and because we go with the third-party, GHX, for our EDI, we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Can we do a search by manufacturer code? A Yes. Q Let's do search by manufacturer code for a manufacturer that you think might be whose items might be available from someone like Seneca and also from a different vendor. A I thought that would pull DeRoyal out and it didn't. Q What if we tried Cook or something like that? A It won't pull our search functions don't work by looking for that manufacturer code. It's pulling that item because Cook is in the description. You can pull by our number, by word in the description or by the item number itself, but our search functions do not work where you can pull it by a manufacturer code like that. Q So if you entered Johnson A I don't think it's going to pull anything unless there's something with that in the see, it would have pulled up you would have seen the drop
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	too. Now select submit. A I think I have to maybe add first. Most of the time you add, but since I've never been here there's my report. Q So this is a transmitted purchase order acknowledgment? Does A It's because the this is why we don't go here. Ours are set on an auto job for everything that's set up EDI, and this particular vendor we're ordering it from Seneca which is an EDI vendor, and the job will go at 1:30., So what we can do is if you notice the status of that purchase order was release not issued Q Yes. A and after we go in there we can look at it after 1:30 and you'll see it transmitted. It will change that status from release not issued to transmitted, and that means that's kind of what we go off our purchase order acknowledgment, and because we go with the third-party, GHX, for our EDI, we monitor that order via MY GHX Page, but I don't have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Can we do a search by manufacturer code? A Yes. Q Let's do search by manufacturer code for a manufacturer that you think might be whose items might be available from someone like Seneca and also from a different vendor. A I thought that would pull DeRoyal out and it didn't. Q What if we tried Cook or something like that? A It won't pull our search functions don't work by looking for that manufacturer code. It's pulling that item because Cook is in the description. You can pull by our number, by word in the description or by the item number itself, but our search functions do not work where you can pull it by a manufacturer code like that. Q So if you entered Johnson A I don't think it's going to pull anything unless there's something with that in the see, it would have pulled up you would have seen the drop down menu with the word Johnson in it, and it's not.

		113			11
1	itself.		1	Q Is there let's see if there's a glove	
2	Q Okay. Let's choose let's do a search		2	that's like inexpensive like this one that's	
3	for an item that is available well, we already did		3	available from someone else besides Cardinal.	
4	a search for an item that was available for multiple		4	A Okay. Other one was a biogel that	
5	vendors. We did the catheter search. Let's		5	Ansell glove that we get from Seneca, and here is a	
6	MR. GRAHAM: For the record,		6	comparable surgeon's glove, and you can tell by the	
7	objection to the extent that those were		7	price that it is the comparable item that we get from	
8	the same item from a vendor.		8	Cardinal.	
9	BY MR. STRAPP:		9	Q Okay. So we've you have now you've	
10	Q All right. Let's do a search by for		10	done a search for glove, and you've selected two	
11	an item that you think is available from two		11	items from that search that are generally equivalent	
12	different vendors, the same item that's the same		12	items that are available from two different vendors?	
13	or, you know, almost identical item that's available		13	A Yes. I mean, they are different	
14	from two different vendors.		14	manufactured gloves, but they are both surgeon's	
15	A Okay. You have a biogel surgeon's glove.		15	gloves that we buy both because doctors don't like	
16	We could look at this (indicating) one. We get it		16	the same gloves.	
17	from Seneca, and it's manufacturer is Molnlycke, and		17	Q But they are both gloves that are used by	
18	it's a biogel glove surgeons.		18	doctors in the surgery room?	
19	Q Now let's see if we can find something		19	A Yes.	
20	A Do you want me to add this to my shopping		20	Q Both about the same price?	
21	cart?		21	A Yes.	
22	Q No, you don't need to add it.		22	Q Both about the same quality, probably?	
			23		
23	A Okay. And then if you go back and do		23		
24	another glove search, and it's not exactly the same.		24	Q Now let's go back to the find the	
25	Let me find some more surgeons gloves. Oh, these		25	catalog search. Let's start a new search here.	
25	Let me find some more surgeons gloves. Oh, these		25	catalog search. Let's start a new search here.	
		114			1
1	natural Ansell gloves are surgeon's gloves as well.	114	1	A All right.	1
1 2	natural Ansell gloves are surgeon's gloves as well. Right here (indicating) is one.	114	1 2	A All right. Q And can you do a search for one of the	1
1 2 3	natural Ansell gloves are surgeon's gloves as well. Right here (indicating) is one. Q This has the same vendor, but it's a	114	1 2 3	A All right. Q And can you do a search for one of the categories that you've defined through the inventory	1
1 2 3 4	natural Ansell gloves are surgeon's gloves as well. Right here (indicating) is one. Q This has the same vendor, but it's a different manufacturer?	114	1 2 3 4	A All right. Q And can you do a search for one of the categories that you've defined through the inventory class or the purchase class?	1
1 2 3	natural Ansell gloves are surgeon's gloves as well. Right here (indicating) is one. Q This has the same vendor, but it's a different manufacturer? A Yes.	114	1 2 3 4 5	A All right. Q And can you do a search for one of the categories that you've defined through the inventory class or the purchase class? A Yes. These are all the products that our	1
1 2 3 4 5	natural Ansell gloves are surgeon's gloves as well. Right here (indicating) is one. Q This has the same vendor, but it's a different manufacturer?	114	1 2 3 4 5 6	A All right. Q And can you do a search for one of the categories that you've defined through the inventory class or the purchase class?	1
1 2 3 4 5	natural Ansell gloves are surgeon's gloves as well. Right here (indicating) is one. Q This has the same vendor, but it's a different manufacturer? A Yes.	114	1 2 3 4 5	A All right. Q And can you do a search for one of the categories that you've defined through the inventory class or the purchase class? A Yes. These are all the products that our	1
1 2 3 4 5	natural Ansell gloves are surgeon's gloves as well. Right here (indicating) is one. Q This has the same vendor, but it's a different manufacturer? A Yes. Q Okay. Let's see if we find one on this	114	1 2 3 4 5 6	A All right. Q And can you do a search for one of the categories that you've defined through the inventory class or the purchase class? A Yes. These are all the products that our environmental service department orders, and we have	1
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	natural Ansell gloves are surgeon's gloves as well. Right here (indicating) is one. Q This has the same vendor, but it's a different manufacturer? A Yes. Q Okay. Let's see if we find one on this list that's a non-stock item and it's also equivalent	114	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	A All right. Q And can you do a search for one of the categories that you've defined through the inventory class or the purchase class? A Yes. These are all the products that our environmental service department orders, and we have them all characterized as clean for the	1
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	natural Ansell gloves are surgeon's gloves as well. Right here (indicating) is one. Q This has the same vendor, but it's a different manufacturer? A Yes. Q Okay. Let's see if we find one on this list that's a non-stock item and it's also equivalent to this biogel surgeon glove. Comes from	114	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A All right. Q And can you do a search for one of the categories that you've defined through the inventory class or the purchase class? A Yes. These are all the products that our environmental service department orders, and we have them all characterized as clean for the abbreviation for clean.	1
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	natural Ansell gloves are surgeon's gloves as well. Right here (indicating) is one. Q This has the same vendor, but it's a different manufacturer? A Yes. Q Okay. Let's see if we find one on this list that's a non-stock item and it's also equivalent to this biogel surgeon glove. Comes from A Not from Seneca.	114	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A All right. Q And can you do a search for one of the categories that you've defined through the inventory class or the purchase class? A Yes. These are all the products that our environmental service department orders, and we have them all characterized as clean for the abbreviation for clean. Q Let's so we've now, we've done a	1
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	natural Ansell gloves are surgeon's gloves as well. Right here (indicating) is one. Q This has the same vendor, but it's a different manufacturer? A Yes. Q Okay. Let's see if we find one on this list that's a non-stock item and it's also equivalent to this biogel surgeon glove. Comes from A Not from Seneca. Q Not from Seneca?	114	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A All right. Q And can you do a search for one of the categories that you've defined through the inventory class or the purchase class? A Yes. These are all the products that our environmental service department orders, and we have them all characterized as clean for the abbreviation for clean. Q Let's so we've now, we've done a search for natural for items that match this	1
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 111	natural Ansell gloves are surgeon's gloves as well. Right here (indicating) is one. Q This has the same vendor, but it's a different manufacturer? A Yes. Q Okay. Let's see if we find one on this list that's a non-stock item and it's also equivalent to this biogel surgeon glove. Comes from A Not from Seneca. Q Not from Seneca? A Okay. Here you go. Here is a Cardinal	114	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A All right. Q And can you do a search for one of the categories that you've defined through the inventory class or the purchase class? A Yes. These are all the products that our environmental service department orders, and we have them all characterized as clean for the abbreviation for clean. Q Let's so we've now, we've done a search for natural for items that match this category of clean. Let's choose a non-stock item	1
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	natural Ansell gloves are surgeon's gloves as well. Right here (indicating) is one. Q This has the same vendor, but it's a different manufacturer? A Yes. Q Okay. Let's see if we find one on this list that's a non-stock item and it's also equivalent to this biogel surgeon glove. Comes from A Not from Seneca. Q Not from Seneca? A Okay. Here you go. Here is a Cardinal one. That's a glove.	114	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A All right. Q And can you do a search for one of the categories that you've defined through the inventory class or the purchase class? A Yes. These are all the products that our environmental service department orders, and we have them all characterized as clean for the abbreviation for clean. Q Let's so we've now, we've done a search for natural for items that match this category of clean. Let's choose a non-stock item from this search result. Let's a non-stock item.	1
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	natural Ansell gloves are surgeon's gloves as well. Right here (indicating) is one. Q This has the same vendor, but it's a different manufacturer? A Yes. Q Okay. Let's see if we find one on this list that's a non-stock item and it's also equivalent to this biogel surgeon glove. Comes from A Not from Seneca. Q Not from Seneca? A Okay. Here you go. Here is a Cardinal one. That's a glove. Q So this is this is	114	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A All right. Q And can you do a search for one of the categories that you've defined through the inventory class or the purchase class? A Yes. These are all the products that our environmental service department orders, and we have them all characterized as clean for the abbreviation for clean. Q Let's so we've now, we've done a search for natural for items that match this category of clean. Let's choose a non-stock item from this search result. Let's a non-stock item. Okay. And this is a what is this NZ Clean?	1
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	natural Ansell gloves are surgeon's gloves as well. Right here (indicating) is one. Q This has the same vendor, but it's a different manufacturer? A Yes. Q Okay. Let's see if we find one on this list that's a non-stock item and it's also equivalent to this biogel surgeon glove. Comes from A Not from Seneca. Q Not from Seneca? A Okay. Here you go. Here is a Cardinal one. That's a glove. Q So this is this is A It's a surgeon's glove, a Positive Touch,	114	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A All right. Q And can you do a search for one of the categories that you've defined through the inventory class or the purchase class? A Yes. These are all the products that our environmental service department orders, and we have them all characterized as clean for the abbreviation for clean. Q Let's so we've now, we've done a search for natural for items that match this category of clean. Let's choose a non-stock item from this search result. Let's a non-stock item. Okay. And this is a what is this NZ Clean? A EZ Clean.	1
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	natural Ansell gloves are surgeon's gloves as well. Right here (indicating) is one. Q This has the same vendor, but it's a different manufacturer? A Yes. Q Okay. Let's see if we find one on this list that's a non-stock item and it's also equivalent to this biogel surgeon glove. Comes from A Not from Seneca. Q Not from Seneca? A Okay. Here you go. Here is a Cardinal one. That's a glove. Q So this is this is A It's a surgeon's glove, a Positive Touch, yes.	114	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A All right. Q And can you do a search for one of the categories that you've defined through the inventory class or the purchase class? A Yes. These are all the products that our environmental service department orders, and we have them all characterized as clean for the abbreviation for clean. Q Let's so we've now, we've done a search for natural for items that match this category of clean. Let's choose a non-stock item from this search result. Let's a non-stock item. Okay. And this is a what is this NZ Clean? A EZ Clean. Q Oh, EZ Clean. It's some sort of cleaning	1
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	natural Ansell gloves are surgeon's gloves as well. Right here (indicating) is one. Q This has the same vendor, but it's a different manufacturer? A Yes. Q Okay. Let's see if we find one on this list that's a non-stock item and it's also equivalent to this biogel surgeon glove. Comes from A Not from Seneca. Q Not from Seneca? A Okay. Here you go. Here is a Cardinal one. That's a glove. Q So this is this is A It's a surgeon's glove, a Positive Touch, yes. Q So is it generally equivalent to the	114	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A All right. Q And can you do a search for one of the categories that you've defined through the inventory class or the purchase class? A Yes. These are all the products that our environmental service department orders, and we have them all characterized as clean for the abbreviation for clean. Q Let's so we've now, we've done a search for natural for items that match this category of clean. Let's choose a non-stock item from this search result. Let's a non-stock item. Okay. And this is a what is this NZ Clean? A EZ Clean. Q Oh, EZ Clean. It's some sort of cleaning product?	1
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	natural Ansell gloves are surgeon's gloves as well. Right here (indicating) is one. Q This has the same vendor, but it's a different manufacturer? A Yes. Q Okay. Let's see if we find one on this list that's a non-stock item and it's also equivalent to this biogel surgeon glove. Comes from A Not from Seneca. Q Not from Seneca? A Okay. Here you go. Here is a Cardinal one. That's a glove. Q So this is this is A It's a surgeon's glove, a Positive Touch, yes. Q So is it generally equivalent to the biogel surgeon glove that we had selected before that	114	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A All right. Q And can you do a search for one of the categories that you've defined through the inventory class or the purchase class? A Yes. These are all the products that our environmental service department orders, and we have them all characterized as clean for the abbreviation for clean. Q Let's so we've now, we've done a search for natural for items that match this category of clean. Let's choose a non-stock item from this search result. Let's a non-stock item. Okay. And this is a what is this NZ Clean? A EZ Clean. Q Oh, EZ Clean. It's some sort of cleaning product? A Yes. No. This is for no, this is	1
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	natural Ansell gloves are surgeon's gloves as well. Right here (indicating) is one. Q This has the same vendor, but it's a different manufacturer? A Yes. Q Okay. Let's see if we find one on this list that's a non-stock item and it's also equivalent to this biogel surgeon glove. Comes from A Not from Seneca. Q Not from Seneca? A Okay. Here you go. Here is a Cardinal one. That's a glove. Q So this is this is A It's a surgeon's glove, a Positive Touch, yes. Q So is it generally equivalent to the biogel surgeon glove that we had selected before that had Seneca as the vendor?	114	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A All right. Q And can you do a search for one of the categories that you've defined through the inventory class or the purchase class? A Yes. These are all the products that our environmental service department orders, and we have them all characterized as clean for the abbreviation for clean. Q Let's so we've now, we've done a search for natural for items that match this category of clean. Let's choose a non-stock item from this search result. Let's a non-stock item. Okay. And this is a what is this NZ Clean? A EZ Clean. Q Oh, EZ Clean. It's some sort of cleaning product? A Yes. No. This is for no, this is not. This is let me go back. It pulled that	1
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	natural Ansell gloves are surgeon's gloves as well. Right here (indicating) is one. Q This has the same vendor, but it's a different manufacturer? A Yes. Q Okay. Let's see if we find one on this list that's a non-stock item and it's also equivalent to this biogel surgeon glove. Comes from A Not from Seneca. Q Not from Seneca? A Okay. Here you go. Here is a Cardinal one. That's a glove. Q So this is this is A It's a surgeon's glove, a Positive Touch, yes. Q So is it generally equivalent to the biogel surgeon glove that we had selected before that had Seneca as the vendor? MR. GRAHAM: Objection. Calls for	114	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A All right. Q And can you do a search for one of the categories that you've defined through the inventory class or the purchase class? A Yes. These are all the products that our environmental service department orders, and we have them all characterized as clean for the abbreviation for clean. Q Let's so we've now, we've done a search for natural for items that match this category of clean. Let's choose a non-stock item from this search result. Let's a non-stock item. Okay. And this is a what is this NZ Clean? A EZ Clean. Q Oh, EZ Clean. It's some sort of cleaning product? A Yes. No. This is for no, this is not. This is let me go back. It pulled that because clean was in the description. Here is one	1
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	natural Ansell gloves are surgeon's gloves as well. Right here (indicating) is one. Q This has the same vendor, but it's a different manufacturer? A Yes. Q Okay. Let's see if we find one on this list that's a non-stock item and it's also equivalent to this biogel surgeon glove. Comes from A Not from Seneca. Q Not from Seneca? A Okay. Here you go. Here is a Cardinal one. That's a glove. Q So this is this is A It's a surgeon's glove, a Positive Touch, yes. Q So is it generally equivalent to the biogel surgeon glove that we had selected before that had Seneca as the vendor? MR. GRAHAM: Objection. Calls for a legal conclusion.	114	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A All right. Q And can you do a search for one of the categories that you've defined through the inventory class or the purchase class? A Yes. These are all the products that our environmental service department orders, and we have them all characterized as clean for the abbreviation for clean. Q Let's so we've now, we've done a search for natural for items that match this category of clean. Let's choose a non-stock item from this search result. Let's a non-stock item. Okay. And this is a what is this NZ Clean? A EZ Clean. Q Oh, EZ Clean. It's some sort of cleaning product? A Yes. No. This is for no, this is not. This is let me go back. It pulled that because clean was in the description. Here is one that would have actually been like the mop. This is	1
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	natural Ansell gloves are surgeon's gloves as well. Right here (indicating) is one. Q This has the same vendor, but it's a different manufacturer? A Yes. Q Okay. Let's see if we find one on this list that's a non-stock item and it's also equivalent to this biogel surgeon glove. Comes from A Not from Seneca. Q Not from Seneca? A Okay. Here you go. Here is a Cardinal one. That's a glove. Q So this is this is A It's a surgeon's glove, a Positive Touch, yes. Q So is it generally equivalent to the biogel surgeon glove that we had selected before that had Seneca as the vendor? MR. GRAHAM: Objection. Calls for a legal conclusion. THE WITNESS: They are both gloves used in the OR. I wouldn't consider I	114	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A All right. Q And can you do a search for one of the categories that you've defined through the inventory class or the purchase class? A Yes. These are all the products that our environmental service department orders, and we have them all characterized as clean for the abbreviation for clean. Q Let's so we've now, we've done a search for natural for items that match this category of clean. Let's choose a non-stock item from this search result. Let's a non-stock item. Okay. And this is a what is this NZ Clean? A EZ Clean. Q Oh, EZ Clean. It's some sort of cleaning product? A Yes. No. This is for no, this is not. This is let me go back. It pulled that because clean was in the description. Here is one that would have actually been like the mop. This is one that the purchasing class is clean. These are the mop heads that they use for environmental	1
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	natural Ansell gloves are surgeon's gloves as well. Right here (indicating) is one. Q This has the same vendor, but it's a different manufacturer? A Yes. Q Okay. Let's see if we find one on this list that's a non-stock item and it's also equivalent to this biogel surgeon glove. Comes from A Not from Seneca. Q Not from Seneca? A Okay. Here you go. Here is a Cardinal one. That's a glove. Q So this is this is A It's a surgeon's glove, a Positive Touch, yes. Q So is it generally equivalent to the biogel surgeon glove that we had selected before that had Seneca as the vendor? MR. GRAHAM: Objection. Calls for a legal conclusion. THE WITNESS: They are both gloves	114	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A All right. Q And can you do a search for one of the categories that you've defined through the inventory class or the purchase class? A Yes. These are all the products that our environmental service department orders, and we have them all characterized as clean for the abbreviation for clean. Q Let's so we've now, we've done a search for natural for items that match this category of clean. Let's choose a non-stock item from this search result. Let's a non-stock item. Okay. And this is a what is this NZ Clean? A EZ Clean. Q Oh, EZ Clean. It's some sort of cleaning product? A Yes. No. This is for no, this is not. This is let me go back. It pulled that because clean was in the description. Here is one that would have actually been like the mop. This is one that the purchasing class is clean. These are	1

	1	17		11
1	Q Let's add this to the shopping cart.	1	A Okay.	
2	A Okay.	2	Q And let's choose a third item here	
3	Q Now let's go back to the search result	3	that let's choose a third item that is different	
4	page.	4	than the one that's in the basket. The one in the	
5	A Okay.	5	basket is a spinal needle, right?	
6	Q And let's search for clean again, the	6	A Yes. Here is a Cook biopsy needle.	
7	category clean. Let's select an item with a	7	Q Okay.	
8	different manufacturer or vendor that's also in this	8	A And we buy it direct from Cook.	
9	category of the cleaning products.	9	Q Okay. Let's add that one.	
10	A This might not have been the best	10	A Okay.	
11	category if you're looking for differences like that	11	Q All right. Let's checkout now.	
12	simply because we buy just about all of our cleaning	12	A Okay.	
13	stuff from one vendor. That's how you get better	13	Q All right. So the requisition has been	
14	pricing.	14	processed, and it's automatically generating a	
15	Q Okay. Well, do you want to go to a	15	purchase order?	
16	category that might not have multiple vendors?	16	A Correct.	
17	A Let's do needles.	17	Q Okay. Now let's go to the purchase order	
18	Q So you have a category set up as needles?	18	module.	
19	A Yes.	19	A The PO 100?	
20	Q And let's select a non-stock item from	20	Q The PO 100, right, and let's create the	
		21	purchase order for the requisition we just did.	
21	this category?	22	· · ·	
22	A Okay.		So you're walking through the same steps	
23	Q So the vendor is Bard Peripheral.	23	that you had done before?	
24 25	A Yes. Q And they are also the manufacturer?	24 25	A Yes. Q All right. Now are you we're in the	
	Q And they are also the manufacturer?		Q All right. Now are you we're in the	
	1	18		1
1	1 A Yes.	18	print manager now to view the purchase order you just	1
	A Yes.		print manager now to view the purchase order you just made?	1
2	A Yes. Q All right. Let's add that to the	1 2	made?	1
2	A Yes. Q All right. Let's add that to the shopping cart. And now let's go back to the search	1 2 3	made? A Yes.	1
2 3 4	A Yes. Q All right. Let's add that to the shopping cart. And now let's go back to the search result page, and search by the needle category again,	1 2 3 4	made? A Yes. Q And so we're double clicking on that to	1
2 3 4 5	A Yes. Q All right. Let's add that to the shopping cart. And now let's go back to the search result page, and search by the needle category again, and let's select a different item that has select	1 2 3 4 5	made? A Yes. Q And so we're double clicking on that to view the job, to view the purchase order? I mean,	1
2 3 4 5 6	A Yes. Q All right. Let's add that to the shopping cart. And now let's go back to the search result page, and search by the needle category again, and let's select a different item that has select an item with a different manufacturer.	1 2 3 4 5 6	made? A Yes. Q And so we're double clicking on that to view the job, to view the purchase order? I mean, can we view the purchase order now?	1
2 3 4 5 6	A Yes. Q All right. Let's add that to the shopping cart. And now let's go back to the search result page, and search by the needle category again, and let's select a different item that has — select an item with a different manufacturer. A Okay. BD. We get it through Seneca.	1 2 3 4 5 6	made? A Yes. Q And so we're double clicking on that to view the job, to view the purchase order? I mean, can we view the purchase order now? A Yes. We should be able to, but for some	1
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Yes. Q All right. Let's add that to the shopping cart. And now let's go back to the search result page, and search by the needle category again, and let's select a different item that has — select an item with a different manufacturer. A Okay. BD. We get it through Seneca. Q Okay. So let's add this.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	made? A Yes. Q And so we're double clicking on that to view the job, to view the purchase order? I mean, can we view the purchase order now? A Yes. We should be able to, but for some reason, it's not pulling up. Hang on. Let me see.	1
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Yes. Q All right. Let's add that to the shopping cart. And now let's go back to the search result page, and search by the needle category again, and let's select a different item that has — select an item with a different manufacturer. A Okay. BD. We get it through Seneca. Q Okay. So let's add this. A Okay.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	made? A Yes. Q And so we're double clicking on that to view the job, to view the purchase order? I mean, can we view the purchase order now? A Yes. We should be able to, but for some reason, it's not pulling up. Hang on. Let me see. Q Maybe it was the file underneath that	1
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Yes. Q All right. Let's add that to the shopping cart. And now let's go back to the search result page, and search by the needle category again, and let's select a different item that has — select an item with a different manufacturer. A Okay. BD. We get it through Seneca. Q Okay. So let's add this. A Okay. Q This is another item that was — and	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	made? A Yes. Q And so we're double clicking on that to view the job, to view the purchase order? I mean, can we view the purchase order now? A Yes. We should be able to, but for some reason, it's not pulling up. Hang on. Let me see. Q Maybe it was the file underneath that one. There it is. So let's take a look at the	1
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9	A Yes. Q All right. Let's add that to the shopping cart. And now let's go back to the search result page, and search by the needle category again, and let's select a different item that has select an item with a different manufacturer. A Okay. BD. We get it through Seneca. Q Okay. So let's add this. A Okay. Q This is another item that was and let's delete that mop item.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	made? A Yes. Q And so we're double clicking on that to view the job, to view the purchase order? I mean, can we view the purchase order now? A Yes. We should be able to, but for some reason, it's not pulling up. Hang on. Let me see. Q Maybe it was the file underneath that one. There it is. So let's take a look at the purchase order here.	1
2 3 3 4 5 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 10	A Yes. Q All right. Let's add that to the shopping cart. And now let's go back to the search result page, and search by the needle category again, and let's select a different item that has select an item with a different manufacturer. A Okay. BD. We get it through Seneca. Q Okay. So let's add this. A Okay. Q This is another item that was and let's delete that mop item. So now you have in your cart two items	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	made? A Yes. Q And so we're double clicking on that to view the job, to view the purchase order? I mean, can we view the purchase order now? A Yes. We should be able to, but for some reason, it's not pulling up. Hang on. Let me see. Q Maybe it was the file underneath that one. There it is. So let's take a look at the purchase order here. A Okay.	1
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 110 111	A Yes. Q All right. Let's add that to the shopping cart. And now let's go back to the search result page, and search by the needle category again, and let's select a different item that has select an item with a different manufacturer. A Okay. BD. We get it through Seneca. Q Okay. So let's add this. A Okay. Q This is another item that was and let's delete that mop item. So now you have in your cart two items that we found through searching through the needle	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	made? A Yes. Q And so we're double clicking on that to view the job, to view the purchase order? I mean, can we view the purchase order now? A Yes. We should be able to, but for some reason, it's not pulling up. Hang on. Let me see. Q Maybe it was the file underneath that one. There it is. So let's take a look at the purchase order here. A Okay. Q The first is the the first is the	1
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 112 113	A Yes. Q All right. Let's add that to the shopping cart. And now let's go back to the search result page, and search by the needle category again, and let's select a different item that has — select an item with a different manufacturer. A Okay. BD. We get it through Seneca. Q Okay. So let's add this. A Okay. Q This is another item that was — and let's delete that mop item. So now you have in your cart two items that we found through searching through the needle category, and they are from different vendors,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	made? A Yes. Q And so we're double clicking on that to view the job, to view the purchase order? I mean, can we view the purchase order now? A Yes. We should be able to, but for some reason, it's not pulling up. Hang on. Let me see. Q Maybe it was the file underneath that one. There it is. So let's take a look at the purchase order here. A Okay. Q The first is the the first is the biopsy needle	1
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 112 113	A Yes. Q All right. Let's add that to the shopping cart. And now let's go back to the search result page, and search by the needle category again, and let's select a different item that has — select an item with a different manufacturer. A Okay. BD. We get it through Seneca. Q Okay. So let's add this. A Okay. Q This is another item that was — and let's delete that mop item. So now you have in your cart two items that we found through searching through the needle category, and they are from different vendors, correct?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	made? A Yes. Q And so we're double clicking on that to view the job, to view the purchase order? I mean, can we view the purchase order now? A Yes. We should be able to, but for some reason, it's not pulling up. Hang on. Let me see. Q Maybe it was the file underneath that one. There it is. So let's take a look at the purchase order here. A Okay. Q The first is the the first is the biopsy needle A Correct.	1
2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 110 111 112 113 114	A Yes. Q All right. Let's add that to the shopping cart. And now let's go back to the search result page, and search by the needle category again, and let's select a different item that has — select an item with a different manufacturer. A Okay. BD. We get it through Seneca. Q Okay. So let's add this. A Okay. Q This is another item that was — and let's delete that mop item. So now you have in your cart two items that we found through searching through the needle category, and they are from different vendors,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	made? A Yes. Q And so we're double clicking on that to view the job, to view the purchase order? I mean, can we view the purchase order now? A Yes. We should be able to, but for some reason, it's not pulling up. Hang on. Let me see. Q Maybe it was the file underneath that one. There it is. So let's take a look at the purchase order here. A Okay. Q The first is the the first is the biopsy needle	1
2 3 4 5	A Yes. Q All right. Let's add that to the shopping cart. And now let's go back to the search result page, and search by the needle category again, and let's select a different item that has — select an item with a different manufacturer. A Okay. BD. We get it through Seneca. Q Okay. So let's add this. A Okay. Q This is another item that was — and let's delete that mop item. So now you have in your cart two items that we found through searching through the needle category, and they are from different vendors, correct?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	made? A Yes. Q And so we're double clicking on that to view the job, to view the purchase order? I mean, can we view the purchase order now? A Yes. We should be able to, but for some reason, it's not pulling up. Hang on. Let me see. Q Maybe it was the file underneath that one. There it is. So let's take a look at the purchase order here. A Okay. Q The first is the the first is the biopsy needle A Correct.	1
2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Yes. Q All right. Let's add that to the shopping cart. And now let's go back to the search result page, and search by the needle category again, and let's select a different item that has select an item with a different manufacturer. A Okay. BD. We get it through Seneca. Q Okay. So let's add this. A Okay. Q This is another item that was and let's delete that mop item. So now you have in your cart two items that we found through searching through the needle category, and they are from different vendors, correct? A Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	made? A Yes. Q And so we're double clicking on that to view the job, to view the purchase order? I mean, can we view the purchase order now? A Yes. We should be able to, but for some reason, it's not pulling up. Hang on. Let me see. Q Maybe it was the file underneath that one. There it is. So let's take a look at the purchase order here. A Okay. Q The first is the the first is the biopsy needle A Correct. Q that we searched for by using the	1
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117	A Yes. Q All right. Let's add that to the shopping cart. And now let's go back to the search result page, and search by the needle category again, and let's select a different item that has select an item with a different manufacturer. A Okay. BD. We get it through Seneca. Q Okay. So let's add this. A Okay. Q This is another item that was and let's delete that mop item. So now you have in your cart two items that we found through searching through the needle category, and they are from different vendors, correct? A Yes. Q Okay. The first one we selected was	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	made? A Yes. Q And so we're double clicking on that to view the job, to view the purchase order? I mean, can we view the purchase order now? A Yes. We should be able to, but for some reason, it's not pulling up. Hang on. Let me see. Q Maybe it was the file underneath that one. There it is. So let's take a look at the purchase order here. A Okay. Q The first is the the first is the biopsy needle A Correct. Q that we searched for by using the needle category, and we did a requisition and this	1
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Yes. Q All right. Let's add that to the shopping cart. And now let's go back to the search result page, and search by the needle category again, and let's select a different item that has select an item with a different manufacturer. A Okay. BD. We get it through Seneca. Q Okay. So let's add this. A Okay. Q This is another item that was and let's delete that mop item. So now you have in your cart two items that we found through searching through the needle category, and they are from different vendors, correct? A Yes. Q Okay. The first one we selected was the was it the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	made? A Yes. Q And so we're double clicking on that to view the job, to view the purchase order? I mean, can we view the purchase order now? A Yes. We should be able to, but for some reason, it's not pulling up. Hang on. Let me see. Q Maybe it was the file underneath that one. There it is. So let's take a look at the purchase order here. A Okay. Q The first is the the first is the biopsy needle A Correct. Q that we searched for by using the needle category, and we did a requisition and this has do you recall who Cook is the vendor here?	1
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	A Yes. Q All right. Let's add that to the shopping cart. And now let's go back to the search result page, and search by the needle category again, and let's select a different item that has select an item with a different manufacturer. A Okay. BD. We get it through Seneca. Q Okay. So let's add this. A Okay. Q This is another item that was and let's delete that mop item. So now you have in your cart two items that we found through searching through the needle category, and they are from different vendors, correct? A Yes. Q Okay. The first one we selected was the was it the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	made? A Yes. Q And so we're double clicking on that to view the job, to view the purchase order? I mean, can we view the purchase order now? A Yes. We should be able to, but for some reason, it's not pulling up. Hang on. Let me see. Q Maybe it was the file underneath that one. There it is. So let's take a look at the purchase order here. A Okay. Q The first is the the first is the biopsy needle A Correct. Q that we searched for by using the needle category, and we did a requisition and this has do you recall who Cook is the vendor here? A Yes, and it's who we ordered from as	1
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116	A Yes. Q All right. Let's add that to the shopping cart. And now let's go back to the search result page, and search by the needle category again, and let's select a different item that has — select an item with a different manufacturer. A Okay. BD. We get it through Seneca. Q Okay. So let's add this. A Okay. Q This is another item that was — and let's delete that mop item. So now you have in your cart two items that we found through searching through the needle category, and they are from different vendors, correct? A Yes. Q Okay. The first one we selected was the — was it the — A The biopsy needle. Q The biopsy needle?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	made? A Yes. Q And so we're double clicking on that to view the job, to view the purchase order? I mean, can we view the purchase order now? A Yes. We should be able to, but for some reason, it's not pulling up. Hang on. Let me see. Q Maybe it was the file underneath that one. There it is. So let's take a look at the purchase order here. A Okay. Q The first is the the first is the biopsy needle A Correct. Q that we searched for by using the needle category, and we did a requisition and this has do you recall who Cook is the vendor here? A Yes, and it's who we ordered from as well.	1
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121	A Yes. Q All right. Let's add that to the shopping cart. And now let's go back to the search result page, and search by the needle category again, and let's select a different item that has select an item with a different manufacturer. A Okay. BD. We get it through Seneca. Q Okay. So let's add this. A Okay. Q This is another item that was and let's delete that mop item. So now you have in your cart two items that we found through searching through the needle category, and they are from different vendors, correct? A Yes. Q Okay. The first one we selected was the was it the A The biopsy needle. Q The biopsy needle? A Uh-huh.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	made? A Yes. Q And so we're double clicking on that to view the job, to view the purchase order? I mean, can we view the purchase order now? A Yes. We should be able to, but for some reason, it's not pulling up. Hang on. Let me see. Q Maybe it was the file underneath that one. There it is. So let's take a look at the purchase order here. A Okay. Q The first is the the first is the biopsy needle A Correct. Q that we searched for by using the needle category, and we did a requisition and this has do you recall who Cook is the vendor here? A Yes, and it's who we ordered from as well. Q Okay. Now let's look at the second. The	1
2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 221	A Yes. Q All right. Let's add that to the shopping cart. And now let's go back to the search result page, and search by the needle category again, and let's select a different item that has select an item with a different manufacturer. A Okay. BD. We get it through Seneca. Q Okay. So let's add this. A Okay. Q This is another item that was and let's delete that mop item. So now you have in your cart two items that we found through searching through the needle category, and they are from different vendors, correct? A Yes. Q Okay. The first one we selected was the was it the A The biopsy needle. Q The biopsy needle? A Uh-huh. Q Let's delete that one.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	made? A Yes. Q And so we're double clicking on that to view the job, to view the purchase order? I mean, can we view the purchase order now? A Yes. We should be able to, but for some reason, it's not pulling up. Hang on. Let me see. Q Maybe it was the file underneath that one. There it is. So let's take a look at the purchase order here. A Okay. Q The first is the the first is the biopsy needle A Correct. Q that we searched for by using the needle category, and we did a requisition and this has do you recall who Cook is the vendor here? A Yes, and it's who we ordered from as well. Q Okay. Now let's look at the second. The second is a spinal needle that we	1

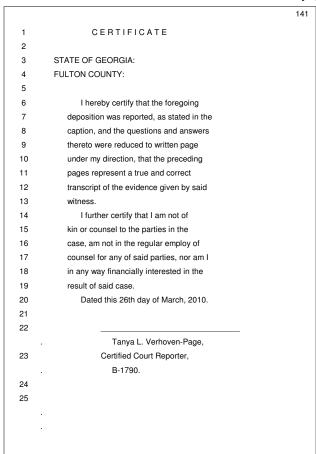
		/ [DIOUITI	•	
	12	1		12
1	Q And this was also done located through	1	unique to us. This is our vendor number for Seneca.	
2	that category search for needle, correct?	2	The vendor we get it from is Seneca. Their main	
3	A Yes.	3	location where the check would be cut when we pay	
4	Q Now, let's actually release these two	4	them is in Cincinnati, Ohio. The actual manufacturer	
5	purchase orders?	5	for this product that we're getting from Seneca is	
6	A Okay. You go to PO 20.	6	BD, and the manufacturer	
7	Q This is releasing the first item that we	7	Q Is that Becton, Dickinson?	
8	purchased?	8	A Yes. The manufacturer the	
9	A And for this particular one, I can look.	9	manufacturer number is the 405148.	
10	I can tell you. This is not an EDI order. The next	10	Since we purchased this we don't buy	
11	one will be.	11	it directly from BD. We get it through Seneca	
12	Q Okay.	12	this is actually the number we use for ordering.	
13	A So I would go ahead and issue final and	13	This is our vendor item number, and that's the	
14	either FAX it or call it in.	14	625277. That's actually what we call Seneca's add	
15	Q For this one?	15	code. It's their product number for this BD needle,	
16	A Uh-huh. For this one you would.	16	and you can see the source cost cost source.	
17	Q And the next one would be release through	17	Excuse me is last cost, and that means that this	
18	EDI through your GHX, and then they are transmitted	18	particular item is not tied to a contract, and so	
19	every two hours during the day?	19	when when I requisition this, it's going back to	
20	A Yes. And then now I have released the	20	the last cost paid, which was \$40 a box, and this	
21	second one for the spinal needles.	21	cost option we make we force our requisitioners if	
22	Q Okay. Now let's just go back to the	22	there is no cost and this is only applicable to	
23	search by category again one more time.	23	special items that aren't in our Item Master List	
24	A Okay.	24	that you have to put a cost in. They can't submit an	
25	Q And once you're there in search catalog.	25	order without a cost. They have to do their research	
	12	2		11
1	12 Let's search again for, you know, the item that we		to put a cost in.	12
1 2	Let's search again for, you know, the item that we	2 1 2	to put a cost in. That's what each of those fields are for.	13
		1	That's what each of those fields are for.	1:
2	Let's search again for, you know, the item that we just searched for, the needle. Just going to the needle.	1 2	That's what each of those fields are for. Q Can we go in and display all the items in	1:
2 3 4	Let's search again for, you know, the item that we just searched for, the needle. Just going to the needle. A Okay.	1 2 3	That's what each of those fields are for. Q Can we go in and display all the items in the Item Master.	1:
2 3 4 5	Let's search again for, you know, the item that we just searched for, the needle. Just going to the needle. A Okay. Q Let's select any any one of these	1 2 3 4 5	That's what each of those fields are for. Q Can we go in and display all the items in the Item Master. A Uh-huh.	1:
2 3 4	Let's search again for, you know, the item that we just searched for, the needle. Just going to the needle. A Okay. Q Let's select any any one of these items here. It doesn't matter as long as it is a	1 2 3 4	That's what each of those fields are for. Q Can we go in and display all the items in the Item Master. A Uh-huh. Q Let's do that. If we went to back to	12
2 3 4 5 6 7	Let's search again for, you know, the item that we just searched for, the needle. Just going to the needle. A Okay. Q Let's select any any one of these items here. It doesn't matter as long as it is a non-stock.	1 2 3 4 5 6	That's what each of those fields are for. Q Can we go in and display all the items in the Item Master. A Uh-huh. Q Let's do that. If we went to back to the IC 11.1 module, would that do it?	1:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Let's search again for, you know, the item that we just searched for, the needle. Just going to the needle. A Okay. Q Let's select any any one of these items here. It doesn't matter as long as it is a non-stock. A That's different spinal needle.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	That's what each of those fields are for. Q Can we go in and display all the items in the Item Master. A Uh-huh. Q Let's do that. If we went to back to the IC 11.1 module, would that do it? A No. It pulls well, here is what you	11
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Let's search again for, you know, the item that we just searched for, the needle. Just going to the needle. A Okay. Q Let's select any any one of these items here. It doesn't matter as long as it is a non-stock. A That's different spinal needle. Q I just want to take a look	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	That's what each of those fields are for. Q Can we go in and display all the items in the Item Master. A Uh-huh. Q Let's do that. If we went to back to the IC 11.1 module, would that do it? A No. It pulls well, here is what you can do. You can see it this way. I guess this	1:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Let's search again for, you know, the item that we just searched for, the needle. Just going to the needle. A Okay. Q Let's select any any one of these items here. It doesn't matter as long as it is a non-stock. A That's different spinal needle. Q I just want to take a look A Oh, you just want to look at this one.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	That's what each of those fields are for. Q Can we go in and display all the items in the Item Master. A Uh-huh. Q Let's do that. If we went to back to the IC 11.1 module, would that do it? A No. It pulls well, here is what you can do. You can see it this way. I guess this may not be what you're looking for, but I can show	1
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Let's search again for, you know, the item that we just searched for, the needle. Just going to the needle. A Okay. Q Let's select any any one of these items here. It doesn't matter as long as it is a non-stock. A That's different spinal needle. Q I just want to take a look A Oh, you just want to look at this one. Q I just want to look at the item	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	That's what each of those fields are for. Q Can we go in and display all the items in the Item Master. A Uh-huh. Q Let's do that. If we went to back to the IC 11.1 module, would that do it? A No. It pulls well, here is what you can do. You can see it this way. I guess this may not be what you're looking for, but I can show you IC 11, and this would give you an idea. I could	1.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Let's search again for, you know, the item that we just searched for, the needle. Just going to the needle. A Okay. Q Let's select any any one of these items here. It doesn't matter as long as it is a non-stock. A That's different spinal needle. Q I just want to take a look A Oh, you just want to look at this one. Q I just want to look at the item description.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	That's what each of those fields are for. Q Can we go in and display all the items in the Item Master. A Uh-huh. Q Let's do that. If we went to back to the IC 11.1 module, would that do it? A No. It pulls well, here is what you can do. You can see it this way. I guess this may not be what you're looking for, but I can show you IC 11, and this would give you an idea. I could have probably done it from right there, too. We can	1
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Let's search again for, you know, the item that we just searched for, the needle. Just going to the needle. A Okay. Q Let's select any any one of these items here. It doesn't matter as long as it is a non-stock. A That's different spinal needle. Q I just want to take a look A Oh, you just want to look at this one. Q I just want to look at the item description. All right. So can you describe to me all	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	That's what each of those fields are for. Q Can we go in and display all the items in the Item Master. A Uh-huh. Q Let's do that. If we went to back to the IC 11.1 module, would that do it? A No. It pulls well, here is what you can do. You can see it this way. I guess this may not be what you're looking for, but I can show you IC 11, and this would give you an idea. I could have probably done it from right there, too. We can go right here (indicating). This is going to show me	1
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Let's search again for, you know, the item that we just searched for, the needle. Just going to the needle. A Okay. Q Let's select any any one of these items here. It doesn't matter as long as it is a non-stock. A That's different spinal needle. Q I just want to take a look A Oh, you just want to look at this one. Q I just want to look at the item description. All right. So can you describe to me all the fields that are contained in this item	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	That's what each of those fields are for. Q Can we go in and display all the items in the Item Master. A Uh-huh. Q Let's do that. If we went to back to the IC 11.1 module, would that do it? A No. It pulls well, here is what you can do. You can see it this way. I guess this may not be what you're looking for, but I can show you IC 11, and this would give you an idea. I could have probably done it from right there, too. We can go right here (indicating). This is going to show me all the items in my Item Master List.	1
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Let's search again for, you know, the item that we just searched for, the needle. Just going to the needle. A Okay. Q Let's select any any one of these items here. It doesn't matter as long as it is a non-stock. A That's different spinal needle. Q I just want to take a look A Oh, you just want to look at this one. Q I just want to look at the item description. All right. So can you describe to me all the fields that are contained in this item description?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	That's what each of those fields are for. Q Can we go in and display all the items in the Item Master. A Uh-huh. Q Let's do that. If we went to back to the IC 11.1 module, would that do it? A No. It pulls well, here is what you can do. You can see it this way. I guess this may not be what you're looking for, but I can show you IC 11, and this would give you an idea. I could have probably done it from right there, too. We can go right here (indicating). This is going to show me all the items in my Item Master List. Q Okay.	1
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Let's search again for, you know, the item that we just searched for, the needle. Just going to the needle. A Okay. Q Let's select any any one of these items here. It doesn't matter as long as it is a non-stock. A That's different spinal needle. Q I just want to take a look A Oh, you just want to look at this one. Q I just want to look at the item description. All right. So can you describe to me all the fields that are contained in this item description? A First, of course, is just your quantity,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	That's what each of those fields are for. Q Can we go in and display all the items in the Item Master. A Uh-huh. Q Let's do that. If we went to back to the IC 11.1 module, would that do it? A No. It pulls well, here is what you can do. You can see it this way. I guess this may not be what you're looking for, but I can show you IC 11, and this would give you an idea. I could have probably done it from right there, too. We can go right here (indicating). This is going to show me all the items in my Item Master List. Q Okay. A Okay. And then I can search from here if	1
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Let's search again for, you know, the item that we just searched for, the needle. Just going to the needle. A Okay. Q Let's select any any one of these items here. It doesn't matter as long as it is a non-stock. A That's different spinal needle. Q I just want to take a look A Oh, you just want to look at this one. Q I just want to look at the item description. All right. So can you describe to me all the fields that are contained in this item description? A First, of course, is just your quantity, and that field can obviously be changed for whatever	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	That's what each of those fields are for. Q Can we go in and display all the items in the Item Master. A Uh-huh. Q Let's do that. If we went to back to the IC 11.1 module, would that do it? A No. It pulls well, here is what you can do. You can see it this way. I guess this may not be what you're looking for, but I can show you IC 11, and this would give you an idea. I could have probably done it from right there, too. We can go right here (indicating). This is going to show me all the items in my Item Master List. Q Okay. A Okay. And then I can search from here if there's a particular item that I'm wanting to change	1
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Let's search again for, you know, the item that we just searched for, the needle. Just going to the needle. A Okay. Q Let's select any any one of these items here. It doesn't matter as long as it is a non-stock. A That's different spinal needle. Q I just want to take a look A Oh, you just want to look at this one. Q I just want to look at the item description. All right. So can you describe to me all the fields that are contained in this item description? A First, of course, is just your quantity, and that field can obviously be changed for whatever quantity you're wanting to order.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	That's what each of those fields are for. Q Can we go in and display all the items in the Item Master. A Uh-huh. Q Let's do that. If we went to back to the IC 11.1 module, would that do it? A No. It pulls well, here is what you can do. You can see it this way. I guess this may not be what you're looking for, but I can show you IC 11, and this would give you an idea. I could have probably done it from right there, too. We can go right here (indicating). This is going to show me all the items in my Item Master List. Q Okay. A Okay. And then I can search from here if there's a particular item that I'm wanting to change or do something to, and you can see that it just	1:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Let's search again for, you know, the item that we just searched for, the needle. Just going to the needle. A Okay. Q Let's select any any one of these items here. It doesn't matter as long as it is a non-stock. A That's different spinal needle. Q I just want to take a look A Oh, you just want to look at this one. Q I just want to look at the item description. All right. So can you describe to me all the fields that are contained in this item description? A First, of course, is just your quantity, and that field can obviously be changed for whatever quantity you're wanting to order. The - this is our item number, which is	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	That's what each of those fields are for. Q Can we go in and display all the items in the Item Master. A Uh-huh. Q Let's do that. If we went to back to the IC 11.1 module, would that do it? A No. It pulls well, here is what you can do. You can see it this way. I guess this may not be what you're looking for, but I can show you IC 11, and this would give you an idea. I could have probably done it from right there, too. We can go right here (indicating). This is going to show me all the items in my Item Master List. Q Okay. A Okay. And then I can search from here if there's a particular item that I'm wanting to change or do something to, and you can see that it just keeps going and going.	1:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Let's search again for, you know, the item that we just searched for, the needle. Just going to the needle. A Okay. Q Let's select any any one of these items here. It doesn't matter as long as it is a non-stock. A That's different spinal needle. Q I just want to take a look A Oh, you just want to look at this one. Q I just want to look at the item description. All right. So can you describe to me all the fields that are contained in this item description? A First, of course, is just your quantity, and that field can obviously be changed for whatever quantity you're wanting to order. The this is our item number, which is the Lawson generated item number you need to our	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	That's what each of those fields are for. Q Can we go in and display all the items in the Item Master. A Uh-huh. Q Let's do that. If we went to back to the IC 11.1 module, would that do it? A No. It pulls well, here is what you can do. You can see it this way. I guess this may not be what you're looking for, but I can show you IC 11, and this would give you an idea. I could have probably done it from right there, too. We can go right here (indicating). This is going to show me all the items in my Item Master List. Q Okay. A Okay. And then I can search from here if there's a particular item that I'm wanting to change or do something to, and you can see that it just keeps going and going. Q Does that pull up also the vendors for	1
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Let's search again for, you know, the item that we just searched for, the needle. Just going to the needle. A Okay. Q Let's select any any one of these items here. It doesn't matter as long as it is a non-stock. A That's different spinal needle. Q I just want to take a look A Oh, you just want to look at this one. Q I just want to look at the item description. All right. So can you describe to me all the fields that are contained in this item description? A First, of course, is just your quantity, and that field can obviously be changed for whatever quantity you're wanting to order. The this is our item number, which is the Lawson generated item number you need to our Item Master List. This is our description of the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	That's what each of those fields are for. Q Can we go in and display all the items in the Item Master. A Uh-huh. Q Let's do that. If we went to back to the IC 11.1 module, would that do it? A No. It pulls well, here is what you can do. You can see it this way. I guess this may not be what you're looking for, but I can show you IC 11, and this would give you an idea. I could have probably done it from right there, too. We can go right here (indicating). This is going to show me all the items in my Item Master List. Q Okay. A Okay. And then I can search from here if there's a particular item that I'm wanting to change or do something to, and you can see that it just keeps going and going. Q Does that pull up also the vendors for each of those items?	1
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Let's search again for, you know, the item that we just searched for, the needle. Just going to the needle. A Okay. Q Let's select any any one of these items here. It doesn't matter as long as it is a non-stock. A That's different spinal needle. Q I just want to take a look A Oh, you just want to look at this one. Q I just want to look at the item description. All right. So can you describe to me all the fields that are contained in this item description? A First, of course, is just your quantity, and that field can obviously be changed for whatever quantity you're wanting to order. The this is our item number, which is the Lawson generated item number you need to our Item Master List. This is our description of the product, the unit of measure, the cost per that unit	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	That's what each of those fields are for. Q Can we go in and display all the items in the Item Master. A Uh-huh. Q Let's do that. If we went to back to the IC 11.1 module, would that do it? A No. It pulls well, here is what you can do. You can see it this way. I guess this may not be what you're looking for, but I can show you IC 11, and this would give you an idea. I could have probably done it from right there, too. We can go right here (indicating). This is going to show me all the items in my Item Master List. Q Okay. A Okay. And then I can search from here if there's a particular item that I'm wanting to change or do something to, and you can see that it just keeps going and going. Q Does that pull up also the vendors for each of those items? A It does once I go in here and select an	1
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Let's search again for, you know, the item that we just searched for, the needle. Just going to the needle. A Okay. Q Let's select any any one of these items here. It doesn't matter as long as it is a non-stock. A That's different spinal needle. Q I just want to take a look A Oh, you just want to look at this one. Q I just want to look at the item description. All right. So can you describe to me all the fields that are contained in this item description? A First, of course, is just your quantity, and that field can obviously be changed for whatever quantity you're wanting to order. The this is our item number, which is the Lawson generated item number you need to our Item Master List. This is our description of the product, the unit of measure, the cost per that unit of measure and the dollars in which we pay, which are	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	That's what each of those fields are for. Q Can we go in and display all the items in the Item Master. A Uh-huh. Q Let's do that. If we went to back to the IC 11.1 module, would that do it? A No. It pulls well, here is what you can do. You can see it this way. I guess this may not be what you're looking for, but I can show you IC 11, and this would give you an idea. I could have probably done it from right there, too. We can go right here (indicating). This is going to show me all the items in my Item Master List. Q Okay. A Okay. And then I can search from here if there's a particular item that I'm wanting to change or do something to, and you can see that it just keeps going and going. Q Does that pull up also the vendors for each of those items? A It does once I go in here and select an item. I have to select it to be able to see more	1
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Let's search again for, you know, the item that we just searched for, the needle. Just going to the needle. A Okay. Q Let's select any any one of these items here. It doesn't matter as long as it is a non-stock. A That's different spinal needle. Q I just want to take a look A Oh, you just want to look at this one. Q I just want to look at the item description. All right. So can you describe to me all the fields that are contained in this item description? A First, of course, is just your quantity, and that field can obviously be changed for whatever quantity you're wanting to order. The this is our item number, which is the Lawson generated item number you need to our Item Master List. This is our description of the product, the unit of measure, the cost per that unit	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	That's what each of those fields are for. Q Can we go in and display all the items in the Item Master. A Uh-huh. Q Let's do that. If we went to back to the IC 11.1 module, would that do it? A No. It pulls well, here is what you can do. You can see it this way. I guess this may not be what you're looking for, but I can show you IC 11, and this would give you an idea. I could have probably done it from right there, too. We can go right here (indicating). This is going to show me all the items in my Item Master List. Q Okay. A Okay. And then I can search from here if there's a particular item that I'm wanting to change or do something to, and you can see that it just keeps going and going. Q Does that pull up also the vendors for each of those items? A It does once I go in here and select an	1

		y (Bioun	<u> </u>	
	1	25		127
1	Okay. If we went into PO 13, would that	1	Q Can you go ahead and add that to the	
2	give us a vendor lest?	2	shopping cart.	
3	A Once again, you're going to be able to	3	A Do you want me to delete the other one?	
4	pick from the same type of item list.	4	Q Please. And can you go back to the list	
5	Q Select one to see the vendor.	5	of catheters and add or look for item 4161. It	
6	A Then you select it, and then, when you	6	looks like it's at the bottom of the screen. Right	
7	select it, you can see the other information.	7	now go ahead and add that to the cart also.	
8	Q Is there any way to see a list of all the	8	Looking at the description of item 4161,	
9	vendors in the Item Master without selecting	9	do you know what a 12 French male tip catheter is?	
10	individually each item?	10	A No.	
11	A No. I would have to write a report for	11	Q And looking at the description of item	
12	that.	12	2737, do you know what a catheter Amplatz SF long is?	
13	Q Do you know whether Blount uses something	13	A No.	
14	called substitute vendor items? It's PO 26.	14	Q Is there any indication that one of these	
15	A Not that I'm aware of.	15	catheters could be used in place of the other?	
16	Q Okay. And is there any way that you're	16	A No.	
17	aware of to search for manufacturer or a vendor in	17	Q Is there any indication that these	
18	the catalog search?	18	catheters even perform the same function?	
19	A No.	19	A No.	
20	Q No.	20	Q You can go ahead and erase those two.	
21	MR. STRAPP: All right. Why don't	21	A Okay.	
22	we go off the record.	22	Q Can you do a search now for glove. Glove	
23	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the	23	is one of your purchasing categories; is that	
24	record.	24	correct?	
25	The time is 1:38.,	25	A Yes.	
	1	26		12
1	1 (Brief pause.)	26 1	Q Can you look for item 2215.	12
1 2			Q Can you look for item 2215. A Here it is.	12
	(Brief pause.)	1		12
2	(Brief pause.) BY MR. STRAPP:	1 2	A Here it is.	12
2	(Brief pause.) BY MR. STRAPP: Q Are you aware of the master terms and	1 2 3	A Here it is. Q And can you go ahead and add that to the	12
2 3 4	(Brief pause.) BY MR. STRAPP: Q Are you aware of the master terms and conditions are you aware of master terms and	1 2 3 4	A Here it is. Q And can you go ahead and add that to the shopping cart.	12
2 3 4 5	(Brief pause.) BY MR. STRAPP: Q Are you aware of the master terms and conditions are you aware of master terms and conditions that are part of the licensing agreement?	1 2 3 4 5	A Here it is. Q And can you go ahead and add that to the shopping cart. A Yes.	12
2 3 4 5 6	(Brief pause.) BY MR. STRAPP: Q Are you aware of the master terms and conditions are you aware of master terms and conditions that are part of the licensing agreement? A No.	1 2 3 4 5 6	A Here it is. Q And can you go ahead and add that to the shopping cart. A Yes. Q Go back to the list and search for the	12
2 3 4 5 6 7	(Brief pause.) BY MR. STRAPP: Q Are you aware of the master terms and conditions are you aware of master terms and conditions that are part of the licensing agreement? A No. Q Do you know about whether there are any	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	A Here it is. Q And can you go ahead and add that to the shopping cart. A Yes. Q Go back to the list and search for the item 976855. I believe it was on the next page.	12
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	(Brief pause.) BY MR. STRAPP: Q Are you aware of the master terms and conditions are you aware of master terms and conditions that are part of the licensing agreement? A No. Q Do you know about whether there are any restrictions or controls placed on how Blount can use	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Here it is. Q And can you go ahead and add that to the shopping cart. A Yes. Q Go back to the list and search for the item 976855. I believe it was on the next page. It's the last one there.	12
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	(Brief pause.) BY MR. STRAPP: Q Are you aware of the master terms and conditions are you aware of master terms and conditions that are part of the licensing agreement? A No. Q Do you know about whether there are any restrictions or controls placed on how Blount can use or modify the Lawson Software that it's licensed?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Here it is. Q And can you go ahead and add that to the shopping cart. A Yes. Q Go back to the list and search for the item 976855. I believe it was on the next page. It's the last one there. A Do you want me to add this one?	12
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	(Brief pause.) BY MR. STRAPP: Q Are you aware of the master terms and conditions are you aware of master terms and conditions that are part of the licensing agreement? A No. Q Do you know about whether there are any restrictions or controls placed on how Blount can use or modify the Lawson Software that it's licensed? A Not that I'm aware of.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Here it is. Q And can you go ahead and add that to the shopping cart. A Yes. Q Go back to the list and search for the item 976855. I believe it was on the next page. It's the last one there. A Do you want me to add this one? Q Yes, please.	12
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	(Brief pause.) BY MR. STRAPP: Q Are you aware of the master terms and conditions are you aware of master terms and conditions that are part of the licensing agreement? A No. Q Do you know about whether there are any restrictions or controls placed on how Blount can use or modify the Lawson Software that it's licensed? A Not that I'm aware of. MR. STRAPP: I don't have any	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Here it is. Q And can you go ahead and add that to the shopping cart. A Yes. Q Go back to the list and search for the item 976855. I believe it was on the next page. It's the last one there. A Do you want me to add this one? Q Yes, please. A Okay.	12
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	(Brief pause.) BY MR. STRAPP: Q Are you aware of the master terms and conditions are you aware of master terms and conditions that are part of the licensing agreement? A No. Q Do you know about whether there are any restrictions or controls placed on how Blount can use or modify the Lawson Software that it's licensed? A Not that I'm aware of. MR. STRAPP: I don't have any further questions at this time.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Here it is. Q And can you go ahead and add that to the shopping cart. A Yes. Q Go back to the list and search for the item 976855. I believe it was on the next page. It's the last one there. A Do you want me to add this one? Q Yes, please. A Okay. Q Can you click on the item description of	12
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	(Brief pause.) BY MR. STRAPP: Q Are you aware of the master terms and conditions are you aware of master terms and conditions that are part of the licensing agreement? A No. Q Do you know about whether there are any restrictions or controls placed on how Blount can use or modify the Lawson Software that it's licensed? A Not that I'm aware of. MR. STRAPP: I don't have any further questions at this time. MR. GRAHAM: I have a few	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Here it is. Q And can you go ahead and add that to the shopping cart. A Yes. Q Go back to the list and search for the item 976855. I believe it was on the next page. It's the last one there. A Do you want me to add this one? Q Yes, please. A Okay. Q Can you click on the item description of item 2215. I want to make sure we have the same	12
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	(Brief pause.) BY MR. STRAPP: Q Are you aware of the master terms and conditions are you aware of master terms and conditions that are part of the licensing agreement? A No. Q Do you know about whether there are any restrictions or controls placed on how Blount can use or modify the Lawson Software that it's licensed? A Not that I'm aware of. MR. STRAPP: I don't have any further questions at this time. MR. GRAHAM: I have a few questions.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Here it is. Q And can you go ahead and add that to the shopping cart. A Yes. Q Go back to the list and search for the item 976855. I believe it was on the next page. It's the last one there. A Do you want me to add this one? Q Yes, please. A Okay. Q Can you click on the item description of item 2215. I want to make sure we have the same description or the right item.	12
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	(Brief pause.) BY MR. STRAPP: Q Are you aware of the master terms and conditions are you aware of master terms and conditions that are part of the licensing agreement? A No. Q Do you know about whether there are any restrictions or controls placed on how Blount can use or modify the Lawson Software that it's licensed? A Not that I'm aware of. MR. STRAPP: I don't have any further questions at this time. MR. GRAHAM: I have a few questions. EXAMINATION	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Here it is. Q And can you go ahead and add that to the shopping cart. A Yes. Q Go back to the list and search for the item 976855. I believe it was on the next page. It's the last one there. A Do you want me to add this one? Q Yes, please. A Okay. Q Can you click on the item description of item 2215. I want to make sure we have the same description or the right item. A Let me go back.	12
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	(Brief pause.) BY MR. STRAPP: Q Are you aware of the master terms and conditions are you aware of master terms and conditions that are part of the licensing agreement? A No. Q Do you know about whether there are any restrictions or controls placed on how Blount can use or modify the Lawson Software that it's licensed? A Not that I'm aware of. MR. STRAPP: I don't have any further questions at this time. MR. GRAHAM: I have a few questions. EXAMINATION BY MR. GRAHAM:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Here it is. Q And can you go ahead and add that to the shopping cart. A Yes. Q Go back to the list and search for the item 976855. I believe it was on the next page. It's the last one there. A Do you want me to add this one? Q Yes, please. A Okay. Q Can you click on the item description of item 2215. I want to make sure we have the same description or the right item. A Let me go back. Q I'm looking for that is the biogel	12
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	(Brief pause.) BY MR. STRAPP: Q Are you aware of the master terms and conditions are you aware of master terms and conditions that are part of the licensing agreement? A No. Q Do you know about whether there are any restrictions or controls placed on how Blount can use or modify the Lawson Software that it's licensed? A Not that I'm aware of. MR. STRAPP: I don't have any further questions at this time. MR. GRAHAM: I have a few questions. EXAMINATION BY MR. GRAHAM: Q Can you bring up RSS. We'll start with	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Here it is. Q And can you go ahead and add that to the shopping cart. A Yes. Q Go back to the list and search for the item 976855. I believe it was on the next page. It's the last one there. A Do you want me to add this one? Q Yes, please. A Okay. Q Can you click on the item description of item 2215. I want to make sure we have the same description or the right item. A Let me go back. Q I'm looking for that is the biogel glove. Mr. Strapp had some questions regarding the	12
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	(Brief pause.) BY MR. STRAPP: Q Are you aware of the master terms and conditions are you aware of master terms and conditions that are part of the licensing agreement? A No. Q Do you know about whether there are any restrictions or controls placed on how Blount can use or modify the Lawson Software that it's licensed? A Not that I'm aware of. MR. STRAPP: I don't have any further questions at this time. MR. GRAHAM: I have a few questions. EXAMINATION BY MR. GRAHAM: Q Can you bring up RSS. We'll start with questions about the demo. We're going to go through	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Here it is. Q And can you go ahead and add that to the shopping cart. A Yes. Q Go back to the list and search for the item 976855. I believe it was on the next page. It's the last one there. A Do you want me to add this one? Q Yes, please. A Okay. Q Can you click on the item description of item 2215. I want to make sure we have the same description or the right item. A Let me go back. Q I'm looking for that is the biogel glove. Mr. Strapp had some questions regarding the quality of these gloves and whether or not they are	12
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	(Brief pause.) BY MR. STRAPP: Q Are you aware of the master terms and conditions are you aware of master terms and conditions that are part of the licensing agreement? A No. Q Do you know about whether there are any restrictions or controls placed on how Blount can use or modify the Lawson Software that it's licensed? A Not that I'm aware of. MR. STRAPP: I don't have any further questions at this time. MR. GRAHAM: I have a few questions. EXAMINATION BY MR. GRAHAM: Q Can you bring up RSS. We'll start with questions about the demo. We're going to go through and look at a lot of the same items Mr. Strapp had	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Here it is. Q And can you go ahead and add that to the shopping cart. A Yes. Q Go back to the list and search for the item 976855. I believe it was on the next page. It's the last one there. A Do you want me to add this one? Q Yes, please. A Okay. Q Can you click on the item description of item 2215. I want to make sure we have the same description or the right item. A Let me go back. Q I'm looking for that is the biogel glove. Mr. Strapp had some questions regarding the quality of these gloves and whether or not they are both used in surgery.	12
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	(Brief pause.) BY MR. STRAPP: Q Are you aware of the master terms and conditions are you aware of master terms and conditions that are part of the licensing agreement? A No. Q Do you know about whether there are any restrictions or controls placed on how Blount can use or modify the Lawson Software that it's licensed? A Not that I'm aware of. MR. STRAPP: I don't have any further questions at this time. MR. GRAHAM: I have a few questions. EXAMINATION BY MR. GRAHAM: Q Can you bring up RSS. We'll start with questions about the demo. We're going to go through and look at a lot of the same items Mr. Strapp had asked you about.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Here it is. Q And can you go ahead and add that to the shopping cart. A Yes. Q Go back to the list and search for the item 976855. I believe it was on the next page. It's the last one there. A Do you want me to add this one? Q Yes, please. A Okay. Q Can you click on the item description of item 2215. I want to make sure we have the same description or the right item. A Let me go back. Q I'm looking for that is the biogel glove. Mr. Strapp had some questions regarding the quality of these gloves and whether or not they are both used in surgery. Do you know if for instance, if item	12
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	(Brief pause.) BY MR. STRAPP: Q Are you aware of the master terms and conditions are you aware of master terms and conditions that are part of the licensing agreement? A No. Q Do you know about whether there are any restrictions or controls placed on how Blount can use or modify the Lawson Software that it's licensed? A Not that I'm aware of. MR. STRAPP: I don't have any further questions at this time. MR. GRAHAM: I have a few questions. EXAMINATION BY MR. GRAHAM: Q Can you bring up RSS. We'll start with questions about the demo. We're going to go through and look at a lot of the same items Mr. Strapp had asked you about. Can we start with doing a search for	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Here it is. Q And can you go ahead and add that to the shopping cart. A Yes. Q Go back to the list and search for the item 976855. I believe it was on the next page. It's the last one there. A Do you want me to add this one? Q Yes, please. A Okay. Q Can you click on the item description of item 2215. I want to make sure we have the same description or the right item. A Let me go back. Q I'm looking for that is the biogel glove. Mr. Strapp had some questions regarding the quality of these gloves and whether or not they are both used in surgery. Do you know if for instance, if item 2215 was unavailable, if you could order 976855 in	12
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	(Brief pause.) BY MR. STRAPP: Q Are you aware of the master terms and conditions are you aware of master terms and conditions that are part of the licensing agreement? A No. Q Do you know about whether there are any restrictions or controls placed on how Blount can use or modify the Lawson Software that it's licensed? A Not that I'm aware of. MR. STRAPP: I don't have any further questions at this time. MR. GRAHAM: I have a few questions. EXAMINATION BY MR. GRAHAM: Q Can you bring up RSS. We'll start with questions about the demo. We're going to go through and look at a lot of the same items Mr. Strapp had asked you about. Can we start with doing a search for catheter. Can you look for item number 2737. I	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Here it is. Q And can you go ahead and add that to the shopping cart. A Yes. Q Go back to the list and search for the item 976855. I believe it was on the next page. It's the last one there. A Do you want me to add this one? Q Yes, please. A Okay. Q Can you click on the item description of item 2215. I want to make sure we have the same description or the right item. A Let me go back. Q I'm looking for that is the biogel glove. Mr. Strapp had some questions regarding the quality of these gloves and whether or not they are both used in surgery. Do you know if for instance, if item 2215 was unavailable, if you could order 976855 in its place?	12



			it) - video depo & demo 3/11/2010 9:31:00 AN
	133		135
1	A How do I build an item?	1	spent with the vendor.
2	Q Yes. A vendor item.	2	So if for example, if Bard had a
3	A You go and you have to fill out when	3	needle, we would set the Bard item up, and Bard would
4	we went through the screen shots of IC 11, you start	4	be the primary needle. If BD had a comparable
5	there. You add the item. Then once it's built	5	needle, we would set the BD item up as a separate
6	there, you go to IC 12, and then you build another	6	I wouldn't set the primary vendor up as Bard as the
7	piece of the item there, and then the final piece is	7	dictum and secondary BD. I like to keep that
8	PO 13, and each of those screens has different	8	separate, but that's for my tracking and cost
9	sections where you load information about the item.	9	analysis.
10	Q Who built the vendor items before the	10	Q Has Blount set up the Lawson system to
11	go-live?	11	comparison shop for price for similar items?
12	A We built them in a spreadsheet ourselves,	12	A No.
13	and then we gave the spreadsheet to Katrina, our	13	Q Why hasn't it?
14	consultant, who loaded them in Lawson.	14	A Well, we tend to we're part of a group
15	Q Okay. Thank you.	15	purchasing organization and we we go off their
16	You mentioned that you do not license	16	contracts, and we want our volumes for similar items
17	Punchout; is that correct?	17	to go to one vendor so that we get better pricing on
18	A Yes.	18	all of those items.
19	Q Were you offered Punchout?	19	MR. GRAHAM: That's all the
20	A Yes.	20	questions I have. Thank you.
21	Q And why didn't you license Punchout?	21	MR. STRAPP: I just have a couple
22	A Because we tried to control costs, and I	22	more questions.
23	think that opens requisitioners to be able to go out	23	EXAMINATION
24	and look at items that we may not have under contract	24	BY MR. STRAPP:
25	price that we may not have the the MDS sheets on,	25	Q You were just asked by Mr. Graham about
	134		136
1	104		100
1	various reasons. We like to central the products	4	vander estaloge. De you recall that in the contact
2	various reasons. We like to control the products	1	vendor catalogs. Do you recall that in the context
2	that are being brought in from a safety standpoint as	2	of procurement Punchout?
3	that are being brought in from a safety standpoint as well as a cost standpoint.	2	of procurement Punchout? A Yes.
3 4	that are being brought in from a safety standpoint as well as a cost standpoint. Q I believe you said earlier you didn't	2 3 4	of procurement Punchout? A Yes. Q Vendor chat log information would include
3 4 5	that are being brought in from a safety standpoint as well as a cost standpoint. Q I believe you said earlier you didn't want them to have access to vendor catalogs?	2 3 4 5	of procurement Punchout? A Yes. Q Vendor chat log information would include information about products that the vendor has in
3 4 5 6	that are being brought in from a safety standpoint as well as a cost standpoint. Q I believe you said earlier you didn't want them to have access to vendor catalogs? A Absolutely.	2 3 4 5 6	of procurement Punchout? A Yes. Q Vendor chat log information would include information about products that the vendor has in stock, correct?
3 4 5 6 7	that are being brought in from a safety standpoint as well as a cost standpoint. Q I believe you said earlier you didn't want them to have access to vendor catalogs? A Absolutely. Q So the system as it stands now does not	2 3 4 5 6 7	of procurement Punchout? A Yes. Q Vendor chat log information would include information about products that the vendor has in stock, correct? A Yes.
3 4 5 6 7 8	that are being brought in from a safety standpoint as well as a cost standpoint. Q I believe you said earlier you didn't want them to have access to vendor catalogs? A Absolutely. Q So the system as it stands now does not give users access to the catalog?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	of procurement Punchout? A Yes. Q Vendor chat log information would include information about products that the vendor has in stock, correct? A Yes. Q And the vendor catalog information is
3 4 5 6 7 8	that are being brought in from a safety standpoint as well as a cost standpoint. Q I believe you said earlier you didn't want them to have access to vendor catalogs? A Absolutely. Q So the system as it stands now does not give users access to the catalog? A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	of procurement Punchout? A Yes. Q Vendor chat log information would include information about products that the vendor has in stock, correct? A Yes. Q And the vendor catalog information is included in the Item Master to the extent that you
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that are being brought in from a safety standpoint as well as a cost standpoint. Q I believe you said earlier you didn't want them to have access to vendor catalogs? A Absolutely. Q So the system as it stands now does not give users access to the catalog? A No. MR. STRAPP: Objection. Calls for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	of procurement Punchout? A Yes. Q Vendor chat log information would include information about products that the vendor has in stock, correct? A Yes. Q And the vendor catalog information is included in the Item Master to the extent that you carry items from a particular vendor, correct?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that are being brought in from a safety standpoint as well as a cost standpoint. Q I believe you said earlier you didn't want them to have access to vendor catalogs? A Absolutely. Q So the system as it stands now does not give users access to the catalog? A No. MR. STRAPP: Objection. Calls for a legal interpretation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	of procurement Punchout? A Yes. Q Vendor chat log information would include information about products that the vendor has in stock, correct? A Yes. Q And the vendor catalog information is included in the Item Master to the extent that you carry items from a particular vendor, correct? A It might not be all of their catalog,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	that are being brought in from a safety standpoint as well as a cost standpoint. Q I believe you said earlier you didn't want them to have access to vendor catalogs? A Absolutely. Q So the system as it stands now does not give users access to the catalog? A No. MR. STRAPP: Objection. Calls for a legal interpretation. BY MR. GRAHAM:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	of procurement Punchout? A Yes. Q Vendor chat log information would include information about products that the vendor has in stock, correct? A Yes. Q And the vendor catalog information is included in the Item Master to the extent that you carry items from a particular vendor, correct? A It might not be all of their catalog, but, yes, the pieces that we use, yes.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	that are being brought in from a safety standpoint as well as a cost standpoint. Q I believe you said earlier you didn't want them to have access to vendor catalogs? A Absolutely. Q So the system as it stands now does not give users access to the catalog? A No. MR. STRAPP: Objection. Calls for a legal interpretation. BY MR. GRAHAM: Q You also stated earlier that you're aware	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	of procurement Punchout? A Yes. Q Vendor chat log information would include information about products that the vendor has in stock, correct? A Yes. Q And the vendor catalog information is included in the Item Master to the extent that you carry items from a particular vendor, correct? A It might not be all of their catalog, but, yes, the pieces that we use, yes. MR. STRAPP: Thank you. I have no
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that are being brought in from a safety standpoint as well as a cost standpoint. Q I believe you said earlier you didn't want them to have access to vendor catalogs? A Absolutely. Q So the system as it stands now does not give users access to the catalog? A No. MR. STRAPP: Objection. Calls for a legal interpretation. BY MR. GRAHAM: Q You also stated earlier that you're aware that the Lawson system allows an item in the Item	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	of procurement Punchout? A Yes. Q Vendor chat log information would include information about products that the vendor has in stock, correct? A Yes. Q And the vendor catalog information is included in the Item Master to the extent that you carry items from a particular vendor, correct? A It might not be all of their catalog, but, yes, the pieces that we use, yes. MR. STRAPP: Thank you. I have no further questions.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that are being brought in from a safety standpoint as well as a cost standpoint. Q I believe you said earlier you didn't want them to have access to vendor catalogs? A Absolutely. Q So the system as it stands now does not give users access to the catalog? A No. MR. STRAPP: Objection. Calls for a legal interpretation. BY MR. GRAHAM: Q You also stated earlier that you're aware that the Lawson system allows an item in the Item Master to be associated with a primary vendor and a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	of procurement Punchout? A Yes. Q Vendor chat log information would include information about products that the vendor has in stock, correct? A Yes. Q And the vendor catalog information is included in the Item Master to the extent that you carry items from a particular vendor, correct? A It might not be all of their catalog, but, yes, the pieces that we use, yes. MR. STRAPP: Thank you. I have no further questions. MR. GRAHAM: No further questions.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that are being brought in from a safety standpoint as well as a cost standpoint. Q I believe you said earlier you didn't want them to have access to vendor catalogs? A Absolutely. Q So the system as it stands now does not give users access to the catalog? A No. MR. STRAPP: Objection. Calls for a legal interpretation. BY MR. GRAHAM: Q You also stated earlier that you're aware that the Lawson system allows an item in the Item Master to be associated with a primary vendor and a secondary vendor; is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	of procurement Punchout? A Yes. Q Vendor chat log information would include information about products that the vendor has in stock, correct? A Yes. Q And the vendor catalog information is included in the Item Master to the extent that you carry items from a particular vendor, correct? A It might not be all of their catalog, but, yes, the pieces that we use, yes. MR. STRAPP: Thank you. I have no further questions. MR. GRAHAM: No further questions. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: That's the end
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that are being brought in from a safety standpoint as well as a cost standpoint. Q I believe you said earlier you didn't want them to have access to vendor catalogs? A Absolutely. Q So the system as it stands now does not give users access to the catalog? A No. MR. STRAPP: Objection. Calls for a legal interpretation. BY MR. GRAHAM: Q You also stated earlier that you're aware that the Lawson system allows an item in the Item Master to be associated with a primary vendor and a secondary vendor; is that correct? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	of procurement Punchout? A Yes. Q Vendor chat log information would include information about products that the vendor has in stock, correct? A Yes. Q And the vendor catalog information is included in the Item Master to the extent that you carry items from a particular vendor, correct? A It might not be all of their catalog, but, yes, the pieces that we use, yes. MR. STRAPP: Thank you. I have no further questions. MR. GRAHAM: No further questions. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: That's the end of videotape deposition.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that are being brought in from a safety standpoint as well as a cost standpoint. Q I believe you said earlier you didn't want them to have access to vendor catalogs? A Absolutely. Q So the system as it stands now does not give users access to the catalog? A No. MR. STRAPP: Objection. Calls for a legal interpretation. BY MR. GRAHAM: Q You also stated earlier that you're aware that the Lawson system allows an item in the Item Master to be associated with a primary vendor and a secondary vendor; is that correct? A Yes. Q And do you have any item set up to do	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	of procurement Punchout? A Yes. Q Vendor chat log information would include information about products that the vendor has in stock, correct? A Yes. Q And the vendor catalog information is included in the Item Master to the extent that you carry items from a particular vendor, correct? A It might not be all of their catalog, but, yes, the pieces that we use, yes. MR. STRAPP: Thank you. I have no further questions. MR. GRAHAM: No further questions. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: That's the end of videotape deposition. MR. STRAPP: Hold on one second.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that are being brought in from a safety standpoint as well as a cost standpoint. Q I believe you said earlier you didn't want them to have access to vendor catalogs? A Absolutely. Q So the system as it stands now does not give users access to the catalog? A No. MR. STRAPP: Objection. Calls for a legal interpretation. BY MR. GRAHAM: Q You also stated earlier that you're aware that the Lawson system allows an item in the Item Master to be associated with a primary vendor and a secondary vendor; is that correct? A Yes. Q And do you have any item set up to do that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	of procurement Punchout? A Yes. Q Vendor chat log information would include information about products that the vendor has in stock, correct? A Yes. Q And the vendor catalog information is included in the Item Master to the extent that you carry items from a particular vendor, correct? A It might not be all of their catalog, but, yes, the pieces that we use, yes. MR. STRAPP: Thank you. I have no further questions. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: That's the end of videotape deposition. MR. STRAPP: Hold on one second. Before we go off the record, I want to
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	that are being brought in from a safety standpoint as well as a cost standpoint. Q I believe you said earlier you didn't want them to have access to vendor catalogs? A Absolutely. Q So the system as it stands now does not give users access to the catalog? A No. MR. STRAPP: Objection. Calls for a legal interpretation. BY MR. GRAHAM: Q You also stated earlier that you're aware that the Lawson system allows an item in the Item Master to be associated with a primary vendor and a secondary vendor; is that correct? A Yes. Q And do you have any item set up to do that? A Not that I'm aware of.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	of procurement Punchout? A Yes. Q Vendor chat log information would include information about products that the vendor has in stock, correct? A Yes. Q And the vendor catalog information is included in the Item Master to the extent that you carry items from a particular vendor, correct? A It might not be all of their catalog, but, yes, the pieces that we use, yes. MR. STRAPP: Thank you. I have no further questions. MR. GRAHAM: No further questions. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: That's the end of videotape deposition. MR. STRAPP: Hold on one second. Before we go off the record, I want to mention that there's a protective order
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that are being brought in from a safety standpoint as well as a cost standpoint. Q I believe you said earlier you didn't want them to have access to vendor catalogs? A Absolutely. Q So the system as it stands now does not give users access to the catalog? A No. MR. STRAPP: Objection. Calls for a legal interpretation. BY MR. GRAHAM: Q You also stated earlier that you're aware that the Lawson system allows an item in the Item Master to be associated with a primary vendor and a secondary vendor; is that correct? A Yes. Q And do you have any item set up to do that? A Not that I'm aware of. Q And do you know why Blount has chosen not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	of procurement Punchout? A Yes. Q Vendor chat log information would include information about products that the vendor has in stock, correct? A Yes. Q And the vendor catalog information is included in the Item Master to the extent that you carry items from a particular vendor, correct? A It might not be all of their catalog, but, yes, the pieces that we use, yes. MR. STRAPP: Thank you. I have no further questions. MR. GRAHAM: No further questions. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: That's the end of videotape deposition. MR. STRAPP: Hold on one second. Before we go off the record, I want to mention that there's a protective order that's been entered by the court, that
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that are being brought in from a safety standpoint as well as a cost standpoint. Q I believe you said earlier you didn't want them to have access to vendor catalogs? A Absolutely. Q So the system as it stands now does not give users access to the catalog? A No. MR. STRAPP: Objection. Calls for a legal interpretation. BY MR. GRAHAM: Q You also stated earlier that you're aware that the Lawson system allows an item in the Item Master to be associated with a primary vendor and a secondary vendor; is that correct? A Yes. Q And do you have any item set up to do that? A Not that I'm aware of. Q And do you know why Blount has chosen not to set that up?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	of procurement Punchout? A Yes. Q Vendor chat log information would include information about products that the vendor has in stock, correct? A Yes. Q And the vendor catalog information is included in the Item Master to the extent that you carry items from a particular vendor, correct? A It might not be all of their catalog, but, yes, the pieces that we use, yes. MR. STRAPP: Thank you. I have no further questions. MR. GRAHAM: No further questions. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: That's the end of videotape deposition. MR. STRAPP: Hold on one second. Before we go off the record, I want to mention that there's a protective order that's been entered by the court, that the documents produced by Blount as well
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that are being brought in from a safety standpoint as well as a cost standpoint. Q I believe you said earlier you didn't want them to have access to vendor catalogs? A Absolutely. Q So the system as it stands now does not give users access to the catalog? A No. MR. STRAPP: Objection. Calls for a legal interpretation. BY MR. GRAHAM: Q You also stated earlier that you're aware that the Lawson system allows an item in the Item Master to be associated with a primary vendor and a secondary vendor; is that correct? A Yes. Q And do you have any item set up to do that? A Not that I'm aware of. Q And do you know why Blount has chosen not to set that up? A We just don't have a situation where that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	of procurement Punchout? A Yes. Q Vendor chat log information would include information about products that the vendor has in stock, correct? A Yes. Q And the vendor catalog information is included in the Item Master to the extent that you carry items from a particular vendor, correct? A It might not be all of their catalog, but, yes, the pieces that we use, yes. MR. STRAPP: Thank you. I have no further questions. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: That's the end of videotape deposition. MR. STRAPP: Hold on one second. Before we go off the record, I want to mention that there's a protective order that's been entered by the court, that the documents produced by Blount as well as whatever portion of this deposition
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that are being brought in from a safety standpoint as well as a cost standpoint. Q I believe you said earlier you didn't want them to have access to vendor catalogs? A Absolutely. Q So the system as it stands now does not give users access to the catalog? A No. MR. STRAPP: Objection. Calls for a legal interpretation. BY MR. GRAHAM: Q You also stated earlier that you're aware that the Lawson system allows an item in the Item Master to be associated with a primary vendor and a secondary vendor; is that correct? A Yes. Q And do you have any item set up to do that? A Not that I'm aware of. Q And do you know why Blount has chosen not to set that up?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	of procurement Punchout? A Yes. Q Vendor chat log information would include information about products that the vendor has in stock, correct? A Yes. Q And the vendor catalog information is included in the Item Master to the extent that you carry items from a particular vendor, correct? A It might not be all of their catalog, but, yes, the pieces that we use, yes. MR. STRAPP: Thank you. I have no further questions. MR. GRAHAM: No further questions. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: That's the end of videotape deposition. MR. STRAPP: Hold on one second. Before we go off the record, I want to mention that there's a protective order that's been entered by the court, that the documents produced by Blount as well

			siount)		_
		137			139
1	as confidential under the protective		1	MR. STRAPP: Thank you. I have no	
2	order.		2	further questions.	
3	MR. MCDONALD: We would designate		3	MR. GRAHAM: No further questions.	
4	it all under the protective order.		4	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: That's the end	
5	MR. STRAPP: Do you want to		5	of videotape number two.	
6	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: That's the end		6	The time is 2:09.,	
7	of the videotape deposition.		7		
8	MR. MCDONALD: Do you want to look		8	(Thereupon, the deposition was	
9	at this before it's typed, or are you		9	concluded at approximately 3:05,	
10	comfortable with where you are?		10	p.m.)	
11	THE WITNESS: I'm comfortable with		11	, ,	
12	it if you're okay with it, Mr. McDonald.		12	* * *	
13	MR. MCDONALD: There's only one		13		
14	issue see, I can't talk to you and		14		
15	that may be some confusion on my part,		15		
16	but there was one exhibit		16		
17	MR. STRAPP: Do you want to stay on		17		
18	the record?		18		
19	MR. MCDONALD: We probably want to		19		
20	go off.		20		
21	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the end		21		
22			22		
	of videotape number two.				
23	The time is 2:02.,		23		
24 25	(Brief pause.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on		24 25		
		138			140
1	the record.		1	DISCLOSURE	
2				DIGGEOGOME	
	The time is 2:08.,		2		
3	The time is 2:08., BY MR. STRAPP:		2 3 4	STATE OF GEORGIA) DEPOSITION OF:	
3 4			3 4 5		
	BY MR. STRAPP:		3 4 5 6	STATE OF GEORGIA) DEPOSITION OF: FULTON COUNTY) KRISTY OLIVER	
4	BY MR. STRAPP: Q Ms. Oliver, can you please look at		3 4 5	STATE OF GEORGIA) DEPOSITION OF:	
4 5	BY MR. STRAPP: Q Ms. Oliver, can you please look at Deposition Exhibit 8 for one moment and turn to the		3 4 5 6	STATE OF GEORGIA) DEPOSITION OF: FULTON COUNTY) KRISTY OLIVER Pursuant to Article 8.B of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Court Reporting of the Judicial Council of Georgia, I make the following	
4 5 6	BY MR. STRAPP: Q Ms. Oliver, can you please look at Deposition Exhibit 8 for one moment and turn to the final page of the document. It's Bates Stamped B879.		3 4 5 6 7	STATE OF GEORGIA) DEPOSITION OF: FULTON COUNTY) KRISTY OLIVER Pursuant to Article 8.B of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Court Reporting of the	
4 5 6 7	BY MR. STRAPP: Q Ms. Oliver, can you please look at Deposition Exhibit 8 for one moment and turn to the final page of the document. It's Bates Stamped B879. A 8 you said? Q Yes, Exhibit 8. Do you recall testifying		3 4 5 6 7 8	STATE OF GEORGIA) DEPOSITION OF: FULTON COUNTY) KRISTY OLIVER Pursuant to Article 8.B of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Court Reporting of the Judicial Council of Georgia, I make the following disclosure: I am a Georgia Certified Court Reporter. I am	
4 5 6 7 8	BY MR. STRAPP: Q Ms. Oliver, can you please look at Deposition Exhibit 8 for one moment and turn to the final page of the document. It's Bates Stamped B879. A 8 you said? Q Yes, Exhibit 8. Do you recall testifying earlier today that Ms. Rice, the consultant from		3 4 5 6 7 8 9	STATE OF GEORGIA) DEPOSITION OF: FULTON COUNTY) KRISTY OLIVER Pursuant to Article 8.B of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Court Reporting of the Judicial Council of Georgia, I make the following disclosure: I am a Georgia Certified Court Reporter. I am here as a representative of Huseby, Incorporated.	
4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MR. STRAPP: Q Ms. Oliver, can you please look at Deposition Exhibit 8 for one moment and turn to the final page of the document. It's Bates Stamped B879. A 8 you said? Q Yes, Exhibit 8. Do you recall testifying		3 4 5 6 7 8 9	STATE OF GEORGIA) DEPOSITION OF: FULTON COUNTY) KRISTY OLIVER Pursuant to Article 8.B of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Court Reporting of the Judicial Council of Georgia, I make the following disclosure: I am a Georgia Certified Court Reporter. I am here as a representative of Huseby, Incorporated. Huseby, Incorporated was contacted by the offices of Goodwin Procter to provide court reporting	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	BY MR. STRAPP: Q Ms. Oliver, can you please look at Deposition Exhibit 8 for one moment and turn to the final page of the document. It's Bates Stamped B879. A 8 you said? Q Yes, Exhibit 8. Do you recall testifying earlier today that Ms. Rice, the consultant from Lawson, had uploaded to the Item Master a few contracts from vendors? Yes?		3 4 5 6 7 8 9	STATE OF GEORGIA) DEPOSITION OF: FULTON COUNTY) KRISTY OLIVER Pursuant to Article 8.B of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Court Reporting of the Judicial Council of Georgia, I make the following disclosure: I am a Georgia Certified Court Reporter. I am here as a representative of Huseby, Incorporated. Huseby, Incorporated was contacted by the offices of Goodwin Procter to provide court reporting services for this deposition. Huseby, Incorporated	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	BY MR. STRAPP: Q Ms. Oliver, can you please look at Deposition Exhibit 8 for one moment and turn to the final page of the document. It's Bates Stamped B879. A 8 you said? Q Yes, Exhibit 8. Do you recall testifying earlier today that Ms. Rice, the consultant from Lawson, had uploaded to the Item Master a few contracts from vendors? Yes? A Yes.		3 4 5 6 7 8 9	STATE OF GEORGIA) DEPOSITION OF: FULTON COUNTY) KRISTY OLIVER Pursuant to Article 8.B of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Court Reporting of the Judicial Council of Georgia, I make the following disclosure: I am a Georgia Certified Court Reporter. I am here as a representative of Huseby, Incorporated. Huseby, Incorporated was contacted by the offices of Goodwin Procter to provide court reporting	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MR. STRAPP: Q Ms. Oliver, can you please look at Deposition Exhibit 8 for one moment and turn to the final page of the document. It's Bates Stamped B879. A 8 you said? Q Yes, Exhibit 8. Do you recall testifying earlier today that Ms. Rice, the consultant from Lawson, had uploaded to the Item Master a few contracts from vendors? Yes? A Yes. Q And do you see in this e-mail here that		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	STATE OF GEORGIA) DEPOSITION OF: FULTON COUNTY) KRISTY OLIVER Pursuant to Article 8.B of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Court Reporting of the Judicial Council of Georgia, I make the following disclosure: I am a Georgia Certified Court Reporter. I am here as a representative of Huseby, Incorporated. Huseby, Incorporated was contacted by the offices of Goodwin Procter to provide court reporting services for this deposition. Huseby, Incorporated will not be taking this deposition under any contract that is prohibited by O.C.G.A. 15-14-37 (a) and (b). Huseby, Incorporated has no contract or	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	BY MR. STRAPP: Q Ms. Oliver, can you please look at Deposition Exhibit 8 for one moment and turn to the final page of the document. It's Bates Stamped B879. A 8 you said? Q Yes, Exhibit 8. Do you recall testifying earlier today that Ms. Rice, the consultant from Lawson, had uploaded to the Item Master a few contracts from vendors? Yes? A Yes. Q And do you see in this e-mail here that Ms. Rice writes to you dated November 20th that she		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	STATE OF GEORGIA) DEPOSITION OF: FULTON COUNTY) KRISTY OLIVER Pursuant to Article 8.B of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Court Reporting of the Judicial Council of Georgia, I make the following disclosure: I am a Georgia Certified Court Reporter. I am here as a representative of Huseby, Incorporated. Huseby, Incorporated was contacted by the offices of Goodwin Procter to provide court reporting services for this deposition. Huseby, Incorporated will not be taking this deposition under any contract that is prohibited by O.C.G.A. 15-14-37 (a) and (b). Huseby, Incorporated has no contract or agreement to provide court reporting services with	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	BY MR. STRAPP: Q Ms. Oliver, can you please look at Deposition Exhibit 8 for one moment and turn to the final page of the document. It's Bates Stamped B879. A 8 you said? Q Yes, Exhibit 8. Do you recall testifying earlier today that Ms. Rice, the consultant from Lawson, had uploaded to the Item Master a few contracts from vendors? Yes? A Yes. Q And do you see in this e-mail here that Ms. Rice writes to you dated November 20th that she mentions that she has been given approximately 110		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	STATE OF GEORGIA) DEPOSITION OF: FULTON COUNTY) KRISTY OLIVER Pursuant to Article 8.B of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Court Reporting of the Judicial Council of Georgia, I make the following disclosure: I am a Georgia Certified Court Reporter. I am here as a representative of Huseby, Incorporated. Huseby, Incorporated was contacted by the offices of Goodwin Procter to provide court reporting services for this deposition. Huseby, Incorporated will not be taking this deposition under any contract that is prohibited by O.C.G.A. 15-14-37 (a) and (b). Huseby, Incorporated has no contract or agreement to provide court reporting services with any party to the case, or any reporter or reporting agency from whom a referral might have been made to	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MR. STRAPP: Q Ms. Oliver, can you please look at Deposition Exhibit 8 for one moment and turn to the final page of the document. It's Bates Stamped B879. A 8 you said? Q Yes, Exhibit 8. Do you recall testifying earlier today that Ms. Rice, the consultant from Lawson, had uploaded to the Item Master a few contracts from vendors? Yes? A Yes. Q And do you see in this e-mail here that Ms. Rice writes to you dated November 20th that she mentions that she has been given approximately 110 contracts to load?		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	STATE OF GEORGIA) DEPOSITION OF: FULTON COUNTY) KRISTY OLIVER Pursuant to Article 8.B of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Court Reporting of the Judicial Council of Georgia, I make the following disclosure: I am a Georgia Certified Court Reporter. I am here as a representative of Huseby, Incorporated. Huseby, Incorporated was contacted by the offices of Goodwin Procter to provide court reporting services for this deposition. Huseby, Incorporated will not be taking this deposition under any contract that is prohibited by O.C.G.A. 15-14-37 (a) and (b). Huseby, Incorporated has no contract or agreement to provide court reporting services with any party to the case, or any reporter or reporting agency from whom a referral might have been made to cover the deposition.	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY MR. STRAPP: Q Ms. Oliver, can you please look at Deposition Exhibit 8 for one moment and turn to the final page of the document. It's Bates Stamped B879. A 8 you said? Q Yes, Exhibit 8. Do you recall testifying earlier today that Ms. Rice, the consultant from Lawson, had uploaded to the Item Master a few contracts from vendors? Yes? A Yes. Q And do you see in this e-mail here that Ms. Rice writes to you dated November 20th that she mentions that she has been given approximately 110 contracts to load? A I either made a mistake or maybe she		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	STATE OF GEORGIA) DEPOSITION OF: FULTON COUNTY) KRISTY OLIVER Pursuant to Article 8.B of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Court Reporting of the Judicial Council of Georgia, I make the following disclosure: I am a Georgia Certified Court Reporter. I am here as a representative of Huseby, Incorporated. Huseby, Incorporated was contacted by the offices of Goodwin Procter to provide court reporting services for this deposition. Huseby, Incorporated will not be taking this deposition under any contract that is prohibited by O.C.G.A. 15-14-37 (a) and (b). Huseby, Incorporated has no contract or agreement to provide court reporting services with any party to the case, or any reporter or reporting agency from whom a referral might have been made to	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY MR. STRAPP: Q Ms. Oliver, can you please look at Deposition Exhibit 8 for one moment and turn to the final page of the document. It's Bates Stamped B879. A 8 you said? Q Yes, Exhibit 8. Do you recall testifying earlier today that Ms. Rice, the consultant from Lawson, had uploaded to the Item Master a few contracts from vendors? Yes? A Yes. Q And do you see in this e-mail here that Ms. Rice writes to you dated November 20th that she mentions that she has been given approximately 110 contracts to load? A I either made a mistake or maybe she didn't get them loaded. To be honest, I'm just not		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	STATE OF GEORGIA) DEPOSITION OF: FULTON COUNTY) KRISTY OLIVER Pursuant to Article 8.B of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Court Reporting of the Judicial Council of Georgia, I make the following disclosure: I am a Georgia Certified Court Reporter. I am here as a representative of Huseby, Incorporated. Huseby, Incorporated was contacted by the offices of Goodwin Procter to provide court reporting services for this deposition. Huseby, Incorporated will not be taking this deposition under any contract that is prohibited by O.C.G.A. 15-14-37 (a) and (b). Huseby, Incorporated has no contract or agreement to provide court reporting services with any party to the case, or any reporter or reporting agency from whom a referral might have been made to cover the deposition. Huseby, Incorporated will charge its usual and customary rates to all parties in the case, and a financial discount will not be given to any party in	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MR. STRAPP: Q Ms. Oliver, can you please look at Deposition Exhibit 8 for one moment and turn to the final page of the document. It's Bates Stamped B879. A 8 you said? Q Yes, Exhibit 8. Do you recall testifying earlier today that Ms. Rice, the consultant from Lawson, had uploaded to the Item Master a few contracts from vendors? Yes? A Yes. Q And do you see in this e-mail here that Ms. Rice writes to you dated November 20th that she mentions that she has been given approximately 110 contracts to load? A I either made a mistake or maybe she didn't get them loaded. To be honest, I'm just not sure. I didn't think we had that many loaded in the		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	STATE OF GEORGIA) DEPOSITION OF: FULTON COUNTY) KRISTY OLIVER Pursuant to Article 8.B of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Court Reporting of the Judicial Council of Georgia, I make the following disclosure: I am a Georgia Certified Court Reporter. I am here as a representative of Huseby, Incorporated. Huseby, Incorporated was contacted by the offices of Goodwin Procter to provide court reporting services for this deposition. Huseby, Incorporated will not be taking this deposition under any contract that is prohibited by O.C.G.A. 15-14-37 (a) and (b). Huseby, Incorporated has no contract or agreement to provide court reporting services with any party to the case, or any reporter or reporting agency from whom a referral might have been made to cover the deposition. Huseby, Incorporated will charge its usual and customary rates to all parties in the case, and a	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BY MR. STRAPP: Q Ms. Oliver, can you please look at Deposition Exhibit 8 for one moment and turn to the final page of the document. It's Bates Stamped B879. A 8 you said? Q Yes, Exhibit 8. Do you recall testifying earlier today that Ms. Rice, the consultant from Lawson, had uploaded to the Item Master a few contracts from vendors? Yes? A Yes. Q And do you see in this e-mail here that Ms. Rice writes to you dated November 20th that she mentions that she has been given approximately 110 contracts to load? A I either made a mistake or maybe she didn't get them loaded. To be honest, I'm just not sure. I didn't think we had that many loaded in the system, but I could be wrong, and I may have just		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	STATE OF GEORGIA) DEPOSITION OF: FULTON COUNTY) KRISTY OLIVER Pursuant to Article 8.B of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Court Reporting of the Judicial Council of Georgia, I make the following disclosure: I am a Georgia Certified Court Reporter. I am here as a representative of Huseby, Incorporated. Huseby, Incorporated was contacted by the offices of Goodwin Procter to provide court reporting services for this deposition. Huseby, Incorporated will not be taking this deposition under any contract that is prohibited by O.C.G.A. 15-14-37 (a) and (b). Huseby, Incorporated has no contract or agreement to provide court reporting services with any party to the case, or any reporter or reporting agency from whom a referral might have been made to cover the deposition. Huseby, Incorporated will charge its usual and customary rates to all parties in the case, and a financial discount will not be given to any party in	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MR. STRAPP: Q Ms. Oliver, can you please look at Deposition Exhibit 8 for one moment and turn to the final page of the document. It's Bates Stamped B879. A 8 you said? Q Yes, Exhibit 8. Do you recall testifying earlier today that Ms. Rice, the consultant from Lawson, had uploaded to the Item Master a few contracts from vendors? Yes? A Yes. Q And do you see in this e-mail here that Ms. Rice writes to you dated November 20th that she mentions that she has been given approximately 110 contracts to load? A I either made a mistake or maybe she didn't get them loaded. To be honest, I'm just not sure. I didn't think we had that many loaded in the system, but I could be wrong, and I may have just made an error.		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	STATE OF GEORGIA) DEPOSITION OF: FULTON COUNTY) KRISTY OLIVER Pursuant to Article 8.B of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Court Reporting of the Judicial Council of Georgia, I make the following disclosure: I am a Georgia Certified Court Reporter. I am here as a representative of Huseby, Incorporated. Huseby, Incorporated was contacted by the offices of Goodwin Procter to provide court reporting services for this deposition. Huseby, Incorporated will not be taking this deposition under any contract that is prohibited by O.C.G.A. 15-14-37 (a) and (b). Huseby, Incorporated has no contract or agreement to provide court reporting services with any party to the case, or any reporter or reporting agency from whom a referral might have been made to cover the deposition. Huseby, Incorporated will charge its usual and customary rates to all parties in the case, and a financial discount will not be given to any party in	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MR. STRAPP: Q Ms. Oliver, can you please look at Deposition Exhibit 8 for one moment and turn to the final page of the document. It's Bates Stamped B879. A 8 you said? Q Yes, Exhibit 8. Do you recall testifying earlier today that Ms. Rice, the consultant from Lawson, had uploaded to the Item Master a few contracts from vendors? Yes? A Yes. Q And do you see in this e-mail here that Ms. Rice writes to you dated November 20th that she mentions that she has been given approximately 110 contracts to load? A I either made a mistake or maybe she didn't get them loaded. To be honest, I'm just not sure. I didn't think we had that many loaded in the system, but I could be wrong, and I may have just made an error. I didn't think we got that many done		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	STATE OF GEORGIA) DEPOSITION OF: FULTON COUNTY) KRISTY OLIVER Pursuant to Article 8.B of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Court Reporting of the Judicial Council of Georgia, I make the following disclosure: I am a Georgia Certified Court Reporter. I am here as a representative of Huseby, Incorporated. Huseby, Incorporated was contacted by the offices of Goodwin Procter to provide court reporting services for this deposition. Huseby, Incorporated will not be taking this deposition under any contract that is prohibited by O.C.G.A. 15-14-37 (a) and (b). Huseby, Incorporated has no contract or agreement to provide court reporting services with any party to the case, or any reporter or reporting agency from whom a referral might have been made to cover the deposition. Huseby, Incorporated will charge its usual and customary rates to all parties in the case, and a financial discount will not be given to any party in	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BY MR. STRAPP: Q Ms. Oliver, can you please look at Deposition Exhibit 8 for one moment and turn to the final page of the document. It's Bates Stamped B879. A 8 you said? Q Yes, Exhibit 8. Do you recall testifying earlier today that Ms. Rice, the consultant from Lawson, had uploaded to the Item Master a few contracts from vendors? Yes? A Yes. Q And do you see in this e-mail here that Ms. Rice writes to you dated November 20th that she mentions that she has been given approximately 110 contracts to load? A I either made a mistake or maybe she didn't get them loaded. To be honest, I'm just not sure. I didn't think we had that many loaded in the system, but I could be wrong, and I may have just made an error. I didn't think we got that many done before the go-live because it was kind of towards the		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	STATE OF GEORGIA) DEPOSITION OF: FULTON COUNTY) KRISTY OLIVER Pursuant to Article 8.B of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Court Reporting of the Judicial Council of Georgia, I make the following disclosure: I am a Georgia Certified Court Reporter. I am here as a representative of Huseby, Incorporated. Huseby, Incorporated was contacted by the offices of Goodwin Procter to provide court reporting services for this deposition. Huseby, Incorporated will not be taking this deposition under any contract that is prohibited by O.C.G.A. 15-14-37 (a) and (b). Huseby, Incorporated has no contract or agreement to provide court reporting services with any party to the case, or any reporter or reporting agency from whom a referral might have been made to cover the deposition. Huseby, Incorporated will charge its usual and customary rates to all parties in the case, and a financial discount will not be given to any party in this litigation. Tanya L. Verhoven-Page, Certified Court Reporter,	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MR. STRAPP: Q Ms. Oliver, can you please look at Deposition Exhibit 8 for one moment and turn to the final page of the document. It's Bates Stamped B879. A 8 you said? Q Yes, Exhibit 8. Do you recall testifying earlier today that Ms. Rice, the consultant from Lawson, had uploaded to the Item Master a few contracts from vendors? Yes? A Yes. Q And do you see in this e-mail here that Ms. Rice writes to you dated November 20th that she mentions that she has been given approximately 110 contracts to load? A I either made a mistake or maybe she didn't get them loaded. To be honest, I'm just not sure. I didn't think we had that many loaded in the system, but I could be wrong, and I may have just made an error. I didn't think we got that many done		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 	STATE OF GEORGIA) DEPOSITION OF: FULTON COUNTY) KRISTY OLIVER Pursuant to Article 8.B of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Court Reporting of the Judicial Council of Georgia, I make the following disclosure: I am a Georgia Certified Court Reporter. I am here as a representative of Huseby, Incorporated. Huseby, Incorporated was contacted by the offices of Goodwin Procter to provide court reporting services for this deposition. Huseby, Incorporated will not be taking this deposition under any contract that is prohibited by O.C.G.A. 15-14-37 (a) and (b). Huseby, Incorporated has no contract or agreement to provide court reporting services with any party to the case, or any reporter or reporting agency from whom a referral might have been made to cover the deposition. Huseby, Incorporated will charge its usual and customary rates to all parties in the case, and a financial discount will not be given to any party in this litigation.	



CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that on the 9th day of August, 2010, I will electronically file the foregoing

PLAINTIFF EPLUS'S OBJECTIONS TO DEFENDANT'S DEPOSITION DESIGNATIONS AND SUMMARY OF THE DEPOSITION OF KRISTY OLIVER AND COUNTER-DESIGNATIONS

with the Clerk of Court using the CM/ECF system which will then send a notification of such filing (NEF) via email to the following:

Daniel McDonald, pro hac vice
William D. Schultz, pro hac vice
Rachel C. Hughey, pro hac vice
Joshua P. Graham, pro hac vice
Andrew Lagatta, pro hac vice
Merchant & Gould P.C.
3200 IDS Center
80 South Eighth Street
Minneapolis. MN 55402
Telephone: (612) 332-5300
Facsimile: (612) 332-9081

lawsonscrvicc@)merchantgould.com

Robert A. Angle (VSB# 37691) Dabney J. Carr, IV (VSB #28679) Troutman Sanders LLP P.O. Box 1122 Richmond, VA 23218-1122 Telephone: (804) 697-1238

Facsimile: (804) 698-5119 robert.angle@troutmansanders.com dabney.carr@troutmansanders.com

Counsel for Defendant Lawson Software, Inc.

/s/

David M. Young (VSB #35997) GOODWIN PROCTER LLP

901 New York Avenue, N.W.

Washington, DC 20001

Telephone: (202) 346-4000 Facsimile: (202) 346-4444 dyoung@goodwinprocter.com